



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 131, No. 14 April 8, 2003

Vol. 131, N° 14 le 8 avril 2003

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	43
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	73
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	161
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	163
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	171
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	177
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	193

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [41] - Open to Public Inspection Date
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [41] - Date de mise à la disposition publique
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of November 12, 2002 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 12 novembre 2002 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## **Notices**

### **6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class**

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### **7. Advice on Making a Patent Application**

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### **8. Licensing of Patents**

#### **Voluntary Licences**

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### **Compulsory Licences**

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### **9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale**

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### **6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe**

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### **7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets**

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### **8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets**

#### **Licences librement accordées**

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### **Licences obligatoires**

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### **9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente**

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing

**2,069,399**

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

**2,069,399**

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### 13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF APRIL 15, 2003

1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b>	730.00

Amount for each additional sheet over 30 17.00

3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	157.00
---	--------

The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$785.00; therefore, if more than 5 countries are designated the fee remains \$785.00

4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,440.00
------------------------------------	----------

The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	--

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	159 Euro Dollars
---	------------------

7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	1,530 Euro Dollars
---	--------------------

The Preliminary Examination Fees are payable in Euro Dollars and should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$224.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 15 AVRIL 2003

1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b>	730,00

Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30 17,00

3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (Règle 15.2(a))	157,00
---	--------

Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 785,00 \$; donc, si plus que 5 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 785,00 \$.

4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 440,00
--	----------

Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à le payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
-------------------------------------	--

#### Examen préliminaire

6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	159 dollars euro
--	------------------

7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	1 530 dollars euro
---	--------------------

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables en Euros et doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets à Munich. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen des brevets NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçus jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par télécopieur de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 224,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 14. PCT notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Erratum

Reference to the laid open of the following application in the Canadian Patent Office Record of February 18, 2003 was in error. No application was laid open under this number.

2,406,519

### 16. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of April 8, 2003 contains laid-open applications from March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003.

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Erratum

Les renseignements fournis sous le numéro de la demande suivante dans la Gazette du bureau des brevets du 18 février 2003 étaient erronés. Aucune demande n'a été ouverte au public sous ce numéro.

2,406,519

### 16. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003

# Canadian Patents Issued

April 8, 2003

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,001,903
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 253/10 5C07D 403/02
5A61K 31/53
[25] EN
[54] 1,2,4-BENZOTRIAZINE OXIDES AS
RADIOSENSITIZERS AND SELECTIVE
CYTOTOXIC AGENTS
[54] OXYDES DE 1,2,4-
BENZOTRIAZINE UTILISES COMME
RADIOSENSIBILISANTS ET AGENTS
CYTOTOXIQUES SELECTIFS
[72] LEE, WILLIAM W., US
[72] BROWN, MARTIN J., US
[72] GRANGE, EDWARD W., US
[72] MARTINEZ, ABELARDO P., US
[72] TRACY, MICHAEL, US
[72] POLLART, DANIEL J., US
[73] SRI INTERNATIONAL, US
[22] 1989-10-31

---

[11] 2,006,332
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/12 5A61K 49/02
5C07H 21/04 6C07K 14/47 5G01N 33/53
5C12Q 1/68
[25] EN
[54] METHOD OF DETECTING
NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE OR
DYSFUNCTION
[54] METHODE DE DEPISTAGE DES
AFFECTI0NS OU DES TROUBLES
NEUROLOGIQUES
[72] DE LA MONTE, SUZANNE, US
[72] WANDS, JACK R., US
[72] GROSS, JEROME, US
[72] OZTURK, MEHMET, US
[73] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL
CORPORATION, US
[22] 1989-12-21
[30] US (287,207) 1988-12-21
[30] US (451,975) 1989-12-20

---

---

[11] 2,008,368
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/08 5C12N 5/10
6C07K 16/28 5C12N 15/41 6C07K 14/705
[25] EN
[54] SOLUBLE MOLECULE RELATED
TO BUT DISTINCT FROM ICAM-1
[54] MOLECULE SOLUBLE
APPARENTEE A L'ICAM-I MAIS
DISTINCTE
[72] MCCLELLAND, ALAN, US
[72] GREVE, JEFFREY, US
[73] MOLECULAR THERAPEUTICS,
INC., US
[22] 1990-01-25
[30] US (301,192) 1989-01-24
[30] US (445,951) 1989-12-13
[30] US (449,356) 1989-12-21

---

[11] 2,009,143
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5C22B 3/42 5C23F 1/08 5C22B
19/20 5C23F 1/36
[25] EN
[54] METHOD OF PROCESSING
ACIDIC FE-CONTAINING SOLUTIONS
[54] METHODE POUR LE
TRAITEMENT DE SOLUTION ACIDES
RENFERMANT DU FER
[72] PRIOR, ADALBERT, AT
[72] RITTER, FRANZ, DE
[73] PRIOR ENGINEERING AG, CH
[22] 1990-02-01
[30] AT (A 231/89) 1989-02-06

---

[11] 2,020,934
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 1/26
[25] EN
[54] AQUEOUS SUSPENSION OF
HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE
[54] SUSPENSION AQUEUSE
D'HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE
[72] ZWARTBOL, FLORUS, US
[73] AQUALON COMPANY, US
[22] 1990-07-11
[30] US (395,626) 1989-08-18

---

[11] 2,021,587
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/545 5G01N 35/00
5G01N 1/10
[25] EN
[54] AUTOMATED METHOD AND
DEVICE FOR PERFORMING SOLID-
PHASE DIAGNOSTIC ASSAY
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF
AUTOMATISES D'ANALYSE
DIAGNOSTIQUE EN PHASE SOLIDE
[72] KHALIL, OMAR S., US
[72] HANNA, CHARLES F., US
[72] HUFF, DENISE G., US
[72] ZUREK, THOMAS F., US
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US
[22] 1990-07-19
[30] US (425,651) 1989-10-23

---

[11] 2,023,810
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 5A61K 33/30
[25] FR
[54] COMPOSITIONS
PHARMACEUTIQUES DE TYPE
"PATES A L'EAU"
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL
COMPOSITION
[72] ENJOLRAS, ODILE, FR
[72] NOEL, HUGUES, FR
[73] THE BOOTS COMPANY PLC, GB
[22] 1990-08-22
[30] FR (89 11 172) 1989-08-23

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,024,545**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C09K 7/02 5B01F 17/34**  
**5B01F 17/36**  
[25] FR  
[54] EMULSIFIANT, EMULSIONS  
INVERSES REALISEES A L'AIDE DE  
CET EMULSIFIANT ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS DES PUITS DE  
FORAGE  
[54] EMULSIFIER, INVERT  
EMULSIONS MADE FROM THIS  
EMULSIFIER AND THEIR USE IN  
WELL BORES  
[72] BINON, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[73] TOTAL COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE  
DES PETROLES, FR  
[22] 1990-09-04  
[30] FR (89 11 601) 1989-09-05

---

[11] **2,027,033**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H01J 61/34 5H01J 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTING FIXTURES WITH  
MEANS FOR HORIZONTALLY  
MOUNTING AN ARC TUBE  
[54] APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE AVEC  
MOYEN DE SUPPORTER  
HORIZONTALEMENT UNE LAMPE A  
ARC  
[72] GORDIN, MYRON K., US  
[72] DROST, JAMES L., US  
[73] MUSCO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-10-05  
[30] US (07/424,161) 1989-10-18

---

[11] **2,027,802**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C08L 77/00 5C08L 23/08**  
**5C08L 77/10 5C08L 23/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] NYLON MOLDING  
COMPOSITIONS EXHIBITING  
IMPROVED PROTECTION AGAINST  
UV-LIGHT DEGRADATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR MOULAGE  
D'ARTICLES EN NYLON A GRANDE  
PROPRIETE D'ANTIDEGRADATION  
AUX RAYONS U.V.  
[72] MULHOLLAND, BRUCE M., US  
[73] HOECHST CELANESE  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-10-17  
[30] US (441,959) 1989-11-28

---

[11] **2,031,679**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C08G 63/49 5C09D 157/00**  
**5C08L 57/00 5C09D 167/08 5C08L 67/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-AQUEOUS DISPERSIONS  
[54] DISPERSIONS NON AQUEUSES  
[72] RAO, MADHUKAR, US  
[72] TOMKO, RICHARD F., US  
[72] SAYRE, DANIEL R., US  
[73] SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
(THE), US  
[22] 1990-12-06  
[30] US (07/464,841) 1990-01-16

---

[11] **2,033,001**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C08F 4/602**  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST COMPOSITION FOR  
POLYMERIZING OLEFINS TO  
POLYMERS HAVING GOOD  
COMPOSITIONAL HOMOGENEITY  
[54] COMPOSITION CATALYTIQUE  
POUR LA POLYMERISATION  
D'OLEFINES EN POLYMERES DE  
COMPOSITION RELATIVEMENT  
HOMOGENE  
[72] HAGERTY, ROBERT OLDS, US  
[72] KISSIN, YURY VIKTOROVICH, US  
[72] HUSBY, PER KRISTIAN, US  
[72] NOWLIN, THOMAS EDWARD, US  
[73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-12-21  
[30] US (456,905) 1989-12-26

---

[11] **2,033,190**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07C 237/06 5C07D 307/12**  
**5C07D 333/16 5A61K 31/16 5A61K 31/33**  
**5C07D 213/56 5C07C 323/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] N-PHENYLALKYL SUBSTITUTED  
ALPHA-AMINO CARBOXAMIDE  
DERIVATIVES AND PROCESS FOR  
THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION N-  
PHENYLALKYLES D'ALPHA-  
AMINOCARBOXAMIDE; METHODE  
DE PREPARATION  
[72] DOSTERT, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] PEVARELLO, PAOLO, IT  
[72] HEIDEMPERGER, FRANCO, IT  
[72] VARASI, MARIO, IT  
[72] BONSIGNORI, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] RONCUCCI, ROMEO, IT  
[73] NEWRON PHARMACEUTICALS  
S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1991-01-24  
[86] 1990-05-25 (PCT/EP1990/000841)  
[87] (WO1990/014334)  
[30] GB (8912071.1) 1989-05-25  
[30] GB (9007567.2) 1990-04-04

---

[11] **2,034,694**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C08F 8/28 5C08F 8/00**  
**5C10M 145/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] ETHYLENE ALPHA-OLEFIN  
POLYMER SUBSTITUTED MANNICH  
BASE USEFUL AS  
MULTIFUNCTIONAL VISCOSITY  
INDEX IMPROVER FOR OLEAGINOUS  
COMPOSITION  
[54] BASE DE MANNICH SUBSTITUEE  
PAR UN POLYMERÉ OLEFINIQUE DE  
L'ETHYLENE UTILISEE COMME  
AGENT MULTIFONCTIONNEL POUR  
AMELIORER L'INDICE DE VISCOSITE  
DE COMPOSITIONS OLEAGINEUSES  
[72] GUTIERREZ, ANTONIO, US  
[72] LUNDBERG, ROBERT DEAN, US  
[72] SONG, WON R., US  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL  
PATENTS INC., US  
[22] 1991-01-22  
[30] US (473,582) 1990-02-01

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,040,521  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 175/14 5B32B 27/40  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OR DISPERSIONS OF OLIGORUETHANES CONTAINING (METH)ACRYLOYL GROUPS, A PROCESS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION AND COATED SUBSTRATES PREPARED THEREFROM  
[54] SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES OU DISPERSIONS D'OLIGORUETHANES CONTENANT DES GROUPEMENTS (METH)ACRYLOYL, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET SUBSTRATS ENDUITS QUI EN DERIVENT  
[72] MEIXNER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] KREMER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] MULLER, MANFRED, DE  
[72] CASSELMANN, HOLGER, DE  
[72] HOEHNE, KLAUS, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-04-15  
[30] DE (P 40 12 339.1) 1990-04-18

---

[11] 2,042,742  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 7/00 5C08L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] 3,4-POLYISOPRENE-CONTAINING RUBBER BLEND MIXTURES FOR TIRE TREADS  
[54] MELANGES DE CAOUTCHOUC RENFERMAN DU 3,4-POLYISOPRENE SERVANT A FABRIQUER DES BANDES DE ROULEMENT DE PNEU  
[72] WOLPERS, JURGEN, DE  
[72] FUCHS, HANS-BERND, DE  
[72] NORDSIEK, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] HERRMANN, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] HELLERMANN, WALTER, DE  
[73] SENTRACHEM LIMITED REPRESENTED BY KARBOCHEM, A DIVISION LIMITED OF SENTRACHEM LIMITED, ZA  
[22] 1991-05-16  
[30] DE (P 40 16 079.3) 1990-05-18

---

[11] 2,043,970  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 43/22  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATING AN UNDERGROUND FORMATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT POUR FORMATION SOUTERRAINE  
[72] KING, ANTHONY PHILIP, GB  
[72] VAN PAASSEN, ANDREAS SIMON WILHELMUS, NL  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1991-06-05  
[30] GB (9012727.5) 1990-06-07

---

[11] 2,044,887  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 33/126  
[25] EN  
[54] HORIZONTAL INFLATABLE TOOL  
[54] OUTIL PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] WOOD, EDWARD T., US  
[72] SURGNIER, DAVID H., US  
[72] BROOKS, ROBERT T., GB  
[73] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1991-06-18  
[30] US (586,248) 1990-09-21

---

[11] 2,046,796  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F23R 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBUSTOR DOME ASSEMBLY  
[54] DOME POUR CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION  
[72] HOWELL, STEPHEN JOHN, US  
[72] TOBORG, STEVEN MILO, US  
[72] ALBERT, GRANT ARTHUR, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-07-11  
[30] US (562,282) 1990-08-02

---

---

[11] 2,048,152  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTOPLASTIC POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE POLYOLEFINES ELASTOPLASTIQUES  
[72] CECCHIN, GIULIANO, IT  
[72] GUGLIELMI, FLORIANO, IT  
[72] PELLICONI, ANTEO, IT  
[72] BURGIN, EMANUELE, IT  
[73] MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC., US  
[22] 1991-07-30  
[30] IT (21169 A/90) 1990-08-01

---

[11] 2,048,243  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07J 41/00 5C07J 43/00  
5A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] 4-AMINO-4,6-STEROIDS AND THEIR USE AS 5-ALPHA.-REDUCTASE INHIBITORS  
[54] LES 4-AMINO-4,6-STEROIDES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA 5-ALPHA.-REDUCTASE  
[72] WEINTRAUB, PHILIP M., US  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMA INC., CA  
[22] 1991-07-31  
[30] US (561,410) 1990-08-01  
[30] US (671,555) 1991-03-19  
[30] US (720,899) 1991-07-02

---

[11] 2,049,212  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 209/90 5C07F 7/10  
5A61K 31/40 5A61K 31/695  
[25] EN  
[54] 6-SUBSTITUTED-TETRAHYDROBENZ [CD] INDOLES  
[54] DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION EN 6 DE TETRAHYDROBENZO[CD]INDOLES  
[72] FLAUGH, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] MARTINELLI, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] SCHAUS, JOHN M., US  
[73] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-08-14  
[30] US (567,990) 1990-08-15  
[30] US (725,175) 1991-07-03

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,049,630**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 8/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC CARBONYL  
CONTAINING POLYMERS  
[54] POLYMERES CONTENANT DES  
GROUPES CYCLIQUES A FONCTIONS  
CARBONYLES  
[72] BROIS, STANLEY J., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-08-21

[11] **2,049,786**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 15/00 5H04R 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL SIGNAL ENCODER  
[54] CODEUR DE SIGNAUX  
NUMERIQUE  
[72] AKAGIRI, KENZO, JP  
[72] TSUTSUI, KYOYA, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-08-23  
[30] JP (P221366/90) 1990-08-24

[11] **2,050,300**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] TNF-INHIBITING PROTEINS AND  
THE PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINES INHIBANT LE TNF ET  
LEUR PREPARATION  
[72] LEMAIRE, HANS-GEORG, DE  
[72] HILLEN, HEINZ, DE  
[72] MOELLER, ACHIM, US  
[72] DAUM, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] DOERPER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] SUBKOWSKI, THOMAS, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1991-09-19  
[86] 1990-05-04 (PCT/EP1990/000719)  
[87] (WO1990/013575)  
[30] DE (P 39 15 072.0) 1989-05-09  
[30] DE (P 39 22 089.3) 1989-07-05

[11] **2,050,677**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/66  
[25] EN  
[54] VISUAL BLOOD GLUCOSE  
CONCENTRATION TEST STRIP  
[54] METHODE DE MESURE  
VISUELLE DE LA GLYCEMIE  
[72] KISER, ERNEST J., US  
[72] RICE, EDWARD G., US  
[72] TOMASCO, MICHAEL F., US  
[73] LIFESCAN, US  
[22] 1991-09-04  
[30] US (578,364) 1990-09-06

[11] **2,051,182**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 43/27  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCT AND PROCESS FOR  
ACID DIVERSION IN THE  
TREATMENT OF SUBTERRANEAN  
FORMATIONS  
[54] PRODUIT ET PROCEDE DE  
DEVIATION DES ACIDES DANS LE  
TRAITEMENT DES FORMATIONS  
SOUTERRAINES  
[72] ZERHBOUB, MOHAMED, FR  
[73] DOWELL SCHLUMBERGER  
CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1991-09-11  
[30] FR (90 11362) 1990-09-12

[11] **2,052,877**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F28F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE PLATE PARTITION FOR  
A HEAT EXCHANGER  
[54] PARTITION DOUBLE PLAQUE  
POUR UN ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR  
[72] TOKUTAKE, TOSHINORI, JP  
[72] NOBUSUE, MITSURU, JP  
[72] HANAFUSA, TATSUYA, JP  
[73] SHOWA DENKO K.K., JP  
[22] 1991-10-07  
[30] JP (2-106089) 1990-10-08  
[30] JP (3-5939) 1991-01-22

[11] **2,053,216**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 215/14 5C07D 401/12  
5C07D 405/12 5C07D 409/12 5A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] SATURATED  
HYDROXYALKYLQUINOLINE ACIDS  
AS LEUKOTRIENE ANTAGONISTS  
[54] DERIVES ACIDES  
D'HYDROXYALKYLQUINOLINE  
SATUREE COMME ANTAGONISTES  
DES LEUCOTRIENES  
[72] BELLEY, MICHEL L., CA  
[72] LEGER, SERGE, CA  
[72] ROY, PATRICK, CA  
[72] XIANG, YI BIN, CA  
[72] LABELLE, MARC, CA  
[73] MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO./  
MERCK FROSST CANADA & CIE, CA  
[22] 1991-10-10  
[30] US (596,844) 1990-10-12

[11] **2,053,765**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F15B 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE ASSEMBLY  
[54] MECANISME DE SOUPAPE  
[72] KARLBERG, LEIF, SE  
[73] ALENTEC ORION AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[22] 1991-10-22  
[30] SE (9003472-9) 1990-10-31

[11] **2,057,696**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47G 25/44  
[25] EN  
[54] MOTORIZED ADJUSTABLE  
CLOTHES HANGER  
[54] PORTE-HABITS REGLABLE  
MOTORISE  
[72] LAM, PETER AR-FU, HK  
[73] LAM, PETER AR-FU, HK  
[22] 1991-12-16

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,059,850  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 69/00 5C08L 67/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYCARBONATE RESIN  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION RESINIQUE DU  
TYPE POLYCARBONATE  
[72] KOZAKURA, SHIRO, JP  
[72] KUZE, SHIGEKI, JP  
[73] IDEMITSU PETROCHEMICAL  
COMPANY LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1992-01-22  
[30] JP (022664/1991) 1991-01-24

---

[11] 2,060,693  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 1/14 5A61M 1/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE DISPOSITIF DE  
TRAITEMENT DU SANG PAR  
CIRCULATION EXTRACORPORELLE  
A AIGUILLE UNIQUE  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE CONTROL OF  
THE BLOOD FLOW IN A SINGLE-  
NEEDLE CIRCUIT  
[72] RIQUIER, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] CHEVALLET, JACQUES, FR  
[73] HOSPAL INDUSTRIE, FR  
[22] 1992-02-05  
[30] FR (91 01 566) 1991-02-06

---

[11] 2,061,487  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08K 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING MATERIAL  
STABILISED AGAINST LIGHT-  
INDUCED DEGRADATION  
[54] ENDUIT STABILISE CONTRE LA  
DEGRADATION CAUSEE PAR LA  
LUMIERE  
[72] VALET, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] BIRBAUM, JEAN-LUC, CH  
[72] SLONGO, MARIO, CH  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1992-02-19  
[30] CH (527/91-0) 1991-02-21

---

---

[11] 2,061,601  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 63/00 5A61L 15/38  
6A61K 38/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
INFECTION AND CONTROL OF  
FLORA  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS  
UTILISEES POUR COMBATTRE  
L'INFECTION ET ASSURER LE  
CONTROLE DE LA FLORE  
[72] ALLEN, ROBERT CHARLES, US  
[73] EXOXEMIS, INC., US  
[22] 1992-02-20  
[30] US (660,994) 1991-02-21

---

[11] 2,061,907  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/557  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF OCULAR  
HYPERTENSION WITH A  
SYNERGISTIC COMBINATION  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE  
L'HYPERTENSION OCULAIRE AVEC  
COMBINAISON SYNERGIQUE  
[72] UENO, RYUJI, JP  
[73] R-TECH UENO, LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-02-26  
[30] JP (061328/1991) 1991-03-01

---

[11] 2,061,963  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF OLEFIN  
POLYMERS  
[54] PREPARATION DE POLYMERES  
OLEFINIQUES  
[72] FUJITA, TAKASHI, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL  
CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-02-27  
[30] JP (33107/1991) 1991-02-27

---

---

[11] 2,062,271  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 453/02 5C07D 451/00  
5A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIVES OF SUBSTITUTED  
IMIDAZOL-2-ONE AND PROCESS FOR  
THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION  
D'IMIDAZOL-2-ONE ET METHODE DE  
PREPARATION  
[72] VARASI, MARIO, IT  
[72] HEIDEMPERGER, FRANCO, IT  
[72] CARFAGNA, NICOLA, IT  
[72] FARIELLO, RUGGERO, IT  
[73] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1992-03-04  
[30] GB (9106571.4) 1991-03-27

---

[11] 2,065,677  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02K 1/12 5F02K 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] AXISYMMETRIC VECTORING  
EXHAUST NOZZLE THERMAL  
SHIELD  
[54] ECRAN THERMIQUE POUR  
TRUYERE D'EVACUATION  
ORIENTALE AXISYMETRIQUE  
[72] WOOD, JONATHAN MARTIN, US  
[72] HAUSER, THOMAS ANTHONY, US  
[72] LIPPMEIER, WILLIAM CHARLES,  
US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1992-04-09  
[30] US (700,979) 1991-05-16

---

[11] 2,065,736  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/68 5G06F 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] SPATIAL AUGMENTATION OF  
VERTICES AND CONTINUOUS LEVEL  
OF DETAIL TRANSITION FOR  
SMOOTHLY VARYING TERRAIN  
POLYGON DENSITY  
[54] AUGMENTATION SPATIALE DU  
NOMBRE DE SOMMETS ET  
CONTINUITÉ DES TRANSITIONS  
DANS LES POLYGONES DE  
REPRÉSENTATION DE TERRAINS  
[72] ECONOMY, RICHARD, US  
[72] KELLY, WILLIAM ARTHUR, US  
[72] PELHAM, ANTHONY JOHN, US  
[72] QUICK, LEE TANYA, US  
[72] PIAZZA, THOMAS ARPAD, US  
[73] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-04-09  
[30] US (695,439) 1991-05-03

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,065,849**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 401/00 5C07F 9/117  
 5C07H 15/207 5A61K 31/59 5A61K 31/66  
**5A61K 31/70**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VITAMIN D ANALOGUES**  
**[54] ANALOGUES DE LA VITAMINE D**  
 [72] HANSEN, KAI, DK  
 [73] LEO PHARMACEUTICAL  
 PRODUCTS LTD. A/S (LOVENS  
 KEMISKE FABRIK  
 PRODUKTIONSAKtieselskab), DK  
 [85] 1992-03-11  
 [86] 1990-12-10 (PCT/DK1990/000323)  
 [87] (WO1991/009841)  
 [30] GB (8929059.7) 1989-12-22

---

[11] **2,066,483**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 13/15 5A41H 43/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR ATTACHMENT OF**  
**ELASTIC MEMBERS AROUND LEG-**  
**HOLES OF DISPOSABLE GARMENTS**  
**[54] METHODE DE FIXATION**  
**D'ELASTIQUES AUX TOURS DE**  
**JAMBES DE COUCHES JETABLES**  
 [72] NOMURA, HIRONORI, JP  
 [72] SHIMAKAWA, TAIJI, JP  
 [72] MATSURA, YOSHINORI, JP  
 [72] YAMAMOTO, HIROKI, JP  
 [72] OHNISHI, HIROFUMI, JP  
 [73] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1992-04-21  
 [30] JP (3-122429) 1991-04-25

---

[11] **2,066,564**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22B 1/248 5B22F 3/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RECYCLING SCRAP METAL**  
**[54] RECYCLAGE DE FERRAILLE**  
 [72] CACACE, ANTONINO GIORGIO, GB  
 [73] CAMBORNE INDUSTRIES PLC, GB  
 [85] 1992-03-23  
 [86] 1990-09-19 (PCT/GB1990/001437)  
 [87] (WO1991/004346)  
 [30] NZ (228414) 1989-09-21

---

[11] **2,068,164**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B67D 5/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPLIANCE FOR REFUELING A**  
**GAS FUEL TANK**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE**  
**REMPISSAGE D'UN RESERVOIR DE**  
**GAZ NATUREL**  
 [72] BAUMANN, HEINZ, CH  
 [72] MUTTER, HEINZ, CH  
 [73] GREENFIELD AG, CH  
 [22] 1992-05-07  
 [30] CH (1593/91-6) 1991-05-30

---

[11] **2,071,623**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/40  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CYCLODEXTRIN COMPOSITION**  
**[54] COMPOSITION A BASE DE**  
**CYCLODEXTRINE**  
 [72] UDA, YOSHIAKI, JP  
 [72] NISHIDA, YOHKO, JP  
 [72] OGAWA, YASUAKI, JP  
 [73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
 LTD., JP  
 [22] 1992-06-18  
 [30] JP (150507/1991) 1991-06-21  
 [30] JP (230489/1991) 1991-09-10

---

[11] **2,072,274**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 18/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMPROVED METHOD OF**  
**APPLYING METAL COATINGS ON**  
**CUBIC BORON NITRIDE AND**  
**ARTICLES MADE THEREFROM**  
**[54] METHODE AMELIORE DE**  
**REVETEMENT METALLIQUE DE**  
**PARTICULES CUBIQUES DE NITRURE**  
**DE BORE ET ARTICLES FABRIQUES A**  
**PARTIR DE CES PARTICULES**  
 [72] IACOVANGELO, CHARLES D., US  
 [73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
 US  
 [22] 1992-06-25  
 [30] US (738,758) 1991-08-01

---

[11] **\* 2,069,399**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B63B 35/85 5B63C 9/00  
**5B63B 35/71**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] KAYAK RIGHTING METHOD AND**  
**APPARATUS**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE**  
**REDRESSEMENT DE KAYAK**  
 [72] BLACHFORD, ALISTAIR  
 MAITLAND, CA  
 [73] BLACHFORD, ALISTAIR  
 MAITLAND, CA  
 [22] 1992-05-25

---

[11] **2,072,449**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F42B 5/38 5F42B 5/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DEVICE FOR FIRING**  
**AMMUNITION**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE MUSE A FEU DE**  
**CHARGE EXPLOSIVE**  
 [72] EICH, JOHANNES, DE  
 [72] KORDEL, GERHARD, DE  
 [72] KUHLA, MATTHIAS, DE  
 [73] DYNAMIT NOBEL  
 AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 1992-06-26  
 [30] DE (P 41 21 590.7) 1991-06-29

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,074,322  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/09 5A61K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPOSITION FOR THE SUSTAINED AND CONTROLLED RELEASE OF MEDICAMENTOUS SUBSTANCES AND A PROCESS FOR PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR LA LIBERATION PROLONGEE ET LENTE D'UN PRODUIT MEDICAMENTEUX ET METHODE DE PREPARATION  
[72] ORSOLINI, PIERO, CH  
[72] HEIMGARTNER, FREDERIC, CH  
[73] ZENTARIS AG, DE  
[22] 1992-07-21  
[30] CH (02 178/91-0) 1991-07-22

---

[11] 2,075,387  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 10/18 5H04J 14/02  
5H04B 10/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW DISTORTION LASER SYSTEM FOR AM FIBER OPTIC COMMUNICATION  
[54] LASER A FAIBLE DISTORSION POUR LES COMMUNICATIONS PAR FIBRE OPTIQUE A MODULATION D'AMPLITUDE  
[72] GLaab, JOSEPH B., US  
[72] HUBER, DAVID R., US  
[73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-08-06  
[30] US (07/745,539) 1991-08-15

---

[11] 2,076,728  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61G 7/05 5A61G 7/065  
5A61G 7/07  
[25] EN  
[54] MATTRESS FOR BIRTHING BED  
[54] MATELAS POUR LIT D'ACCOUCHEMENT  
[72] NEWKIRK, DAVID C., US  
[72] RICHARDS, SANDY M., US  
[72] BORDERS, RICHARD L., US  
[73] HILL-ROM COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1992-08-24  
[30] US (767,468) 1991-09-30

---

---

[11] 2,078,370  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CELLULAR RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RADIOPROCUREMENT CELLULAIRE  
[72] MALKAMAKI, ESA, FI  
[72] JOKINEN, HARRI, FI  
[73] NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LTD., FI  
[22] 1992-09-16  
[30] FI (914369) 1991-09-17

---

[11] 2,078,463  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F24F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL APPARATUS FOR AIR-CONDITIONERS  
[54] COMMANDE POUR CLIMATISEURS D'AIR  
[72] MURATA, HIROTAKA, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, KAZUNORI, JP  
[72] OKAZAKI, MITSUO, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, KEIJI, JP  
[72] SAITO, KATSUMI, JP  
[73] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-09-17  
[30] JP (3-302,019) 1991-11-18

---

[11] 2,078,744  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 63/52 5C07C 7/144  
[25] EN  
[54] UNSATURATED POLYESTERS AND CROSSLINKED MEMBRANES THEREFROM FOR AROMATICS/ SATURATES SEPARATION  
[54] POLYESTERS NON SATURES ET MEMBRANES RETICULEES EN RESULTANT POUR LA SEPARATION DES AROMATIQUES DES COMPOSES SATURES  
[72] SARTORI, GUIDO, US  
[72] HO, WIN-SOW W., US  
[72] NOONE, ROBERT E., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-09-21  
[30] US (775,887) 1991-10-11

---

---

[11] 2,078,974  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 63/16 5B01D 61/36  
5B01D 71/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SATURATED POLYESTERS AND CROSSLINKED MEMBRANES THEREFROM FOR AROMATICS/ SATURATES SEPARATION  
[54] POLYESTERS SATURES ET MEMBRANES RETICULEES PREPAREES A PARTIR DE CES DERNIERS POUR LA SEPARATION DES COMPOSES AROMATIQUES OU SATURES  
[72] SARTORI, GUIDO, US  
[72] HO, WIN-SOW W., US  
[72] BALLINGER, BRUCE H., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-09-23  
[30] US (775,886) 1991-10-11

---

[11] 2,079,131  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/40 5G06F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANGE DEFINITION LANGUAGE FOR COMPUTER DATABASE SYSTEM  
[54] LANGAGE DE DEFINITION DE CHANGEMENTS POUR BASE DE donnees INFORMATIQUE  
[72] OLSON, JACK EDWARD, US  
[72] ELLIOTT, LINDA CAROLYN, US  
[73] BMC SOFTWARE, INC., US  
[22] 1992-09-25  
[30] US (07/767,230) 1991-09-27

---

[11] 2,079,364  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 7/64 5C12P 7/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF DIHOMO-Y-LINOLENIC ACID AND LIPID CONTAINING SAME  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ACIDE DIHOMO-Y-LINOLENIQUE ET LIPIDE LE CONTENANT  
[72] KAWASHIMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] AKIMOTO, KENGO, JP  
[72] YAMADA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, SAKAYU, JP  
[73] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1992-09-29  
[30] JP (3-251964) 1991-09-30

**Canadian Patents Issued  
April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,080,727**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B63B 59/00 5B63B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
PERFORMING EXTERNAL SURFACE  
WORK ON SHIPS' HULLS  
[54] INSTALLATION ET METHODE  
POUR EFFECTUER DU TRAVAIL SUR  
LA SURFACE EXTERIEURE DE LA  
COQUE D'UN NAVIRE  
[72] GARLAND, CHARLES, US  
[72] GOLDBACH, RICHARD A., US  
[72] MCCONNELL, FRANK E., US  
[72] MCMICHAEL, JAMES A., US  
[72] WAGNER, WILLIAM A., US  
[73] TIDEWATER EQUIPMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[73] METRO MACHINE CORP., US  
[22] 1992-10-16  
[30] US (782,315) 1991-10-24

---

[11] **2,082,466**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09B 48/00 5C08L 101/00  
5C09D 11/02 5C09D 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] QUINACRIDONE SOLID  
SOLUTIONS HAVING UNIQUE  
STYLING APPLICATIONS  
[54] SOLUTIONS SOLIDES DE  
QUINACRIDONE AYANT DES  
APPLICATIONS UNIQUES EN  
MATIERE DE PIGMENTATION  
[72] ZALOUM, CHARLES G., US  
[72] GREENE, MICHAEL J., US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-11-09  
[30] US (07/799,453) 1991-11-26

---

[11] **2,082,690**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/02 5H05B 6/80  
[25] EN  
[54] IN PLACE REGENERATION OF  
ADSORBENTS USING MICROWAVES  
[54] REGENERATION EN PLACE  
D'ADSORBANTS AU MOYEN DE  
MICRO-ONDES  
[72] WOODMANSEE, DONALD ERNEST,  
US  
[72] CARROLL, JAMES JOSEPH, SR., US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1992-11-12  
[30] US (811,637) 1991-12-23

---

[11] **2,083,199**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 3/30 5C02F 3/10 5C02F  
3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT  
OF SEWAGE AND INSTALLATION TO  
BE USED FOR THIS METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET INSTALLATION DE  
TRAITEMENT DES EAUX USEES  
[72] MARSMAN, ERIC H., NL  
[72] VLEKKE, GERARDUS J. F. M., NL  
[72] URLINGS, LEONARDUS G. C. M., NL  
[72] REITSMA, BEREND A. H., NL  
[73] TAUW MILIEU B.V., NL  
[22] 1992-11-18  
[30] NL (9101917) 1991-11-18

---

[11] **2,084,431**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07J 21/00 5C07J 31/00  
5C07J 41/00 5A61K 31/58  
[25] EN  
[54] 17-SPIROFURAN-3'-YLIDENE  
STEROIDS  
[54] STEROIDES 17-SPIROFURAN-3'-  
YLIDENE  
[72] HAMERSMA, JOHANNES A. M., NL  
[72] ORLEMANS, EVERARDUS O. M., NL  
[72] REWINKEL, JOHANNES  
BERNARDUS MARIA, NL  
[73] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[22] 1992-12-03  
[30] NL (91.203.366.9) 1991-12-20

---

[11] **2,085,097**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10L 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] REODORANT ADDITIVE FOR  
FUEL COMPOSITION  
[54] ADDITIF DEODORANT POUR  
COMPOSITION DE CARBURANT  
[72] HART, RICHARD JOSEPH, GB  
[72] HIRSCH, PETER, DE  
[72] HEIN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] GSCHWENDTNER, WOLFGANG  
WILHELM JOSEF, DE  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL  
PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1992-11-25  
[86] 1991-05-29 (PCT/EP1991/000988)  
[87] (WO1991/018961)  
[30] GB (9011909.0) 1990-05-29

---

[11] **2,085,863**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16L 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK CONNECT TUBE  
COUPLING  
[54] RACCORD RAPIDE POUR  
TUYAUTERIE  
[72] OLSON, DARWIN C., US  
[73] DANA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-12-18  
[30] US (816,136) 1991-12-31

---

[11] **2,086,634**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02F 1/335  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND A DEVICE FOR  
ERROR CORRECTION IN ACOUSTO-  
OPTIC DEFLECTION OF LIGHT  
BEAMS, PARTICULARLY OF LASER  
LIGHT  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
CORRECTION DES ERREURS DANS  
LA DEVIATION ACOUSTO-OPTIQUE  
DES FAISCEAUX LUMINEUX,  
PARTICULIEREMENT DES  
FASCEAUX LASERS  
[72] SANDSTROM, TORBJORN, SE  
[73] MICRONIC LASER SYSTEMS AB, SE  
[22] 1993-01-04  
[30] DE (P 42 00 374.1) 1992-01-09

---

[11] **2,086,756**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PENCICLOVIR AND  
FAMCICLOVIR AND RELATED  
GUANINE DERIVATIVES FOR THE  
TREATMENT OF THE HIV-1  
INFECTIONS  
[54] PENCICLOVIR ET FAMCICLOVIR  
ET DERIVES CONNEXES DE LA  
GUANINE UTILISES POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DES INFECTIONS A  
VIH-1  
[72] KENIG, MARTIN DAVID JOHN, GB  
[72] VERE HODGE, RICHARD  
ANTHONY, GB  
[73] NOVARTIS INTERNATIONAL  
PHARMACEUTICAL LTD., BM  
[85] 1993-01-05  
[86] 1991-07-03 (PCT/GB1991/001082)  
[87] (WO1992/000742)  
[30] GB (9015051.7) 1990-07-07

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,087,225  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B09B 5/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION  
POUR LE STOCKAGE DE DECHETS  
SOLIDIFIES  
[54] PROCESS AND EQUIPMENT FOR  
SOLIDIFIED WASTES STORAGE  
[72] BIROS, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] GONTARD, BERTRAND, FR  
[72] PICCHAT, PHILIPPE, FR  
[73] SARP INDUSTRIES, FR  
[22] 1993-01-13  
[30] FR (92 00458) 1992-01-17

---

[11] 2,087,476  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/56 5G01N 33/579  
[25] EN  
[54] PRETREATMENT OF SAMPLE  
FOR ENDOTOXIN MEASUREMENT  
[54] PRETRAITEMENT  
D'ECHANTILLONS POUR LA MESURE  
D'ENDOTOXINES  
[72] TSUCHIYA, MASAKAZU, JP  
[72] HARADA, KAZUAKI, JP  
[73] WAKO PURE CHEMICAL  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1993-01-18  
[30] JP (04-034197) 1992-01-24

---

[11] 2,087,924  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16H 29/00 5F16D 41/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIFUNCTIONAL ENERGY-  
SAVING SYSTEM FOR VEHICLES  
[54] SYSTEME D'ECONOMIE  
D'ENERGIE MULTIFONCTIONNEL  
DESTINE A DES VEHICULES  
[72] GAO, XINGLONG, CN  
[73] GAO, XINGLONG, CN  
[73] HITOP SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY  
(SHENZHEN) CO., LTD., CN  
[22] 1993-01-22  
[30] CN (92 1 00525.3) 1992-01-25

---

---

[11] 2,088,545  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01S 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL AMPLIFIER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] ZERVAS, MICHAEL NICKOLAOS,  
GB  
[72] LAMING, RICHARD IAN, GB  
[72] PAYNE, DAVID NEIL, GB  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON,  
GB  
[22] 1993-02-01  
[30] GB (9203590.6) 1992-02-20

---

[11] 2,088,697  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09K 7/06 5C09K 7/02  
5B01F 17/56  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SURFACE-ACTIVE  
ALKYL GLYCOSIDE COMPOUNDS IN  
WATER- AND OIL-BASED DRILLING  
FLUIDS AND OTHER DRILL-HOLE  
TREATMENT AGENTS  
[54] UTILISATION DE COMPOSES  
TENSIO-ACTIFS A BASE DE  
GLYCOSIDE ALKYLE DANS DES  
FLUIDES DE FORAGE A BASE D'EAU  
ET D'HUILE ET AUTRES AGENTS DE  
TRAITEMENT POUR PUITS DE  
FORAGE  
[72] MUELLER, HEINZ, DE  
[72] HEROLD, CLAUS-PETER, DE  
[72] WEUTHEN, MANFRED, DE  
[73] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 1993-02-03  
[86] 1991-07-25 (PCT/EP1991/001396)  
[87] (WO1992/002594)  
[30] DE (P 40 24 658.2) 1990-08-03

---

---

[11] 2,089,826  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 31/06 5B32B 5/28  
5B32B 31/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MAKING STRUCTURAL  
REINFORCEMENT PREFORMS  
INCLUDING ENERGETIC BASTING OF  
WEBS OF REINFORCEMENT  
MATERIAL AND ENERGETIC  
STITCHING OF REINFORCEMENT  
MEMBERS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
SERVANT A FABRIQUER DES  
PREFORMES DE PIECE DE  
RENFORCEMENT, NOTAMMENT PAR  
LE FAUFLAGE ENERGETIQUE DE  
BANDES DE MATERIAU DE  
RENFORCEMENT ET DE LA PIQURE  
ENERGETIQUE D'ELEMENTS DE  
RENFORCEMENT  
[72] BUCKLEY, DANIEL T., US  
[72] HORN, SIEGFRIED W., US  
[73] C.A. LAWTON COMPANY (THE), US  
[22] 1993-02-18

---

[11] 2,090,460  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 71/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WRAP-AROUND CARRIER WITH  
ARTICLE RETAINER  
[54] PORTE-OBJET ENVELOPPANT A  
ELEMENT DE RETENUE  
[72] SCHUSTER, RICHARD LEE, US  
[73] RIVERWOOD INTERNATIONAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-02-26  
[86] 1991-08-20 (PCT/US1991/005947)  
[87] (WO1992/004251)  
[30] US (574,987) 1990-08-29

---

[11] 2,090,949  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B41J 5/46  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTER WITH FLASH MEMORY  
[54] IMPRIMANTE A MEMOIRE  
FLASH  
[72] BROWN, JOHN K., III, US  
[72] KOLB, JOSEPH P., US  
[72] OLIVER, LYNN M., US  
[73] LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1993-03-03  
[30] US (07/904,612) 1992-06-26

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,091,764**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68 5C07H 21/00  
5C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PROBE COMPOSITIONS FOR CHROMOSOME IDENTIFICATION AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE SONDES POUR L'IDENTIFICATION DE CHROMOSOMES ET METHODES  
[72] BITTNER, MICHAEL LOUIS, US  
[72] MORRISON, LARRY EDWARD, US  
[72] LEGATOR, MONA STEIN, US  
[73] VYSIS, INC., US  
[85] 1993-03-16  
[86] 1991-09-19 (PCT/US1991/006811)  
[87] (WO1992/005185)  
[30] US (07/585,876) 1990-09-20

---

[11] **2,092,127**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01D 90/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HEADER TRANSPORT SUPPORT BRACKET  
[54] SUPPORT POUR LE TRANSPORT D'ORGANES DE RECOLTE DE MOISSONNEUSE  
[72] KUHNS, ABE B., US  
[73] E-Z TRAIL, INC., US  
[22] 1993-03-22  
[30] US (08/027,038) 1993-03-05

---

[11] **2,092,237**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 3/28 5B01D 53/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR COUNTER-CURRENTLY CONTACTING GAS AND LIQUID  
[54] DISPOSITIF ASSURANT LE CONTACT DES PHASES GAZ-LIQUIDE A CONTRE-COURANT  
[72] KONIJN, GERRIT, NL  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1993-03-23  
[30] EP (92200854.5) 1992-03-25

---

[11] **2,094,371**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTIBLE GUIDEWIRE CATHETER WITH SOFT TIP  
[54] CATHETER FIL-GUIDE CONVERTIBLE AVEC EMBOUT SOUPLE  
[72] ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO, FERNANDO, US  
[73] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-04-19  
[86] 1991-10-28 (PCT/US1991/008287)  
[87] (WO1992/007507)  
[30] US (605,561) 1990-10-29

---

[11] **2,095,144**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F24F 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPERATION MODE SETTING APPARATUS FOR AIR CONDITIONER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DU MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN CLIMATISEUR  
[72] NAKAE, TSUGIO, JP  
[72] ISHIHARA, MANABU, JP  
[73] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1993-04-28  
[86] 1992-09-10 (PCT/JP1992/001155)  
[87] (WO1993/006420)  
[30] JP (3/243584) 1991-09-24

---

[11] **2,096,218**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/16 5C08L 91/00  
5C08L 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTOMER COMPOSITION FOR COVERING MATERIALS AND COVERING MATERIALS FOR INDUSTRIAL PARTS comprisant THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE D'ELASTOMERE DESTINEE A DES MATERIAUX DE REVETEMENT, ET MATERIAUX POUR L'INDUSTRIE CONTENANT LADITE COMPOSITION  
[72] HOSODA, SATORU, JP  
[72] HIKASA, TADASHI, JP  
[72] HAMANAKA, TATSUO, JP  
[72] KASAHARA, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] ASADA, YASUSHI, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1993-05-13  
[30] JP (159275/92) 1992-06-18

---

[11] **2,096,833**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 305/14 5C07D 263/04  
5A61K 31/335 5C07D 263/52  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE TAXANE, NOUVEAUX DERIVES OBTENUS ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES CONTIENNENT  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING TAXANE DERIVATIVES, NOVEL DERIVATIVES THEREBY OBTAINED AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SAME  
[72] BOURZAT, JEAN-DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] COMMERCION, ALAIN, FR  
[72] PARIS, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[73] AVANTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 1993-05-21  
[86] 1991-11-22 (PCT/FR1991/000928)  
[87] (WO1992/009589)  
[30] FR (90 14635) 1990-11-23  
[30] FR (91 09423) 1991-07-25

---

[11] **2,097,197**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B09B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANT FOR TREATING DRILL CUTTINGS  
[54] INSTALLATION POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES DEBRIS DE FORAGE  
[72] SIREVAG, GUNNAR, NO  
[72] SEELAND, JON-ARNE, NO  
[73] PROCON ENGINEERING AS, NO  
[85] 1993-05-27  
[86] 1991-11-20 (PCT/NO1991/000144)  
[87] (WO1992/009379)  
[30] NO (905157) 1990-11-28

---

[11] **2,097,319**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03B 35/04 5H04N 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE CAMERA AUTOSTEREOSCOPIC IMAGING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE AUTOSTEREOSCOPIQUE A CAMERA UNIQUE  
[72] PRITCHARD, ERIC K., US  
[72] MAYHEW, CHRISTOPHER A., US  
[73] VISION III IMAGING, INC., US  
[85] 1993-05-28  
[86] 1991-11-27 (PCT/US1991/008868)  
[87] (WO1992/009922)  
[30] US (619,512) 1990-11-29

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**8 avril 2003**

---

[11] **2,097,505**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61C 17/32 5A61C 15/00  
 5A46B 13/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DENTIFRICE-MEDICATION  
 DISPENSING TOOTHBRUSH  
 [54] BROSSE A DENTS  
 DISTRIBUTRICE DE DENTIFRICE OU  
 DE MEDICAMENT  
 [72] GIULIANI, DAVID, US  
 [72] MARTIN, ROY W., US  
 [73] OPTIVA CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1993-06-08  
 [86] 1991-12-13 (PCT/US1991/009345)  
 [87] (WO1992/010146)  
 [30] US (626,976) 1990-12-13

---

[11] **2,097,824**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 233/60 5C07D 405/02  
 5C07D 495/04 5C07D 401/06 5C07D 409/  
 06 5C07D 413/06 5C07D 417/06 5C07D  
 249/08 5A61K 31/41 5A61K 31/44 5A61K  
 31/495 5A61K 31/535  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FUNCTIONALIZED VINYL  
 AZOLES AND THEIR USE  
 [54] AZOLES DE VINYL  
 FONCTIONNALISEE ET LEUR  
 UTILISATION  
 [72] STREHLKE, PETER, DE  
 [72] BOHLMANN, ROLF, DE  
 [72] SCHNEIDER, MARTIN, DE  
 [72] NISHINO, YUKISHIGE, DE  
 [72] MUHN-SEIPOLDY, HANS-PETER,  
 DE  
 [73] SCHERING  
 AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [85] 1993-06-04  
 [86] 1991-12-09 (PCT/EP1991/002359)  
 [87] (WO1992/010482)  
 [30] DE (P 40 39 559.6) 1990-12-07

---

[11] **2,098,098**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TETRAPEPTIDES DERIVING  
 FROM DALBAHEPTIDE ANTIBIOTICS  
 [54] TETRAPEPTIDES DERIVES  
 D'ANTIBIOTIQUES DU GROUPE  
 DALBAHEPTIDE  
 [72] MALABARBA, ADRIANO, IT  
 [72] CIABATTI, ROMEO, IT  
 [73] BIOSEARCH ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
 [85] 1993-06-09  
 [86] 1991-11-28 (PCT/EP1991/002250)  
 [87] (WO1992/010517)  
 [30] EP (90123672.9) 1990-12-10

---

[11] **2,098,159**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 65/00 5H01G 9/02  
 5C08G 61/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLYMER ELECTROLYTES AND  
 THEIR PREPARATION  
 [54] ELECTROLYTES  
 POLYMERIQUES ET PROCEDE DE  
 FABRICATION CONNEXE  
 [72] HELMER-METZMANN, FREDDY,  
 DE  
 [72] OSAN, FRANK, DE  
 [73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
 DE  
 [22] 1993-06-10  
 [30] DE (P 42 19 077.0) 1992-06-11

---

[11] **2,098,584**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/34 5G01N 15/14  
 5G01N 33/52 5G01N 21/64  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING  
 RESIN PARTICLES IN PAPER STOCKS  
 [54] PROCEDE POUR DETERMINER  
 LES QUANTITES DE PARTICULES DE  
 RESINE DANS LA PATE DE PAPIER  
 [72] HORN, DIETER, DE  
 [72] LUEDDECKE, ERIK, DE  
 [72] GIERULSKI, ALFRED, DE  
 [72] KROEHL, THOMAS, DE  
 [72] LORENCAK, PRIMOZ, DE  
 [73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [85] 1993-06-16  
 [86] 1991-12-09 (PCT/EP1991/002350)  
 [87] (WO1992/011534)  
 [30] DE (P 40 40 463.3) 1990-12-18

---

[11] **2,098,933**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F24F 13/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VOLUME FLOW REGULATOR  
 FOR AIR CONDITIONING AND  
 VENTILATION APPARATUS  
 [54] REGULATEUR DE DEBIT POUR  
 APPAREILS DE CONDITIONNEMENT  
 D'AIR ET DE VENTILATION  
 [72] BAUMEISTER, GREGOR, DE  
 [72] SADKOWSKI, MANFRED, DE  
 [73] GEBRUDER TROX, GESELLSCHAFT  
 MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
 [22] 1993-06-22  
 [30] DE (G 92 08 345.5) 1992-06-23

---

[11] **2,099,044**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E06B 1/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PLASTIC BUILDING WALL  
 MOUNT ASSEMBLY  
 [54] ENSEMBLE DE FIXATION  
 MURALE EN PLASTIQUE  
 [72] CHUBB, NORMAN L., US  
 [72] MACLEOD, RICHARD J., US  
 [72] SCHIEDEGGER, CHARLES E., US  
 [73] MID-AMERICA BUILDING  
 PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1993-06-23  
 [30] US (07/904,384) 1992-06-25

---

[11] **2,099,201**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A44C 7/00 5A44C 27/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BALL EARRING PROCESS AND  
 CONSTRUCTION  
 [54] AGENCEMENT DE BOUCLE  
 D'OREILLE A TIGE AVEC BOULE ET  
 PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
 [72] LEACH, EDWIN F., II, US  
 [73] LEACH & GARNER COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1993-06-25  
 [30] US (07/912,156) 1992-07-10

---

[11] **2,099,733**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 83/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OVERCURRENT PROTECTION  
 DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION  
 CONTRE LES SURINTENSITES  
 [72] LAGREE, JAMES LEO, US  
 [72] WARGO, HARRY WILLIAM, US  
 [72] TOMEI, ANTHONY, US  
 [72] ENGEL, JOSEPH CHARLES, US  
 [73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1993-06-29  
 [30] US (907131) 1992-06-30

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,100,050**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H05B 3/84**  
[25] EN  
[54] REARVIEW MIRROR WITH  
HEATER FOR DEFROSTING AND  
DEFOGGING  
[54] RETROVISEUR AVEC ELEMENT  
CHAUFFANT POUR DESEMBUER ET  
DEGIVRER  
[72] KADOOKA, HUMBERTO TAKASHI,  
BR  
[72] MORENO, RICARDO PROVEDA, BR  
[72] DA COSTA, OLAVO NUNES, BR  
[73] METAGAL INDUSTRIA E  
COMERCIO LTDA., BR  
[22] 1993-07-07

---

[11] **2,100,051**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H05B 3/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENT IN A METHOD OF  
MAKING A SELF-CONTROLLED  
HEATER AND AN IMPROVED SELF-  
CONTROLLED HEATER  
[54] AMELIORATION DANS LA  
METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN  
APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE  
AUTONOME APPAREIL DE  
CHAUFFAGE AUTONOME AMELIORE  
[72] KADOOKA, HUMBERTO TAKASHI,  
BR  
[72] MORENO, RICARDO PROVEDA, BR  
[72] DA COSTA, OLAVO NUNES, BR  
[73] METAGAL INDUSTRIA E  
COMERCIO LTDA., BR  
[22] 1993-07-07

---

[11] **2,101,423**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07C 235/56 5C07D 275/03**  
**5A61K 31/165 5C07D 241/20 5C07C 317/**  
**32 5A61K 31/395 5C07C 323/42 5C07D**  
**239/42 5C07C 211/46 5C07C 327/48**  
**5C07C 255/60 5C07D 213/75**  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZAMIDES  
[54] BENZAMIDES  
[72] ASHTON, MICHAEL JOHN, GB  
[72] COOK, DAVID CHARLES, GB  
[72] HILLS, SUSAN JACQUELINE, GB  
[72] MCFARLANE, IAN MICHAEL, GB  
[72] PALFREYMAN, MALCOLM  
NORMAN, GB  
[72] RATCLIFFE, ANDREW JAMES, GB  
[72] VICKER, NIGEL, GB  
[72] FENTON, GARRY, GB  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1993-07-27  
[86] 1992-01-28 (PCT/GB1992/000153)  
[87] (WO1992/012961)  
[30] GB (9101777.2) 1991-01-28  
[30] GB (9117727.9) 1991-08-16

---

[11] **2,104,416**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5E06B 9/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE PARTITION  
[54] CLOISON FLEXIBLE  
[72] HAMILTON, ROY STANLEY, CA  
[73] HAMILTON, ROY STANLEY, CA  
[22] 1993-08-19  
[30] US (08/066,500) 1993-05-24

---

[11] **2,105,084**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F15B 1/047**  
[25] EN  
[54] MEMBRANE ACCUMULATOR  
WITH SECURING RING  
[54] ACCUMULATEUR A MEMBRANE  
MUNI D'UN ANNEAU DE FIXATION  
[72] WEBER, NORBERT, DE  
[73] HYDAC TECHNOLOGY GMBH, DE  
[85] 1993-08-27  
[86] 1992-07-23 (PCT/EP1992/001679)  
[87] (WO1993/006374)  
[30] DE (P 41 31 524.3) 1991-09-21

---

[11] **2,103,718**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C09B 35/10 5C09D 11/10**  
**5C09B 67/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] DIARYLIDE PIGMENT  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE PIGMENT A  
BASE DE DIARYLIDE  
[72] SCHWARTZ, RUSSELL J., US  
[72] ZWIRGZDAS, ANTHONY C., US  
[72] CHAMBERLAIN, TERENCE R., US  
[73] SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 1993-08-09  
[86] 1992-01-29 (PCT/US1992/000773)  
[87] (WO1992/013922)  
[30] US (654,162) 1991-02-12  
[30] US (720,310) 1991-06-25

---

[11] **2,105,111**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G09G 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DRIVING  
INDICATOR TUBE  
[54] METHODE UTILISEE POUR  
EXCITER UN TUBE D'AFFICHAGE  
[72] AMANO, YOSHIFUMI, JP  
[73] TECHNOLOGY TRADE AND  
TRANSFER CORPORATION, JP  
[73] SANKYO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1993-08-30  
[30] JP (300266/1992) 1992-09-29

---

[11] **2,103,829**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6C07K 17/08 6A61K 38/21**  
**5C08G 65/48 5A61K 47/48 6C07K 14/56**  
**5C07D 213/64 5C07C 69/96**  
[25] EN  
[54] PEG-INTERFERON CONJUGATES  
[54] CONJUGUES PEG-INTERFERON  
[72] KARASIEWICZ, ROBERT, US  
[72] NALIN, CARLO, US  
[72] ROSEN, PERRY, US  
[73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1993-08-11  
[30] US (07/935,770) 1992-08-26

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,107,732  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/49 5C07H 21/00  
5C12N 7/01 6C07K 7/06 6C07K 7/08  
6C07K 14/155 5A61K 39/21 5G01N 33/569  
[25] EN  
[54] RETROVIRUS FROM THE HIV  
GROUP AND ITS USE  
[54] RETROVIRUS DU GROUPE VIH ET  
SON UTILISATION  
[72] GURTNER, LUTZ G., DE  
[72] EBERLE, JOSEF, DE  
[72] BRUNN, ALBRECHT V., DE  
[72] KNAPP, STEFAN, DE  
[72] HAUSER, HANS-PETER, DE  
[73] DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH,  
DE  
[22] 1993-10-05  
[30] DE (P 42 33 646.5) 1992-10-06  
[30] DE (P 42 35 718.7) 1992-10-22  
[30] DE (P 42 44 541.8) 1992-12-30  
[30] DE (P 43 18 186.4) 1993-06-01

---

[11] 2,108,054  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08C 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUDIO-VISUAL CONTROL  
APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING A  
CONNECTION OF APPLIANCES AND  
CONTROLLING FUNCTIONS OF  
APPLIANCES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE  
AUDIO-VISUEL AFIN DE  
DETERMINER LA CONNEXION AUX  
APPAREILS ET DES COMMANDES DE  
FONCTIONS DES APPAREILS  
[72] TANAKA, SHIGEO, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-10-08  
[30] JP (P04-300391) 1992-10-13

---

[11] 2,109,184  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22D 11/04 5B22D 11/16  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'INJECTION  
AUTOMATISEE DE GAZ DANS UNE  
INSTALLATION MULTICOULEE DE  
METAUX EQUIPEE DE LINGOTIERES  
A REHAUSSE  
[54] PROCESS FOR AUTOMATED GAS  
INJECTION IN A METAL MULTI-  
POURING INSTALLATION EQUIPPED  
WITH FEEDER BUSH INGOT MOULDS  
[72] JOUET-PASTRE, LAURENT, FR  
[73] ALUMINIUM PECHINEY, FR  
[22] 1993-10-21  
[30] FR (92 14 277) 1992-11-23

---

[11] 2,109,193  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/12 5C12N 5/10  
5G01N 33/566 6C07K 14/705 5C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] GABA-A RECEPTOR SUBUNITS  
.ALPHA.-2.,ALPHA.-3.,ALPHA.-  
5.,ALPHA.-6.,BETA.-2) AND  
TRANSFECTED CELLS EXPRESSING  
THEM  
[54] SOUS-UNITES (.ALPHA.-  
2.,ALPHA.-3.,ALPHA.-5.,ALPHA.-  
6.,BETA.-2) DU RECEPTEUR A GABA-A  
ET CELLULES TRANSFECTEES LES  
EXPRIMANT  
[72] HADINGHAM, KAREN L., GB  
[72] LE BOURDELLES, BEATRICE, GB  
[72] WHITING, PAUL J., GB  
[72] WINGROVE, PETER B., GB  
[73] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 1993-10-25  
[86] 1992-06-09 (PCT/GB1992/001031)  
[87] (WO1992/022652)  
[30] GB (9112504.7) 1991-06-11

---

[11] 2,109,397  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22D 11/12 5B21B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS  
FOR MANUFACTURING HOT ROLLED  
STEEL STRIPS, IN PARTICULAR  
FROM STRIP-SHAPED  
CONTINUOUSLY CAST PRIMARY  
MATERIAL  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A  
PRODUIRE DES BANDES D'ACIER  
LAMINE A CHAUD,  
PARTICULIEREMENT A PARTIR DE  
BRAMES COULEES EN CONTINU, ET  
METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] BALD, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] ROSENTHAL, DIETER, DE  
[73] SMS SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1993-10-27  
[30] DE (P 42 36 307.1) 1992-10-28

---

[11] 2,109,421  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E02D 5/04 5E02D 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS TO BUILDING  
CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND  
MATERIALS  
[54] MATERIAUX AMELIORES POUR  
LA CONSTRUCTION DE BATIMENTS  
ET METHODES CONNEXES  
[72] YEATES, JOHN ASHLEY, SG  
[72] COLSON, MILTON MILES, SG  
[72] YEATES, JOHN ASHLEY, SG  
[73] SUBTERRANEAN SYSTEMS PTE.  
LTD., SG  
[73] YEATES, JOHN ASHLEY, SG  
[85] 1993-10-27  
[86] 1992-04-29 (PCT/AU1992/000191)  
[87] (WO1992/019819)  
[30] AU (PK 5855) 1991-04-29

---

[11] 2,109,830  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/23 6A61K 38/09  
[25] EN  
[54] LHRH ANTAGONISTS AND  
INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DE LHRH ET  
PRODUITS INTERMEDIAIRES  
[72] THAMM, PAUL, DE  
[72] LOBBIA, ALESSANDRO, DE  
[72] BRUMBY, THOMAS, DE  
[72] MULZER, JOHANN, DE  
[72] SCHRODER, FRIDTJOF, DE  
[72] HABENICHT, URSULA, DE  
[73] SCHERING  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1993-11-23  
[86] 1992-05-22 (PCT/DE1992/000427)  
[87] (WO1992/020711)  
[30] DE (P 41 17 507.7) 1991-05-24

---

[11] 2,110,583  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 205/44 5C07C 201/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF 3,4-DIHYDROXY-5-  
NITROBENZALDEHYDE  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE  
3,4-DIHYDROXY-5-  
NITROBENZALDEHYDE  
[72] HONKANEN, ERKKI, FI  
[72] LINDHOLM, STIG, FI  
[73] ORION-YHTYMA OY, FI  
[85] 1993-12-02  
[86] 1992-06-18 (PCT/FI1992/000192)  
[87] (WO1993/000323)  
[30] GB (9113431.2) 1991-06-20

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,111,319**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 305/14  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE LA BACCATINE III ET DE LA DESACETYL-10 BACCATINE III  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF BACCATIN III AND DEACETYL-10 BACCATIN III DERIVATIVES  
[72] HITTINGER, AUGUSTIN, FR  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 1993-12-13  
[86] 1992-07-08 (PCT/FR1992/000649)  
[87] (WO1993/001179)  
[30] FR (91 08673) 1991-07-10

---

[11] **2,111,677**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65B 11/04 5B65B 41/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR WRAPPING A ROLL, PARTICULARLY A PAPER ROLL, IN AN ELASTIC MATERIAL SUCH AS A PAPER WEB OR PLASTIC FILM  
[54] METHODE D'EMBALLAGE DE ROULEAUX, PARTICULIEREMENT LES ROULEAUX DE PAPIER, DANS UN MATERIAU ELASTIQUE TEL QU'UNE BANDE CONTINUE DE PAPIER OU UNE PELLICULE DE PLASTIQUE  
[72] ITKONEN, ISMO, FI  
[73] SAIMATEC ENGINEERING OY, FI  
[85] 1993-12-16  
[86] 1993-05-25 (PCT/FI1993/000223)  
[87] (WO1993/025438)  
[30] FI (922869) 1992-06-18

---

[11] **2,112,165**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/04 5C07D 519/00 5C07D 487/04 5C07D 498/04 5C07D 513/04 5A61K 31/435 5A61K 31/535 5A61K 31/54  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLIC AMINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES AMINE BICYCLIQUES  
[72] TAKEMURA, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] KIMURA, YOUICHI, JP  
[72] MATSUHASHI, NORIKAZU, JP  
[73] DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1993-12-22  
[30] JP (Hei. 4-346030) 1992-12-25

[11] **2,112,243**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09J 5/06 5B24D 13/00 5C09J 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROWAVEABLE ADHESIVE ARTICLE AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] ARTICLE ADHESIF POUR MICRO-ONDE ET METHODE D'UTILISATION CONNEXE  
[72] ROEKER, DAVID C., US  
[72] SLAMA, DAVID F., US  
[72] SHEFFIELD, WILLIAM F., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-12-22  
[86] 1992-07-02 (PCT/US1992/005604)  
[87] (WO1993/001247)  
[30] US (07/725,188) 1991-07-03

---

[11] **2,114,151**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65B 3/02 5B65B 7/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FILLING AND CLOSING A TWO-CHAMBER PLASTIC CONTAINER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE REMPLISSAGE-FERMETURE DE CONTENANTS EN PLASTIQUE A DEUX COMPARTIMENTS  
[72] SCHRODER, KLAUS, DE  
[73] GEA FINNAH GMBH, DE  
[22] 1994-01-25  
[30] DE (P 43 04 337.2) 1993-02-13

---

[11] **2,115,406**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F24C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC THAWING DEVICE OF MICROWAVE OVEN AND CONTROL METHOD THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DECONGELATION AUTOMATIQUE POUR FOUR MICRO-ONDES ET METHODE DE COMMANDE CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] KIM, SEOG TAE, KR  
[72] GONG, CHUN SIG, KR  
[72] CHAI, EUN SIK, KR  
[73] GOLDSTAR CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1994-02-10  
[30] KR (4226/1993) 1993-03-19  
[30] KR (15287/1993) 1993-08-06

[11] **2,115,673**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09J 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PATTERNED PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE TRANSFER TAPE  
[54] BANDE DE TRANSFERT DE PRODUIT ADHESIF A MOTIF ET SENSIBLE A LA PRESSION  
[72] CALHOUN, CLYDE D., US  
[72] KOSKENMAKI, DAVID C., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1994-02-14  
[86] 1992-07-31 (PCT/US1992/006448)  
[87] (WO1993/005123)  
[30] US (07/758,744) 1991-09-12

---

[11] **2,118,048**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLEX AMPLIFICATION OF SHORT TANDEM REPEAT LOCI  
[54] AMPLIFICATION MULTIPLEX DE LOCUS DE SEQUENCES COURTES REPETEES EN TANDEM  
[72] SCHUMM, JAMES W., US  
[72] SPRECHER, CYNTHIA J., US  
[72] LINS, ANN M., US  
[73] PROMEGA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-10-13  
[30] US (316,554) 1994-09-30  
[30] US (316,544) 1994-09-30

---

[11] **2,119,573**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/13  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND KIT FOR DYEING HAIR  
[54] METHODE ET TROUSSE DE COLORATION CAPILLAIRE  
[72] PROTA, GIUSEPPE, IT  
[72] WOLFRAM, LESZEK J., US  
[72] WENKE, GOTTFREID, US  
[73] CLAIROL INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1994-03-21  
[86] 1992-09-17 (PCT/US1992/007880)  
[87] (WO1993/005759)  
[30] US (766,606) 1991-09-26  
[30] US (909,371) 1992-07-13  
[30] US (923,078) 1992-07-31

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**8 avril 2003**

---

[11] **2,120,736**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D01F 4/00 5A61L 27/00  
**5A61L 15/32**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COLLAGEN CONSTRUCTS**  
**[54] PRODUCTION DE FIBRES DE**  
**COLLAGENE**  
 [72] KEMP, PAUL D., US  
 [72] CARR, ROBERT M., JR., US  
 [72] MARESH, JOHN G., US  
 [72] CAVALLARO, JOHN, US  
 [72] GROSS, JEROME, US  
 [73] ORGANOGENESIS, INC., US  
 [85] 1994-04-06  
 [86] 1992-10-07 (PCT/US1992/008520)  
 [87] (WO1993/006791)  
 [30] US (772,529) 1991-10-07

---

[11] **2,122,420**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01B 7/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CATEGORY 5**  
**TELECOMMUNICATION CABLE**  
**[54] CABLE DE**  
**TELECOMMUNICATION DE**  
**CATEGORIE 5**  
 [72] MCNEILL, DAVID BRIAN, US  
 [72] KILPATRICK, JERRY BLANTON, US  
 [73] WHITAKER CORPORATION (THE),  
 US  
 [22] 1994-04-28  
 [30] US (08/082,340) 1993-06-24

---

[11] **2,123,548**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 403/00 5C07D 401/00  
**5C07D 405/00 5C07D 295/04 5C07D 491/**  
**048 5C07D 409/06 5C07D 413/14 5C07D**  
**417/14**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PIPERAZINE DERIVATIVES**  
**[54] DERIVES DE LA PIPERAZINE**  
 [72] YAMAMOTO, KENJIRO, JP  
 [72] HASEGAWA, ATSUSHI, JP  
 [72] KUBOTA, HIDEKI, JP  
 [72] YAMAGUCHI, HITOSHI, JP  
 [72] ANDO, MASAHIRO, JP  
 [73] DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,  
 LTD., JP  
 [22] 1994-05-13  
 [30] JP (Hei. 5-112771) 1993-05-14

---

[11] **2,124,426**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 6/083 5A61C 13/087  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DENTAL COMPOSITION,**  
**PROSTHESES, AND METHOD FOR**  
**MAKING DENTAL PROSTHESES**  
**[54] COMPOSITION DENTAIRE,**  
**PROTHESSES ET METHODE DE**  
**FABRICATION DE PROTHESSES**  
**DENTAIRES**  
 [72] TATEOSIAN, LOUIS H., US  
 [72] SHAFFER, SCOTT E., US  
 [72] LATTA, MARK A., US  
 [73] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.,  
 US  
 [22] 1994-05-26  
 [30] US (08/081,940) 1993-06-23  
 [30] US (08/240,857) 1994-05-16

---

[11] **2,124,608**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60C 11/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RADIAL PNEUMATIC LIGHT**  
**TRUCK OR AUTOMOBILE TIRE**  
**[54] PNEU RADIAL POUR**  
**CAMIONNETTES ET AUTOMOBILES**  
 [72] BROWN, STEPHANIE CAROL, US  
 [72] GILLIAM, DONALD WOODROW, US  
 [72] HOANG, ANDY NGOC, US  
 [72] KOLOWSKI, MICHAEL ALOIS, US  
 [72] MILLER, FREDERICK WILLIAM, US  
 [72] SCARPITTI, ANTHONY JOHN, US  
 [72] TRARES, KEITH CARL, US  
 [73] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER  
 COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1994-05-30  
 [30] US (08/228,056) 1994-04-15

---

[11] **2,124,830**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04Q 3/64  
 [25] EN  
**[54] EXTERNALLY CONTROLLED**  
**CALL PROCESSING SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT**  
**D'APPELS COMMANDE DE**  
**L'EXTERIEUR**  
 [72] ANDREWS, G. WAYNE, US  
 [72] FRIED, JEFFREY A., US  
 [72] GECHTER, JERRY, US  
 [72] POKRESS, ROBERT L., US  
 [73] TELOQUENT COMMUNICATIONS  
 CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1994-05-31  
 [86] 1992-11-18 (PCT/US1992/010084)  
 [87] (WO1993/012594)  
 [30] US (809,346) 1991-12-18

---

[11] **2,125,186**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16F 13/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ELASTO-HYDRAULIC**  
**VIBRATION ISOLATOR**  
**[54] AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATION**  
**ELASTO-HYDRAULIQUE**  
 [72] SMITH, GARY T., US  
 [72] BANKS, EDWIN L., US  
 [73] APPLIED POWER INC., US  
 [85] 1994-06-03  
 [86] 1993-01-19 (PCT/US1993/000206)  
 [87] (WO1993/015334)  
 [30] US (07/826,712) 1992-01-28

---

[11] **2,125,691**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS**  
**FOR REMOVING MINERALS FROM**  
**HAIR**  
**[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS**  
**PERMETTANT DE DEBARASSER LES**  
**CHEVEUX DES MINERAUX**  
 [72] AULT, FREDERICK K., US  
 [73] VITACHLOR CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1994-06-10  
 [86] 1992-12-11 (PCT/US1992/010769)  
 [87] (WO1993/011737)  
 [30] US (07/807,086) 1991-12-13

---

[11] **2,127,470**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68 6C07K 16/12  
**5G01N 33/569**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS**  
**FOR DIAGNOSING CAT SCRATCH**  
**DISEASE AND BACILLARY**  
**ANGIOMATOSIS**  
**[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS**  
**POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC DE LA**  
**MALADIE DES GRIFFES DE CHAT ET**  
**DE L'ANGIOMATOSE BACILLAIRE**  
 [72] REGNERY, RUSSELL L., US  
 [72] ANDERSON, BURT E., US  
 [73] UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS  
 REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY,  
 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
 HUMAN SERVICES, US  
 [85] 1994-07-05  
 [86] 1993-01-15 (PCT/US1993/000387)  
 [87] (WO1993/014406)  
 [30] US (07/822,539) 1992-01-17

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,128,615**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01S 13/02 5A63B 69/36  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING PARAMETERS OF THE MOTION OF AN OBJECT  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A DETERMINER LES PARAMETRES DE DEPLACEMENT D'UN OBJET  
 [72] ECCHER, DANIEL JOSEPH, US  
 [72] THOME, JAMES PATRICK, US  
 [72] BASINGER, DAVID LEE, US  
 [73] THE DISTANCECADDY COMPANY, LLC, US  
 [85] 1994-07-21  
 [86] 1993-01-22 (PCT/US1993/000570)  
 [87] (WO1993/015414)  
 [30] US (823,849) 1992-01-22

---

[11] **2,130,218**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G10L 9/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DATA COMPRESSION FOR SPEECH RECOGNITION  
 [54] COMPRESSION DE DONNEES POUR LA RECONNAISSANCE VOCALE  
 [72] HUANG, XUEDONG, US  
 [72] ZHANG, SHENZHI, US  
 [73] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1994-08-16  
 [30] US (08/116,900) 1993-09-03

---

[11] **2,131,850**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23H 9/10 5B25B 11/00  
**5B25B 5/14**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DEVICE FOR CLAMPING A PART TO BE WORKED AND APPLICATION TO THE MACHINING OF A TURBINE ENGINE BLADE BY ELECTROCHEMISTRY  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE SERRAGE POUR PIECES A USINER ET UTILISATION POUR L'USINAGE ELECTROCHIMIQUE DES AUBES DE TURBINE  
 [72] ARNAU, JEAN-PHILIPPE, FR  
 [73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC MA", FR  
 [22] 1994-09-12  
 [30] FR (93 11024) 1993-09-16

---

[11] **2,133,304**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 17/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MINIATURE COAX JACK MODULE  
 [54] FICHE COAXIALE MINIATURE MODULAIRE  
 [72] BURROUGHS, DENNIS M., US  
 [73] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
 [85] 1994-09-29  
 [86] 1992-07-14 (PCT/US1992/005880)  
 [87] (WO1993/020600)  
 [30] US (859,272) 1992-04-02

---

[11] **2,134,562**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 15/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DOSAGE INHALATOR WITH INDICATING/INTERRUPTING MEANS  
 [54] INHALATEUR A DOSES FIXES AVEC DISPOSITIF D'INTERRUPTION/D'INDICATION  
 [72] TROFAST, EVA ANN-CHRISTIN, SE  
 [72] WETTERLIN, KJELL INGVAR LEOPOLD, SE  
 [72] VIRTANEN, RISTO, FI  
 [73] AKTIEBOLAGET ASTRA, SE  
 [85] 1994-10-27  
 [86] 1993-05-04 (PCT/SE1993/000389)  
 [87] (WO1993/021980)  
 [30] SE (9201411-7) 1992-05-05

---

[11] **2,137,792**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 3/56 5B01D 53/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR THE REMOVAL OF GASEOUS IMPURITIES FROM A STREAM OF HYDROGEN  
 [54] METHODE POUR L'ELIMINATION D'IMPURETES GAZEUSES DANS UN CIRCUIT D'HYDROGENE  
 [72] SUCCI, MARCO, IT  
 [72] D'ARCY, LORIMER, US  
 [73] SAES GETTERS S.P.A., IT  
 [85] 1994-12-09  
 [86] 1993-05-24 (PCT/IT1993/000052)  
 [87] (WO1994/025394)  
 [30] IT (MI93A000850) 1993-04-29

---

[11] **2,141,239**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 27/06 6B60C 27/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TRACK DEVICE HAVING WHEEL WIDENING EFFECT  
 [54] CHENILLE POUR PNEUMATIQUE  
 [72] COLLARD, BRUNO, CA  
 [73] SCP 89 INC., CA  
 [22] 1995-01-27

---

[11] **2,145,014**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 11/04 6C07C 7/144  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OLEFIN RECOVERY PROCESS  
 [54] PROCEDE POUR LA RECUPERATION DES OLEFINES  
 [72] DINH, CONG X., US  
 [72] PETTERSON, WILLIAM C., US  
 [72] RASTOGI, ASHUTOSH, IN  
 [72] VERMA, VIJENDER K., US  
 [73] THE M.W. KELLOGG COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1995-03-20  
 [30] US (222,205) 1994-04-01

---

[11] **2,145,752**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 71/06 6B65D 57/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BOTTLE PACKAGE  
 [54] BOUTEILLE  
 [72] AIKIO, VEJKO, FI  
 [73] OY HARTWALL AB, FI  
 [85] 1995-03-28  
 [86] 1993-09-29 (PCT/NO1993/000141)  
 [87] (WO1994/007758)  
 [30] FI (924377) 1992-09-29

---

[11] **2,147,765**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/08 6H04Q 7/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR ANTENNA SELECTION CONTROL IN A RADIO RECEIVER  
 [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE SELECTION D'ANTENNE POUR RECEPTEUR RADIO  
 [72] EUSCHER, CHRISTOPH, DE  
 [72] PILLEKAMP, KLAUS-DIETER, DE  
 [73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [85] 1995-04-24  
 [86] 1993-10-12 (PCT/EP1993/002807)  
 [87] (WO1994/010764)  
 [30] EP (92118259.8) 1992-10-26

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**8 avril 2003**

---

[11] **2,148,463**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 169/04 6C10M 105/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HYDROCARBYL ETHERS OF SULFUR-CONTAINING HYDROXYL DERIVED AROMATICS AS SYNTHETIC LUBRICANT BASE STOCKS  
 [54] ETHERS ALKYLIQUES D'AROMATIQUES SULFURES HYDROXYLES, MATIERES DE BASE POUR LUBRIFIANTS SYNTHETIQUES  
 [72] HORODYSKY, ANDREW GENE, US  
 [72] JENG, ANDREW, US  
 [72] KREMER, ROSS ALLEN, US  
 [72] WEI, LIWEN, US  
 [73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1995-05-02  
 [86] 1993-12-10 (PCT/US1993/012014)  
 [87] (WO1994/014931)  
 [30] US (07/992,671) 1992-12-18

---

[11] **2,149,045**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/656  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CATALYST COMPOSITION FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF LLDPE RESIN PRODUCTS  
 [54] COMPOSITION CATALYTIQUE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE RESINES DE LLDPE  
 [72] KISSIN, YURI VIKTOROVICH, US  
 [72] MINK, ROBERT I., US  
 [72] NOWLIN, THOMAS EDWARD, US  
 [73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1995-05-10  
 [86] 1993-11-19 (PCT/US1993/011277)  
 [87] (WO1994/012542)  
 [30] US (07/979,694) 1992-11-20

---

[11] **2,151,286**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS FOR CONVERTING VIBRATORY MOTION TO ELECTRICAL ENERGY  
 [54] APPAREIL SERVANT A CONVERTIR UN MOUVEMENT VIBRATOIRE EN ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE  
 [72] TIEMANN, JEROME JOHNSON, US  
 [73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1995-06-08  
 [30] US (08/258,869) 1994-06-13

---

[11] **2,152,570**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 4/14 6B67D 3/00 6C02F 1/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLOATING ADJUSTABLE POOL CHLORINATOR  
 [54] CHLORATEUR DE PISCINE FLOTTANT A DEBIT REGLEABLE  
 [72] PRICE, KENNETH E., US  
 [72] SCHUMAN, MICHAEL L., US  
 [73] RAINBOW LIFEGARD PRODUCTS, INC., US  
 [22] 1995-06-23  
 [30] US (08/324,891) 1994-10-18

---

[11] **2,154,949**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/765  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF SELECTING INPUT APPARATUS  
 [54] METHODE DE SELECTION D'ENTREE  
 [72] IIJIMA, YUKO, JP  
 [72] KAWAMURA, HARUMI, JP  
 [72] SATO, MAKOTO, JP  
 [73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1995-07-28  
 [30] JP (P06-200183) 1994-08-02

---

[11] **2,154,950**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/27  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BORATE CROSSLINKED FRACTURING FLUID AND METHOD  
 [54] NOUVELLES COMPOSITION ET METHODE DE FRACTURATION  
 [72] NIMERICK, KENNETH, US  
 [73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1995-07-28  
 [30] US (08/283,129) 1994-07-29

---

[11] **2,156,595**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 11/00 6D05C 15/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING A PILE ARTICLE AND THE PRODUCTS THEREOF  
 [54] PIECES A VELOURS, METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION CONNEXE, ET PRODUIT OBTENU PAR LA REUNION DE TELLES PIECES  
 [72] EDWARDS, DONALD WILLIAM, US  
 [72] ODLE, JAMES KENTON, US  
 [72] POPPER, PETER, US  
 [72] SADLER, DONALD MONTGOMERY, US  
 [72] SAVIDGE, TODD JAMES, US  
 [72] WALKER, WILLIAM CHARLES, US  
 [72] YNGVE, PAUL WESLEY, US  
 [73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1995-08-21  
 [86] 1994-02-16 (PCT/US1994/001477)  
 [87] (WO1994/019521)  
 [30] US (08/017,162) 1993-02-22

---

[11] **2,157,399**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 10/06 6C08F 2/00 6C08F 297/06 6C08F 4/60  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING PROPYLENE POLYMER COMPOSITION AND PROPYLENE POLYMER COMPOSITION  
 [54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE COMPOSITION DE POLYMERIE DE PROPYLENE ET COMPOSITION DE POLYMERIE PROPYLENE  
 [72] UEDA, TAKASHI, JP  
 [72] HASHIMOTO, MIKIO, JP  
 [72] KAWASAKI, MASAAKI, JP  
 [72] FUKUOKA, DAISUKE, JP  
 [72] IMUTA, JUNICHI, JP  
 [73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
 [85] 1995-08-31  
 [86] 1995-04-11 (PCT/JP1995/000708)  
 [87] (WO1995/027741)  
 [30] JP (72297/1994) 1994-04-11  
 [30] JP (72308/1994) 1994-04-11

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,158,284**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B31D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FORM WITH SELECTIVELY SPACED APPLIANCE LABELS  
[54] FORME POUR L'INSCRIPTION SELECTIVE DES ETIQUETTES DEVANT SERVIR DE PLAQUE SIGNALTIQUE APPOSEE SUR DES ELECTROMENAGERS  
[72] KORONDI, JOSEPH, JR., US  
[73] THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-09-13  
[30] US (526,756) 1995-09-11

---

[11] **2,159,785**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 333/54 6B01D 11/04  
6C10G 21/12 6C07D 333/76  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR RECOVERING ORGANIC SULFUR COMPOUNDS FROM FUEL OIL AND EQUIPMENT THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE COMPOSES ORGANIQUES SOUFFRES CONTENUS DANS LE MAZOUT ET EQUIPEMENT CONNEXE  
[72] AIDA, TETSUO, JP  
[72] FUNAKOSHI, IZUMI, JP  
[72] FUNAKOSHI, IZUMI, JP  
[73] FUNAKOSHI, IZUMI, JP  
[22] 1995-10-03  
[30] JP (301607/1994) 1994-11-11  
[30] JP (301608/1994) 1994-11-11

---

[11] **2,160,603**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 48/00  
6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/30 6G01N 33/566  
6G01N 33/574 6G01N 33/577 6C12Q 1/68  
6A61K 31/70 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] SEQUENCE OF THE HYALURONAN RECEPTOR GENE  
[54] SEQUENCE DU GENE DU RECEPTEUR DE L'HYALURONANE  
[72] TURLEY, EVA A., CA  
[72] ZHANG, SHIWEN, CA  
[72] ENTWISTLE, JOYCELYN, CA  
[73] MANITOBA CANCER TREATMENT & RESEARCH FOUNDATION, CA  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, CA  
[22] 1995-10-16  
[30] GB (9420740.4) 1994-10-14

---

[11] **2,160,675**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY SWITCH HAVING A CARBON FIBRE CONDUCTOR  
[54] INTERRUPEUR, NOTAMMENT DE SECURITE  
[72] BUCHHOLZ, HANS-VOLKER, DE  
[72] OPITZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[73] METEOR GUMMIWERKE K.H. BADJE GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 1995-10-16  
[86] 1994-01-29 (PCT/EP1994/000255)  
[87] (WO1994/025972)  
[30] DE (P 43 14 193.5) 1993-04-30

---

[11] **2,162,029**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B09C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IN SITU SOIL REMEDIATION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA REGENERATION DU SOL IN SITU  
[72] BRUSO, BRUCE L., US  
[73] BRUSO, BRUCE L., US  
[85] 1995-11-02  
[86] 1994-05-03 (PCT/US1994/005127)  
[87] (WO1994/025191)  
[30] US (08/057,342) 1993-05-03

---

[11] **2,163,522**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 43/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC SHEET LOADER  
[54] DISPOSITIF AUTOMATIQUE D'ALIMENTATION EN FEUILLES  
[72] KANEKO, YUTAKA, JP  
[73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A., CH  
[85] 1995-11-22  
[86] 1994-06-23 (PCT/JP1994/001003)  
[87] (WO1995/000396)  
[30] JP (5-152349) 1993-06-23

---

[11] **2,163,524**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C12Q 1/02  
6C12N 1/19 6C12Q 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSAY AND REAGENTS FOR IDENTIFYING ANTI-PROLIFERATIVE AGENTS  
[54] ESSAI ET REACTIFS POUR CARACTERISER DES AGENTS ANTI-PROLIFERATIFS  
[72] DRAETTA, GIULIO, US  
[72] COTTAREL, GUILLAUME, US  
[72] DAMAGNEZ, VERONIQUE, US  
[73] MITOTIX, INC., US  
[85] 1995-11-22  
[86] 1994-06-06 (PCT/US1994/006365)  
[87] (WO1994/028914)  
[30] US (073,383) 1993-06-04

---

[11] **2,165,236**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR A CONTAINER  
[54] ARTICULATION POUR CONTENEUR  
[72] CORNEY, RICHARD E., US  
[72] TRAVERS, JOHN F., US  
[73] RUBBERMAID INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1995-12-14  
[30] US (08/355,477) 1994-12-14

---

[11] **2,165,542**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 51/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING APPARATUS FOR PACKAGING CONTAINERS  
[54] APPAREIL DE SCELLAGE POUR LE CONDITIONNEMENT DE CONTENANTS  
[72] OHLSSON, PER, JP  
[73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A., CH  
[85] 1995-12-18  
[86] 1994-07-15 (PCT/JP1994/001161)  
[87] (WO1995/002537)  
[30] JP (5-175073) 1993-07-15

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**8 avril 2003**

---

[11] **2,165,674**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 35/36 6H05K 3/34  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **SOLDERABLE ANISOTROPICALLY CONDUCTIVE COMPOSITION AND METHOD OF USING SAME**  
 [54] **COMPOSITION SOUDABLE ANISOTROPIQUEMENT CONDUCTRICE ET METHODE DE MISE EN OEUVRE DE LADITE COMPOSITION**  
 [72] MATHIAS, ECKART, US  
 [73] NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1995-12-19  
 [86] 1994-06-14 (PCT/US1994/006934)  
 [87] (WO1995/000285)  
 [30] US (08/082,653) 1993-06-28

[11] **2,165,749**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 7/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT HAVING AIR FLOW COOLING PASSAGES**  
 [54] **MATERIEL ELECTRONIQUE COMPORTEANT DES PASSAGES DE CIRCULATION D'AIR DE REFROIDISSEMENT**  
 [72] COCHRANE, PAUL D., CA  
 [72] RACICOT, LEE J., CA  
 [72] MACKENZIE, M. SCOTT, CA  
 [73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1995-12-20

[11] **2,166,202**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **BIAXIAL ORIENTATION BLOW MOLDING METHOD AND PREFORM HOLDING JIG**  
 [54] **PROCEDE DE MOULAGE PAR SOUFFLAGE A ORIENTATION BIASSALE ET GABARIT DE MAINTIEN DE PREFORME**  
 [72] SEKI, NOBUUCHI, JP  
 [72] KIMURA, MASANORI, JP  
 [72] ICHIZAWA, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
 [72] KOSHIDAKA, YUKIO, JP  
 [73] YOSHINO KOGYOSHO CO., LTD., JP  
 [85] 1995-12-27  
 [86] 1995-04-28 (PCT/JP1995/000853)  
 [87] (WO1995/029804)  
 [30] JP (6-92358) 1994-04-28

[11] **2,168,520**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **INVERTER/CHARGER CIRCUIT FOR UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES**  
 [54] **CIRCUIT ONDULEUR/CHARGEUR POUR SOURCES D'ALIMENTATION SECOURS**  
 [72] MEKANIK, FEREYDOUN, US  
 [73] ALPHA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1996-01-31  
 [30] US (08/394,641) 1995-02-22

[11] **2,173,848**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **ANTI-THEFT PROCESS FOR WATERCRAFT**  
 [54] **PROCEDE DE PROTECTION ANTIVOL DE BATEAUX**  
 [72] PANNEN, TORSTEN, DE  
 [73] RINSCH, HARTMUT, DE  
 [85] 1996-04-10  
 [86] 1994-10-07 (PCT/EP1994/003318)  
 [87] (WO1995/010433)  
 [30] DE (P 43 34 601.4) 1993-10-11

[11] **2,172,245**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **METHOD OF TREATING GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIAL INFECTION BY ADMINISTRATION OF BACTERICIDAL/PERMEABILITY-INCREASING (BPI) PROTEIN**  
 [54] **METHODE POUR TRAITER L'INFECTION BACTERIENNE GRAM-NEGATIVE PAR ADMINISTRATION DE PROTEINES BACTERICIDES/AUGMENTANT LA PERMEABILITE (BPI)**  
 [72] COHEN, JONATHAN, GB  
 [72] KUNG, ADA H. C., US  
 [72] LAMBERT, LEWIS H., JR., US  
 [72] LITTLE, ROGER G., II, US  
 [73] XOMA CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1996-03-20  
 [86] 1994-09-22 (PCT/US1994/011225)  
 [87] (WO1995/008344)  
 [30] US (08/125,651) 1993-09-22  
 [30] US (08/273,401) 1994-07-11

[11] **2,175,471**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/127 6A61K 7/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **SUCROSE DISTEARATE LIPID VESICLES**  
 [54] **VESICULES LIPIDIQUES CONTENANT DU DISTEARATE DE SACCHAROSE**  
 [72] MATHUR, RAJIV, US  
 [73] MICRO-PAK, INC., US  
 [85] 1996-04-30  
 [86] 1994-10-25 (PCT/US1994/012156)  
 [87] (WO1995/013051)  
 [30] US (08/148,885) 1993-11-08

[11] **2,175,600**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/33 6A01K 1/01  
 6C11D 3/37 6C11D 3/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **CLEANING COMPOSITION FOR ANIMAL URINE REMOVAL**  
 [54] **COMPOSITION DE NETTOYAGE UTILISEE POUR ELIMINER LES TACHES D'URINE D'UN ANIMAL**  
 [72] COLURIELLO, ANDREW FRANCIS, US  
 [72] WELLER, JEANNE MARIE, US  
 [73] RECKITT BENCKISER INC., US  
 [85] 1996-05-01  
 [86] 1994-11-14 (PCT/US1994/013124)  
 [87] (WO1995/014758)  
 [30] US (08/157863) 1993-11-22

[11] **2,172,278**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/025  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **AN ELECTRO-OPTIC DEVICE**  
 [54] **DISPOSITIF ELECTRO-OPTIQUE**  
 [72] CRAMPTON, STEPHEN JAMES, GB  
 [72] HARPIN, ARNOLD PETER ROSCOE, GB  
 [72] RICKMAN, ANDREW GEORGE, GB  
 [73] BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC, GB  
 [85] 1996-03-20  
 [86] 1993-09-21 (PCT/GB1993/001983)  
 [87] (WO1995/008787)

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,177,015**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/86  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORTHOPEDIC FASTENER**  
[54] **FIXATION ORTHOPEDIQUE**  
[72] SANDER, THOMAS W., US  
[72] LEE, DANIEL R., US  
[72] GANGNATH, ROBERT B., US  
[72] SARVER, DAVID, US  
[73] BIOMET, INC., US  
[73] UNITED STATES SURGICAL, US  
[22] 1996-05-21  
[30] US (08/477,212) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,178,727**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROWAVE FILTER**  
[54] **FILTRE HYPERFREQUENCE**  
[72] RHODES, JOHN DAVID, GB  
[73] FILTRONIC PLC, GB  
[85] 1996-06-10  
[86] 1994-12-15 (PCT/GB1994/002747)  
[87] (WO1995/017023)  
[30] GB (9325661.8) 1993-12-15

---

[11] **2,180,118**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIME SLUDGE TREATMENT PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE BOUES RESIDUAIRES DE CHAUX**  
[72] MATWEECHA, DAVID M., US  
[72] EUSTON, CHARLES R., US  
[73] FULLER COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-06-27  
[86] 1994-12-30 (PCT/US1994/014438)  
[87] (WO1995/018078)  
[30] US (08/175,856) 1993-12-30

---

[11] **2,180,871**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 9/20 6E02F 9/22 6E02F 3/43  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING ATTACHMENT OF CONSTRUCTION MACHINE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE PILOTER LE BRAS ARTICULE D'UN ENGIN DE CHANTIER**  
[72] ONO, TOMOAKI, JP  
[72] TOZAWA, SHOJI, JP  
[73] SHIN CATERPILLAR MITSUBISHI LTD., JP  
[85] 1996-07-09  
[86] 1995-10-13 (PCT/JP1995/002103)  
[87] (WO1996/015326)  
[30] JP (6/282322) 1994-11-16

---

[11] **2,180,924**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/08 6H04J 3/02  
**6H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIVERSITY PATH CO-CHANNEL INTERFERENCE REDUCTION**  
[54] **REDUCTION DU BROUILLAGE SUR CANAL COMMUN POUR SIGNAUX DE LIAISON EN DIVERSITE**  
[72] ABU-DAYYA, ADNAN, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1996-07-10

---

[11] **2,182,995**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL OIL COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE FUEL-OIL**  
[72] DAVIES, BRIAN WILLIAM, GB  
[72] CAPROTTI, RINALDO, GB  
[72] DILWORTH, BRID, GB  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1996-08-08  
[86] 1995-12-13 (PCT/EP1995/004931)  
[87] (WO1996/018707)  
[30] GB (9425117.0) 1994-12-13  
[30] GB (9514480.4) 1995-07-14

---

[11] **2,183,235**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 23/04 6G08B 29/00  
**6G08C 17/02 6G06K 19/04 6G01S 13/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACTIVE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT TRANSPONDER AND SENSOR APPARATUS FOR TRANSMITTING VEHICLE TIRE PARAMETER DATA**  
[54] **REPORDEUR ACTIF A CIRCUIT INTEGRE ET DETECTEUR TRANSMETTANT DES DONNEES PARAMETRIQUES A UN PNEU DE VEHICULE**  
[72] KULKA, HARVEY J., US  
[72] SCHRAMM, JOHN H., US  
[73] ENGENIUS, INC., US  
[85] 1996-08-13  
[86] 1995-01-27 (PCT/US1995/001124)  
[87] (WO1995/022467)  
[30] US (08/199,480) 1994-02-22

---

[11] **2,184,318**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 69/00 6B29D 29/00  
**6C08L 63/00 6B62D 55/253**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITE MATERIAL, METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME AND COMPOSITE MATERIAL FOR LATERAL RIGID MEMBER FOR TRACK BELT**  
[54] **MATERIAU COMPOSITE POUR BANDE DE CHENILLE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] CHIBA, FUMIO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, YUICHI, JP  
[73] YOKOHAMA RUBBER CO., LTD. (THE), JP  
[22] 1996-08-28  
[30] JP (7-248436) 1995-08-31

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,184,584  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/18 6A61K 48/00  
6A61K 38/18 6C07K 16/22 6A61K 39/395  
6C07K 14/475 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] VASCULAR ENDOTHELIAL  
GROWTH FACTOR 2  
[54] FACTEUR 2 DE CROISSANCE  
VASCULAIRE ENDOTHELIALE  
[72] HU, JING-SHAN, US  
[72] CAO, LIANG, HK  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[73] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1996-08-30  
[86] 1994-05-12 (PCT/US1994/005291)  
[87] (WO1995/024473)  
[30] US (08/207,550) 1994-03-08

---

[11] 2,186,029  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED LONGITUDINALLY  
FLEXIBLE EXPANDABLE STENT  
[54] EXTENSEUR DILATABLE A  
FLEXIBILITE LONGITUDINALE  
AMELIOREE  
[72] BROWN, BRIAN J., US  
[72] DAVIS, MICHAEL L., US  
[73] SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1996-09-19  
[86] 1996-02-28 (PCT/US1996/002615)  
[87] (WO1996/026689)  
[30] US (08/396,569) 1995-03-01  
[30] US (08/511,076) 1995-08-03

---

[11] 2,187,874  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TAKRAW BALLS  
[54] BALLES DE JEU DE TAKRAW  
[72] LORPIPATANA, BOONSAKDI, TH  
[72] LORHIPAT, BOONCHAI, TH  
[73] SATIAN INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., TH  
[85] 1996-10-15  
[86] 1995-04-11 (PCT/GB1995/000825)  
[87] (WO1995/028206)  
[30] GB (9407421.8) 1994-04-14

---

---

[11] 2,191,344  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/785 6A61K 38/17  
6A61K 35/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE ANALOGS  
OF LUNG SURFACTANT PROTEIN SP-  
C  
[54] ANALOGUES PEPTIDIQUES DE  
SYNTHESE DE LA PROTEINE SP-C DE  
SURFACTANT  
[72] STURM, ERNST, DE  
[72] ULRICH, WOLF-RUDIGER, DE  
[72] NAVET, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] KRUGER, UWE, DE  
[72] HAFNER, DIETRICH, DE  
[73] ALTANA PHARMA AG, DE  
[85] 1996-11-26  
[86] 1995-05-27 (PCT/EP1995/002028)  
[87] (WO1995/032992)  
[30] DE (P 44 18 936.2) 1994-05-31

---

---

[11] 2,192,870  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09C 3/06 6C09C 1/28  
6C09C 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
UNSUPPORTED METAL OXIDE  
NACREOUS PIGMENTS  
[54] METAL POUR PREPARER DES  
PIGMENTS NACRES AVEC COUCHE  
D'OXYDE METALLIQUE, SANS  
SUPPORT  
[72] DELUCA, CARMINE, US  
[72] KURTENBACH, WILLIAM P., US  
[73] THE ENGELHARD CORPORATION,  
US  
[22] 1996-12-13  
[30] US (08/571,456) 1995-12-13

---

---

[11] 2,193,465  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/00 6G06F 11/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DEBUG APPARATUS AND  
METHOD FOR DEBUGGING GAME  
PROGRAM IN ROM CARTRIDGE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE MISE  
AU POINT DE PROGRAMMES DE JEU  
ENREGISTRES SUR CARTOUCHE  
ROM  
[72] NAKAJIMA, TOMOHIKO, JP  
[73] HUDSON SOFT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-12-19  
[30] JP (7-350904) 1995-12-25

---

---

[11] 2,194,867  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ANNULOPLASTY DISTENSIBLE  
RING  
[54] ANNEAU DILATABLE POUR  
ANNULOPLASTIE  
[72] CARPENTIER, ALEXANDRE, FR  
[72] CARPENTIER, ALAIN F., FR  
[73] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-01-10  
[86] 1995-07-05 (PCT/US1995/008419)  
[87] (WO1996/003938)  
[30] US (08/283,059) 1994-07-29

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,195,359**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] VISION SYSTEM AND PROXIMITY DETECTOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE VISION ET DETECTEUR DE PROXIMITE  
[72] CHAPMAN, GLENN H., CA  
[72] IMMEGA, GUY B., CA  
[73] CANADIAN SPACE AGENCY, CA  
[22] 1997-01-17  
[30] US (08/588,319) 1996-01-18

---

[11] **2,195,714**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23P 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REINFORCING THREADS  
[54] METHODE DE RENFORCEMENT DE FILETS  
[72] MERCHANT, GERALD, CA  
[73] MERCHANT, GERALD, CA  
[22] 1997-01-22

---

[11] **2,195,897**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DETERMINATION OF INCREMENTAL VALUE AT RISK FOR SECURITIES TRADING  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'EVALUATION DE LA CROISSANCE DE LA VALEUR EN FONCTION DU RISQUE, DANS LE CAS D'OPERATIONS BOURSIERES SUR TITRES  
[72] GARMAN, MARK B., US  
[73] FINANCIAL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC., US  
[22] 1997-01-24  
[30] US (08/600,685) 1996-02-13

---

[11] **2,196,527**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/30 6B05C 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LAYING A GRANULAR PATTERN  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR POSER UN ORNEMENT GRANULAIRE  
[72] BIBBY, KENNETH, US  
[73] BIBBY, KENNETH, US  
[85] 1997-01-31  
[86] 1995-04-26 (PCT/US1995/005182)  
[87] (WO1996/004081)  
[30] US (08/284,888) 1994-08-02

---

[11] **2,197,716**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 15/24  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL INTERFEROMETRIC CURRENT SENSOR AND A METHOD FOR MEASURING AN ELECTRICAL CURRENT  
[54] DETECTEUR DE COURANT A INTERFEROMETRIE OPTIQUE ET METHODE DE MESURE DE COURANTS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] BELLEVILLE, CLAUDE, CA  
[72] VAN NESTE, RICHARD, CA  
[72] CARON, SERGE, CA  
[72] HOULE, ALAIN C., CA  
[72] THIBAULT, PIERRE, CA  
[73] CITEQ, CA  
[85] 1997-02-14  
[86] 1995-09-14 (PCT/CA1995/000523)  
[87] (WO1996/010187)  
[30] US (313,690) 1994-09-27

---

[11] **2,198,302**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21G 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR SATINING PAPER AND CALENDER FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR SATINER LE PAPIER ET CALANDRE POUR EXECUTER LE PROCEDE  
[72] WAGNER, ULRICH, DE  
[72] CRAMER, DIRK, DE  
[73] VOITH SULZER FINISHING GMBH, DE  
[22] 1997-02-24  
[30] DE (196 07 476.2) 1996-02-28

---

[11] **2,202,642**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 161/06 6C09J 171/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ONE-COAT ADHESIVE FOR BONDING CASTABLE URETHANES TO METAL  
[54] ADHESIF MONOCOUCHE DESTINE A LIER DES URETHANES COULABLES A UN METAL  
[72] GOURLIAS, MICHAEL P., US  
[73] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-04-14  
[86] 1995-09-29 (PCT/US1995/012902)  
[87] (WO1996/014367)  
[30] US (08/333,435) 1994-11-02

---

[11] **2,202,699**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 43/06 6B65D 6/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-STRENGTH GUSSETED LID FOR A FOOD CONTAINER  
[54] COUVERCLE A SOUFFLETS HAUTE RESISTANCE POUR RECIPIENT ALIMENTAIRE  
[72] GOMOLL, JAMES N., US  
[72] HAYES, THOMAS J., US  
[72] SAGAN, MICHAEL J. A., US  
[73] PACTIV CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-04-15  
[30] US (08/718,862) 1996-09-24

---

[11] **2,205,015**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 7/00 6C07K 14/11 6A61K 39/12 6A61K 39/145  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING BIOLOGICALS IN PROTEIN-FREE CULTURE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'AGENTS BIOLOGIQUES DANS UN MILIEU DE CULTURE SANS PROTEINES  
[72] BARRETT, NOEL, AT  
[72] MUNDT, WOLFGANG, AT  
[72] KISTNER, OTFRIED, AT  
[72] DORNER, FRIEDRICH, AT  
[73] IMMUNO AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 1997-05-09  
[86] 1995-11-10 (PCT/EP1995/004439)  
[87] (WO1996/015231)  
[30] US (08/338,761) 1994-11-10  
[30] US (08/487,046) 1995-06-07  
[30] US (08/487,222) 1995-06-07  
[30] US (08/483,522) 1995-06-07

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**8 avril 2003**

---

[11] **2,207,343**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLARIZATION-INDEPENDENT,  
 TUNABLE, ACOUSTO-OPTICAL  
 WAVEGUIDE DEVICE FOR THE  
 WAVELENGTH SELECTION OF AN  
 OPTICAL SIGNAL  
 [54] DISPOSITIF EN GUIDE D'ONDES  
 ACOUSTO-OPTIQUE, INDEPENDANT  
 DE LA POLARISATION, ACCORDABLE  
 POUR LA SELECTION DE LONGUEUR  
 D'ONDE D'UN SIGNAL OPTIQUE  
 [72] HERRMANN, HARALD, DE  
 [73] CORNING O.T.I. S.P.A., IT  
 [22] 1997-06-09  
 [30] EP (96109993.4) 1996-06-20

---

[11] **2,208,512**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 1/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 HANDLING SHEET STACKS  
 [54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
 MANIPULATION D'EMPILAGES DE  
 FEUILLES  
 [72] VALIMAKI, PENTTI, FI  
 [72] KORHONEN, ANTTI, FI  
 [73] SUND DEFIBRATOR  
 PANELHANDLING OY, FI  
 [85] 1997-06-23  
 [86] 1995-12-21 (PCT/FI1995/000699)  
 [87] (WO1996/020121)  
 [30] FI (946069) 1994-12-23

---

[11] **2,209,290**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03B 5/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER  
 [54] SYNTETISEUR DE FREQUENCE  
 [72] DE RIJK, JOHANNES HERMANUS  
 ALOSIUS, NL  
 [72] DUGUESNOY, ROBERTUS  
 JOANNES, NL  
 [72] VAN DER VALK, ROBERTUS  
 LAURENTIUS, NL  
 [72] SPIJKER, MENNO TJEERD, NL  
 [73] X INTEGRATED CIRCUITS B.V., NL  
 [85] 1997-07-03  
 [86] 1996-01-08 (PCT/NL1996/000013)  
 [87] (WO1996/021279)  
 [30] NL (9500034) 1995-01-06

---

[11] **2,209,967**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 175/04  
 [25] FR  
 [54] ADHESIFS MONOCOMPOSANTS A  
 BASE DE POLYURETHANE A  
 COHESION INITIALE AMELIOREE  
 [54] ONE-COMPONENT ADHESIVES  
 BASED ON POLYURETHANE HAVING  
 AN IMPROVED STARTING COHESION  
 [72] BOUTTEFORT, PATRICK, FR  
 [72] MISKOVIC, MICHEL, FR  
 [72] GUILPAIN, GERARD, FR  
 [73] ATO FINDLEY S.A., FR  
 [22] 1997-07-15  
 [30] FR (96 08 876) 1996-07-16

---

[11] **2,212,639**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/42 **6G02B 6/12**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SUBSTRATE SYSTEM FOR  
 OPTOELECTRONIC/MICROWAVE  
 CIRCUITS  
 [54] ENSEMBLE SUBSTRAT CONCU  
 POUR DES CIRCUITS  
 OPTOELECTRONIQUES/  
 HYPERFREQUENCE  
 [72] YAP, DANIEL, US  
 [73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS  
 CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1997-08-07  
 [86] 1997-01-24 (PCT/US1997/001090)  
 [87] (WO1997/027508)  
 [30] US (08/591,854) 1996-01-26

---

[11] **2,218,603**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06F 21/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TOP LOADING CLOTHES  
 WASHER  
 [54] LAVEUSE A CHARGEMENT PAR  
 LE HAUT  
 [72] WUNDERLICH, DANIEL F., US  
 [73] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1997-10-17  
 [30] US (08/767,166) 1996-12-16

---

[11] **2,218,836**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/02 **6A41D 1/06**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SPORTSWEAR  
 [54] VETEMENT SPORT  
 [72] TAJIMA, KAZUHIKO, JP  
 [73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA PHENIX, JP  
 [22] 1997-11-10  
 [30] JP (8-1191) 1997-02-28

---

[11] **2,219,176**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/543 **6G01N 33/558**  
**6G01N 33/76**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMPROVED DIAGNOSTIC  
 DETECTION DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION  
 AMELIORE POUR DIAGNOSTIC  
 [72] NAZARETH, ALBERT, US  
 [72] BOYLE, MARY BETH, US  
 [72] CHENG, YEA-SHUN, US  
 [73] ARMKEL LLC, US  
 [85] 1997-10-23  
 [86] 1996-05-01 (PCT/US1996/006086)  
 [87] (WO1996/034688)  
 [30] US (08/432,890) 1995-05-02

---

[11] **2,219,845**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 29/00 **6C09J 11/00**  
 [25] FR  
 [54] EMBALLAGE D'ADHESIFS  
 THERMOFUSIBLES REACTIFS  
 [54] REACTIVE HOT-MELT ADHESIVE  
 PACKAGING  
 [72] LARDOUX, CELINE, FR  
 [72] LAURICHESSE, CHRISTIAN, FR  
 [73] ATO FINDLEY S.A., FR  
 [22] 1997-11-21  
 [30] FR (96 14 298) 1996-11-22

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,221,302**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 1/00 6B60C 11/00  
6C08L 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATIC TIRE, METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A PNEUMATIC TIRE, RUBBER COMPOSITION, AND VULCANIZED RUBBER COMPOSITION  
[54] PNEU, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE PNEUS, COMPOSITION DE CAOUTCHOUC ET COMPOSITION DE CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISE  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, YUJI, JP  
[72] NISHIKAWA, TOMOHISA, JP  
[72] TERATANI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[73] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1997-11-17  
[86] 1997-03-18 (PCT/JP1997/000873)  
[87] (WO1997/034776)  
[30] JP (8-61249) 1996-03-18  
[30] JP (8-141745) 1996-06-04  
[30] JP (8-208105) 1996-08-07

[11] **2,222,087**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCAPSULATED BREAKER FOR OIL GEL SYSTEM  
[54] ADDITIF ENCAPSULE POUR SYSTEME DE GEL A BASE D'HYDROCARBURES  
[72] AMIN, JUNAD, CA  
[72] GUPTA, SATYA, CA  
[73] CANADIAN FRACMASTER LTD., CA  
[22] 1997-11-25

[11] **2,222,852**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/13  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION DE TEINTURE D'OXYDATION DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES ET PROCEDE DE TEINTURE METTANT EN OEUVRE CETTE COMPOSITION  
[54] KERATIN FIBRE OXIDATION DYE COMPOSITION AND DYE PROCESS USING THE COMPOSITION  
[72] DE LA METTRIE, ROLAND, FR  
[72] RONDEAU, CHRISTINE, FR  
[72] COTTERET, JEAN, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1997-12-22  
[30] FR (96 15 895) 1996-12-23

[11] **2,224,983**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/10 6C07D 249/08  
6C07D 413/10 6C07D 417/10 6C07D 401/14 6C07D 403/14 6C07D 413/14 6C07D 417/14 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIAZOLE ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS ANTIFONGIQUES AU TRIAZOLE  
[72] BELL, ANDREW SIMON, GB  
[72] STEPHENSON, PETER THOMAS, GB  
[72] MARCHINGTON, ALAN PATRICK, GB  
[72] RICHARDSON, KENNETH, GB  
[72] FRAY, MICHAEL JONATHAN, GB  
[72] WHITTLE, PETER JOHN, GB  
[73] PFIZER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, N.V./S.A., IE  
[85] 1997-12-17  
[86] 1996-06-05 (PCT/EP1996/002470)  
[87] (WO1997/001552)  
[30] GB (9512961.5) 1995-06-26

[11] **2,228,046**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 15/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOT CORTEX SPECIFIC GENE PROMOTER  
[54] PROMOTEUR D'UN GENE SPECIFIQUE A L'ECORCE D'UNE RACINE  
[72] MENDU, NANDINI, US  
[72] CONKLING, MARK A., US  
[72] SONG, WEN, US  
[73] NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1998-01-28  
[86] 1996-07-24 (PCT/US1996/012158)  
[87] (WO1997/005261)  
[30] US (08/508,786) 1995-07-28

[11] **2,228,474**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04H 1/02 6H04H 9/00  
6H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMME SELECTION MEANS IN A PROGRAMME TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SELECTION D'EMISSIONS DANS UN SYSTEME DE DIFFUSION ET DE RECEPTION D'EMISSIONS  
[72] FISK, DONALD, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1998-02-02  
[86] 1996-08-09 (PCT/GB1996/001944)  
[87] (WO1997/006613)  
[30] EP (95305539.9) 1995-08-09

[11] **2,228,780**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/01  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE PASS INK JET PRINTER  
[54] IMPRIMANTE A JET D'ENCRE A UN PASSAGE  
[72] MOYNIHAN, EDWARD R., US  
[72] HINE, NATHAN P., US  
[73] SPECTRA INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-05

[11] **2,229,267**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 63/06 6C12P 7/62  
6C08G 63/89  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLVENT EXTRACTION OF POLYHYDROXY-ALKANOATES FROM BIOMASS  
[54] EXTRACTION PAR SOLVANT DE POLYHYDROXYALCANOATES D'UNE BIOMASSE  
[72] SCHECHTMAN, LEE ARNOLD, US  
[72] NODA, ISAO, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-02-11  
[86] 1996-08-16 (PCT/US1996/013262)  
[87] (WO1997/007230)  
[30] US (60/002,578) 1995-08-21  
[30] US (08/601,316) 1996-02-16

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,232,583  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/385 6A61K 7/40  
6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPOIC ACID IN TOPICAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] ACIDE LIPOIQUE EN COMPOSITIONS A USAGE LOCAL  
[72] PERRICONE, NICHOLAS V., US  
[73] PERRICONE, NICHOLAS V., US  
[85] 1998-03-19  
[86] 1996-08-12 (PCT/US1996/013098)  
[87] (WO1997/010808)  
[30] US (08/531,290) 1995-09-20

---

[11] 2,235,022  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 34/06 6F16K 31/122  
6F16K 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE ORIFICE GAS LIFT VALVE ASSEMBLY FOR HIGH FLOW RATES WITH DETACHABLE POWER SOURCE AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SOUPAPE DE POMPAGE PNEUMATIQUE A OUVERTURE VARIABLE MUNI D'UNE SOURCE D'ENERGIE AMOVIBLE ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] PRINGLE, RONALD E., US  
[73] CAMCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-04-16  
[30] US (08/912,150) 1997-08-15  
[30] US (09/037,309) 1998-03-09

---

[11] 2,235,263  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR COMBINED ACOUSTIC AND SEISMOELECTRIC LOGGING MEASUREMENTS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE MESURES COMBINEES DE DONNEES ACOUSTIQUES ET SISMOELECTRIQUES  
[72] YU, GANG, US  
[72] TANG, XIAOMING, US  
[72] STRACK, KURT-MARTIN, US  
[72] CHENG, ARTHUR CHUEN HON, US  
[73] WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-04-21  
[30] US (08/881,304) 1997-06-24

---

[11] 2,237,383  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/26  
[25] EN  
[54] REFINED OIL GELLING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GELIFICATION D'HUILE RAFFINEE  
[72] AMIN, JUNAD, CA  
[72] NORGAARD, JESSICA, CA  
[72] ALLAN, TRAVIS LEE, CA  
[73] CANADIAN FRACMASTER LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-05-12

---

[11] 2,238,093  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03L 7/22 6H03L 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT DIGITAL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER USING PULSE GAP SHIFTING TECHNIQUE  
[54] SYNTHESEUR DE FREQUENCE NUMERIQUE DIRECT UTILISANT UN DEPLACEMENT D'INTERVALLE D'IMPULSIONS  
[72] BROWN, MATTHEW, CA  
[72] BAINTON, STEVE D., CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-05-20  
[30] CA (2,206,465) 1997-05-29

---

[11] 2,239,645  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 47/09 6E21B 17/14  
6E21B 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOCATING A DRILL BIT WHEN DRILLING OUT CEMENTING EQUIPMENT FROM A WELLBORE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR TROUVER UN OUTIL DE FORAGE AU MOMENT DU REFORAGE DE L'EQUIPEMENT DE CIMENTATION D'UN PUITS  
[72] RYLL, ROBERT LAWRENCE, CA  
[73] TOP-CO INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-06-05

---

[11] 2,244,111  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/35 6A61B 6/00  
6A61B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MULTI-SPECTRAL ANALYSIS IN NONINVASIVE NIR SPECTROSCOPY  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ANALYSE MULTISPECTRALE EN SPECTROSCOPIE NON INVASIVE PRATIQUEE DANS LE PROCHE INFRAROUGE  
[72] MALIN, STEPHEN F., US  
[72] KHALIL, GAMAL, US  
[73] SENSYS MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 1998-07-24  
[86] 1997-01-31 (PCT/US1997/001370)  
[87] (WO1997/028438)  
[30] US (08/596,409) 1996-02-02

---

[11] 2,244,496  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/42 6G02B 6/40  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER PASSIVE ALIGNMENT APPARATUS USING ALIGNMENT PLATFORM  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIGNEMENT PASSIF DE FIBRES OPTIQUES COMPORTEANT UNE PLATE-FORME D'ALIGNEMENT  
[72] LEE, HYUNG-JAE, KR  
[72] LEE, YONG-WOO, KR  
[72] RHEE, TAE-HYUNG, KR  
[72] YOU, BYONG-GWON, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1998-07-29  
[30] KR (97-36556) 1997-07-31

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,245,146**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 283/02 6C09D 11/00  
6C08F 283/04 6C09D 151/08 6C08L 51/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SMALL PARTICLE SIZE  
POLYESTER/ACRYLIC HYBRID  
LATEXES  
[54] LATEXES HYBRIDES  
POLYESTER/ACRYLIQUE EN  
PARTICULES DE PETIT CALIBRE  
[72] SALISBURY, JAMES RUSSELL, US  
[72] PHAN, HIEU DUY, US  
[72] SHIELDS, GLEN DENNIS, US  
[72] CLARK, MARK DWIGHT, US  
[73] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1998-07-29  
[86] 1997-01-31 (PCT/US1997/001684)  
[87] (WO1997/028198)  
[30] US (08/594,564) 1996-01-31  
[30] US (60/024,054) 1996-08-16  
[30] US (60/024,055) 1996-08-16

[11] **2,245,549**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 1/06 6G01R 31/3163  
6G01R 31/3181  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR  
TESTING INTEGRATED CIRCUIT  
DEVICES  
[54] INSTALLATION ET PROCEDE DE  
TESTS DE CIRCUITS INTEGRES  
[72] HAULIN, TORD L., SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1998-08-04  
[86] 1997-01-17 (PCT/SE1997/000068)  
[87] (WO1997/029384)  
[30] US (08/595,979) 1996-02-06

[11] **2,245,859**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 11/164  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC FLOOR WASHING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL AUTOMATIQUE POUR  
LE LAVAGE DES SOLS  
[72] AZUMI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[73] S.C. JOHNSON COMMERCIAL  
MARKETS, INC., US  
[85] 1998-08-06  
[86] 1997-02-06 (PCT/JP1997/000285)  
[87] (WO1997/028731)  
[30] JP (8/45464) 1996-02-07

[11] **2,246,411**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25F 1/04 6B25G 1/08 6B25B  
7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPURPOSE FOLDING TOOL  
WITH EASILY ACCESSIBLE OUTER  
BLADES  
[54] OUTIL REPLIABLE POLYVALENT  
A LAMES EXTERIEURES  
FACILEMENT ACCESSIBLES  
[72] RIVERA, BENJAMIN C., US  
[73] LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1998-09-02  
[30] US (08/961,055) 1997-10-30

[11] **2,246,912**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 15/035  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR VENT APPARATUS FOR  
AUXILLARY FUEL TANK IN POWER  
UNIT  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EVACUATION DES  
VAPEURS DE CARBURANT D'UN  
RESERVOIR AUXILIAIRE D'UN  
GROUPE DE PROPULSION  
[72] WADA, TETSU, JP  
[72] SHIDARA, SADAFUMI, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-09-10  
[30] JP (9-248100) 1997-09-12

[11] **2,252,261**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/167  
[25] EN  
[54] A HIGH AVAILABILITY  
ASYNCHRONOUS COMPUTER  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE  
ASYNCHRONE A HAUTE  
DISPONIBILITE  
[72] NEWELL, TERRY EDWIN, CA  
[72] BAKER, BRIAN NEIL, CA  
[72] BEYERLEIN, RUTH, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-10-29  
[30] US (08/996,171) 1997-12-22

[11] **2,252,898**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 417/12 6A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] MESYLATE DIHYDRATE SALTS  
OF 5-(2-(4-(1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOL-3-YL)-1-PIPERAZINYL)-ETHYL)-6-CHLORO-1,3-DIHYDRO-2(1H)-INDOL-2-ONE(=ZIPRASIDONE), ITS PREPARATION AND ITS USE AS DOPAMINE D2 ANTAGONIST  
[54] DIHYDRATE DE SELS MESYLAATES DE 5-(2-(4-(1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOL-3-YL)-1-PIPERAZINYL)-ETHYL)-6-CHLORO-1,3-DIHYDRO-2(1H)-INDOL-2-ONE(=ZIPRASIDONE), LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION EN TANT QU'ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DOPAMINERGIQUE D2  
[72] SHINE, RUSSELL JAMES, US  
[72] ROSE, CAROL ANNE, US  
[72] BUSCH, FRANK ROBERT, US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1998-10-26  
[86] 1997-04-10 (PCT/IB1997/000393)  
[87] (WO1997/042191)  
[30] US (60/016,757) 1996-05-07

[11] **2,253,075**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/10 6H01M 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL A PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] SUGAWARA, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] OHARA, HIDEO, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[30] JP (09-305458) 1997-11-07

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,253,137  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06F 37/20 6D06F 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIALLY ORIENTED MOTOR  
FOR A FLUID BALANCE RING  
[54] MOTEUR MONTE RADIALEMENT  
EN ANGLE POUR ASSURER LE  
FONCTIONNEMENT DE L'ANNEAU  
D'EQUILIBRAGE DU LIQUIDE  
[72] THOMAS, JOHN E., US  
[72] JOHNSON, TROY A., US  
[72] HERR, JOEL L., US  
[73] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[30] US (08/992,587) 1997-12-17

---

[11] 2,253,856  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 11/00 6C11D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND PLANT FOR  
SEPARATING SOAP FROM BLACK  
LIQUOR  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION  
POUR SEPARER LE SAVON DE LA  
LIQUEUR NOIRE  
[72] IIVONEN, MAUNO, FI  
[72] KOSKINEN, KARI, FI  
[72] KURKIO, JARI, FI  
[72] RAMARK, HANNU, FI  
[72] TURUNEN, ESKO, FI  
[73] ANDRITZ OY, FI  
[85] 1998-11-06  
[86] 1997-05-06 (PCT/FI1997/000273)  
[87] (WO1997/042371)  
[30] FI (961930) 1996-05-07

---

[11] 2,254,152  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6A61K 31/435  
6A61K 31/535  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX INHIBITEURS DE  
METALLOPROTEASES, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT  
[54] NEW METALLOPROTEASE  
INHIBITORS, THEIR PREPARATION  
PROCESS AND THE  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
WHICH USE THEM  
[72] SABATINI, MASSIMO, FR  
[72] PIERRE, ALAIN, FR  
[72] PALADINO, JOSEPH, FR  
[72] REMOND, GEORGES, FR  
[72] BONNET, JACQUELINE, FR  
[72] TUCKER, GORDON, FR  
[72] ATASSI, GHANEM, FR  
[72] DE NANTEUIL, GUILLAUME, FR  
[73] LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER, FR  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[30] FR (97.14278) 1997-11-14

---

[11] 2,256,276  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL AND SEPARATOR  
FOR THE SAME  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ET  
SEPARATEUR  
[72] IWASE, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[72] HAMADA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] KAWATSU, SHIGEYUKI, JP  
[72] MIZUNO, SEIJI, JP  
[72] YOSHIMURA, JOJI, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-12-17  
[30] JP (HEI 09-365129) 1997-12-18  
[30] JP (HEI 10-100453) 1998-03-27  
[30] JP (HEI 10-189926) 1998-06-18

---

[11] 2,257,735  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLTEN METAL PROBE  
[54] SONDE POUR METAL EN FUSION  
[72] IWAMOTO, YASUNORI, JP  
[72] IKAWA, OSAMU, JP  
[73] KAWASO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-01-04  
[30] JP (10-23738) 1998-01-20

---

[11] 2,259,037  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02D 1/06 6F02M 59/00  
6F04B 49/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID PUMP CONTROL  
APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
COMMANDÉ DE POMPES POUR  
FLUIDES  
[72] ODA, TOMIHISA, JP  
[72] HARADA, YASUO, JP  
[72] FUKUMA, TAKAO, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-01-18  
[30] JP (HEI 10-28738) 1998-02-10

---

[11] 2,259,542  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE WITH  
FOAM ABSORBENT STRUCTURE  
PROVIDING IMPROVED MENSES  
ACQUISITION AND FIT  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT AVEC  
STRUCTURE EN MOUSSE  
ABSORBANTE PERMETTANT UNE  
MEILLEURE ABSORPTION DU FLUX  
MENSTRUEL ET UNE MEILLEURE  
CONFORMATION AU CORPS  
[72] HAMMONS, JOHN LEE, US  
[72] DYER, JOHN COLLINS, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-01-04  
[86] 1997-06-13 (PCT/US1997/010607)  
[87] (WO1998/000085)  
[30] US (08/675,138) 1996-07-03

---

[11] 2,260,302  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 3/48 6E02F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAGLINE WALKING  
MECHANISM WITH IMPROVED  
PLANETARY TRANSMISSION  
[54] MECANISME ROBOTISE POUR  
PELLE A BENNE TRAINANTE AVEC  
BOITE DE VITESSES A ENGRENAGES  
PLANETAIRES AMELIORÉE  
[72] KALLENBERGER, HARVEY J., US  
[73] HARNISCHFEGER TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[30] US (09/064,537) 1998-04-22

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

**[11] 2,260,502**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/42 6H04M 3/42  
6H04Q 3/47  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMIC SELECTION OF  
INTERWORKING FUNCTIONS IN A  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SELECTION DYNAMIQUE DE  
FONCTIONS D'INTERCONNEXION  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION  
[72] IYENGAR, VENKATESH  
GOVINDARAJAN, US  
[72] CHOY, VINCENT H., US  
[72] BAKER, ALBERT D., US  
[72] ROSE, EILEEN PATRICIA, US  
[72] LIU, JAMES CHENG-PIN, US  
[73] LUENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-28  
[30] US (09/031,581) 1998-02-27

**[11] 2,261,625**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 9/44 6H01Q 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTENNA SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANTENNE  
[72] GABRIEL, ROLAND, DE  
[72] GOTTL, MAX, DE  
[72] KLINGER, GEORG, DE  
[73] KATHREIN-WERKE KG, DE  
[85] 1999-01-22  
[86] 1998-05-27 (PCT/EP1998/003129)  
[87] (WO1998/054787)  
[30] DE (197 22 742.2) 1997-05-30

**[11] 2,261,700**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAPER HAVING ADJUSTABLE  
ABSORBENT ASSEMBLIES  
[54] COUCHE COMPORTANT UN  
ENSEMBLE D'ELEMENTS  
AJUSTABLES  
[72] BERGMAN, CARL LOUIS, US  
[72] ROE, DONALD CARROLL, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-01-25  
[86] 1997-07-22 (PCT/US1997/012826)  
[87] (WO1998/004223)  
[30] US (08/686,290) 1996-07-25

**[11] 2,262,150**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 11/12 6F04B 37/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY DRUM TYPE  
DEHYDRATOR  
[54] DESHYDRATEUR A TAMBOUR  
ROTATIF  
[72] LEAL, ARTHUR, US  
[72] NAGAOKA, TADAYOSHI, JP  
[73] NAGAOKA, TADAYOSHI, JP  
[22] 1999-02-16  
[30] US (09/044,498) 1998-03-19

**[11] 2,262,689**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 29/02 6G01N 23/02  
6B01D 53/047  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS CONCENTRATION SENSOR  
AND CONTROL FOR OXYGEN  
CONCENTRATOR UTILIZING GAS  
CONCENTRATION SENSOR  
[54] CAPTEUR DE CONCENTRATION  
DE GAZ ET COMMANDE POUR  
CONCENTRATEUR D'OXYGENE  
UTILISANT CE CAPTEUR  
[72] MICHAELS, GREGORY A., US  
[72] BIRANGI, HOMAYOUN, US  
[73] INVACARE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-02-05  
[86] 1998-06-05 (PCT/US1998/011561)  
[87] (WO1998/057165)  
[30] US (08/873,645) 1997-06-12

**[11] 2,263,734**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/42 6G06K 9/44  
6G06K 9/46 6G06K 9/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PERFORMING  
CHARACTER RECOGNITION ON A  
PIXEL MATRIX  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECONNAISSANCE  
DE CARACTERES SUR UNE MATRICE  
DE PIXELS  
[72] THOMPSON, ARCHIE L., US  
[72] VAN SAUN, RICHARD A., US  
[73] FAXTRIEVE, INC., US  
[85] 1999-02-17  
[86] 1997-09-05 (PCT/US1997/015597)  
[87] (WO1998/010369)  
[30] US (08/706,577) 1996-09-05

**[11] 2,263,842**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINEERED STRUCTURAL  
WOOD PRODUCT AND METHOD FOR  
ITS MANUFACTURE  
[54] PRODUITS DU BOIS  
STRUCTURAUX DE HAUTE  
TECHNOLOGIE ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] HASENWINKLE, EARL D., US  
[72] DIMAKIS, ALKIVADIS G., US  
[72] BASSETT, KENDALL H., US  
[72] WILDERMAN, RONALD C., US  
[72] WAGNER, RICHARD E., US  
[72] SELBY, JOHN S., US  
[72] KERNIS, JOHN W., US  
[73] WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-02-19  
[86] 1997-08-28 (PCT/US1997/015250)  
[87] (WO1998/010157)  
[30] US (08/708,273) 1996-09-03

**[11] 2,264,314**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OPERATING A  
WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE OPERATIONNELLE  
POUR SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL  
[72] KHANNA, SANJEEV, US  
[72] KUMARAN, KRISHNAN, US  
[73] LUENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-02  
[30] US (09/048,443) 1998-03-26

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,264,317  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSCEPTOR FOR SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] SUSCEPTEUR POUR MATERIEL DE FABRICATION DES SEMICONDUCTEURS ET PROCEDE POUR L'OBTENIR  
[72] YUSHIO, YASUHISA, JP  
[72] NATSUHARA, MASUHIRO, JP  
[72] NAKATA, HIROHIKO, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-03-02  
[30] JP (10-049283) 1998-03-02  
[30] JP (11-044544) 1999-02-23

---

[11] 2,265,351  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06F 39/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSER FOR FRONT LOADING WASHING MACHINE  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR POUR LAVEUSE A CHARGEMENT FRONTAL  
[72] BOWIE, SCOTT J., US  
[72] SZAROLETTA, WILLIAM K., US  
[72] JACKOVIN, GARY B., US  
[72] KIEFER, LYNNE E., US  
[72] HERR, NEDRA A., US  
[72] MERKLE, SCOTT A., US  
[73] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-03-16  
[30] US (09/085,952) 1998-05-28

---

[11] 2,267,000  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 13/18 6E04C 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCED VINYL SIDING  
[54] REVETEMENT DE VINYLE RENFORCE  
[72] SCOTT, MICHAEL K., US  
[72] MANNING, JOHN M., US  
[73] CRANE PLASTICS COMPANY LLC, US  
[22] 1999-03-25  
[30] US (60/079,476) 1998-03-26

---

[11] 2,267,631  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BILLIARD TABLE FOOT AND LEG HEIGHT ADJUSTER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DE LA HAUTEUR DES PATTES ET DES PIEDS D'UNE TABLE DE BILLARD  
[72] MCCORMICK, WILLIAM R., US  
[73] BRUNSWICK BOWLING & BILLIARDS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-04-15  
[30] US (60/082,890) 1998-04-24  
[30] US (09/170,360) 1998-10-13

---

[11] 2,267,784  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 5/00 6G02B 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNIFYING SPECTACLES  
[54] LUNETTES GROSSISSANTES  
[72] MOYSE, MARJORIE ANNE, GB  
[73] MOYSE, MARJORIE ANNE, GB  
[85] 1999-04-06  
[86] 1997-10-07 (PCT/GB1997/002733)  
[87] (WO1998/015870)  
[30] GB (9620889.7) 1996-10-07

---

[11] 2,268,631  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT GARMENT AND METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING THE SAME  
[54] SOUS-VETEMENT ABSORBANT JETABLE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE  
[72] LANGE, STEPHEN JOSEPH, US  
[72] JOHNSON, LARRY KENNETH, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-04-14  
[86] 1997-09-22 (PCT/US1997/016707)  
[87] (WO1998/016179)  
[30] US (08/730,752) 1996-10-15

---

[11] 2,268,650  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 15/04 6F28F 3/00  
6B05D 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERCONDUCTING HEAT TRANSFER MEDIUM  
[54] MILIEU DE TRANSFERT DE CHALEUR SUPRACONDUCTEUR  
[72] QU, YUZHI, US  
[73] QU, YUZHI, US  
[85] 1999-04-14  
[86] 1997-10-24 (PCT/US1997/018876)  
[87] (WO1998/019859)  
[30] US (60/029,266) 1996-10-25  
[30] US (60/036,043) 1997-01-27

---

[11] 2,269,515  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 3/093 6F16H 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A TRANSMISSION  
[54] TRANSMISSION  
[72] KLARICIC, BORIS, AU  
[73] SELECT DESIGN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED ACN 087 910 996, AU  
[22] 1999-04-22

---

[11] 2,270,095  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 11/00 6H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR AND METHOD OF USING OPTICAL INTERFERENCE OF LIGHT PROPAGATING THROUGH AN OPTICAL FIBER LOOP  
[54] METHODE D'UTILISATION DE L'INTERFERENCE OPTIQUE DE LA LUMIERE SE PROPAGEANT PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UNE BOUCLE EN FIBRE OPTIQUE ET APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] NIIMI, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] UNAMI, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, YASUSHI, JP  
[73] FUJIKURA LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-04-27  
[30] JP (P10-119565) 1998-04-28  
[30] JP (P10-130846) 1998-05-13  
[30] JP (P10-147635) 1998-05-28

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,271,866**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 4/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH TEMPERATURE EQUIPMENT  
[54] EQUIPEMENT RESISTANT A DE HAUTES TEMPERATURES  
[72] NISHIURA, YUKIKO, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KOJI, JP  
[72] KAWAI, HISATAKA, JP  
[72] ABE, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] TORIGOE, TAIJI, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-05-11  
[30] JP (10-162781) 1998-05-28

[11] **2,273,161**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLES HAVING LOTIONED LEG CUFFS  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS A LISIERES D'ETANCHEITE ENTOURANT LES JAMBES IMPREGNEES DE LOTION  
[72] VANRIJSWIJCK, LAURA GRAVES SPALDING, US  
[72] SCHULTE, THOMAS EDWARD, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-05-31  
[86] 1997-12-03 (PCT/US1997/022191)  
[87] (WO1998/024391)  
[30] US (08/766,386) 1996-12-03

[11] **2,274,190**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR USING A COMMUNICATION NETWORK TO SUPPLY TARGETED STREAMING ADVERTISING IN INTERACTIVE MEDIA  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR UTILISER UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION CIBLANT LA PUBLICITE EN CONTINU DANS UN MEDIA INTERACTIF  
[72] PINALS, JEFFREY, US  
[72] WOLFE, ROBERT L., US  
[73] EHI PATENT CO. LLC, US  
[22] 1999-06-10

[11] **2,274,927**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01F 8/14 6D06M 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONJUGATE FIBERS AND MANUFACTURING METHOD OF THE SAME  
[54] FIBRES CONJUGUEES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CES PRODUITS  
[72] KIMURA, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[73] KYOTO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, JP  
[22] 1999-06-16  
[30] JP (10-305,622) 1998-10-27

[11] **2,275,104**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 23/06 6F16L 59/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED VACUUM PANEL INSULATION FOR THERMAL CABINET STRUCTURES  
[54] ISOLATION SOUS VIDE INTEGREE POUR PANNEAUX DE CABINETS THERMIQUES  
[72] SRIKANTH, RAMAMOORTHY, US  
[72] HAWORTH, GEORGE JEFFREY, US  
[73] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-15  
[30] US (09/116,373) 1998-07-16

[11] **2,275,323**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 265/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ASYMMETRIC SYNTHESIS OF BENZOXAZINONES  
[54] SYNTHESE ASYMETRIQUE DE BENZOXAZINONES  
[72] RADESCA, LILIAN ALICIA, US  
[72] PARSONS, RODNEY LAWRENCE JR., US  
[72] CHOUDHURY, ANUSUYA, US  
[72] PIERCE, MICHAEL ERNEST, US  
[73] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB PHARMA COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-06-15  
[86] 1997-12-15 (PCT/US1997/022674)  
[87] (WO1998/027073)  
[30] US (60/032,980) 1996-12-16  
[30] US (08/838,838) 1997-04-11

[11] **2,275,843**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 39/06 6B65H 31/30  
6B65H 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MERGING SHINGLED SIGNATURE STREAMS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'EMPILEMENT EN DECALE DE CAHIERS D'IMPRIMERIE  
[72] COLLINS, MICHAEL A., US  
[73] COLLINS, MICHAEL A., US  
[22] 1999-06-21

[11] **2,276,979**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 5/04 6G01S 13/72  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, ANTENNA DEVICE, AND TRANSMITTING-RECEIVING DEVICE  
[54] COUPLEUR DIRECTIF, DISPOSITIF D'ANTENNE, ET APPAREIL EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR  
[72] NAGAI, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] TANIZAKI, TORU, JP  
[72] TAKAKUWA, IKUO, JP  
[72] HIGASHI, KAZUTAKA, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-07-06  
[30] JP (10-191692) 1998-07-07  
[30] JP (11-160100) 1999-07-07

[11] **2,277,248**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23G 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE FLARE STACK  
[54] TORCHE PORTABLE  
[72] PEDERSEN, ELDON THEODORE, CA  
[73] PORTA-STACK INC., CA  
[22] 1999-07-09

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**8 avril 2003**

---

[11] **2,279,037**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/00 6G07F 19/00  
 6B41J 13/00 6B41J 15/04 6G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINE  
 PASSBOOK TRANSPORT  
 MECHANISM  
 [54] MECANISME DE TRANSPORT DE  
 LIVRETS POUR GUICHET  
 AUTOMATIQUE  
 [72] GRAEF, H. THOMAS, US  
 [72] WELLBAUM, WAYNE D., US  
 [72] MEYER, JERRY L., US  
 [73] INTERBOLD, US  
 [22] 1995-06-02  
 [62] 2,181,714  
 [30] US (08/258,040) 1994-06-10

[11] **2,279,157**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66F 3/00 6B66F 15/00  
 6B60S 13/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LEVER-ACTION VEHICLE LIFT  
 [54] ELEVATEUR DE VEHICULE A  
 LEVIER  
 [72] LEFEBVRE, NORMAND, CA  
 [73] LEFEBVRE, NORMAND, CA  
 [22] 1999-07-22  
 [30] GB (9815816.5) 1998-07-22

[11] **2,280,937**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/42 6H01L 23/057  
 [25] FR  
 [54] BOITIER ELECTRONIQUE OU  
 OPTOELECTRONIQUE A INSERT  
 CERAMIQUE  
 [54] ELECTRONIC OR  
 OPTOELECTRONIC HOUSING WITH  
 CERAMIC INSERT  
 [72] DODY, JEAN-NOEL, FR  
 [72] HAVASI, MARC, FR  
 [73] EGIDE S.A., FR  
 [85] 1999-08-10  
 [86] 1998-02-13 (PCT/FR1998/000284)  
 [87] (WO1998/036305)  
 [30] FR (97/02177) 1997-02-14

[11] **2,281,183**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28D 20/00 6F25C 1/00  
 6F25D 3/00 6F25C 5/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COOLING COIL FOR A THERMAL  
 STORAGE TOWER  
 [54] SERPENTIN DE  
 REFROIDISSEMENT POUR TOUR  
 THERMIQUE  
 [72] LIVOLSI, PETER P., US  
 [72] MCCULLOUGH, JOHN M., US  
 [72] SMITH, GLENN W., US  
 [73] BALTIMORE AIRCOIL COMPANY,  
 INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 1999-08-30  
 [30] US (09/256,522) 1999-02-24

[11] **2,284,214**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
 AUTOMATICALLY MAINTAINING A  
 COMPUTER SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
 D'ENTRETIEN AUTOMATIQUE D'UN  
 SYSTEME D'ORDINATEURS  
 [72] ISENBERG, HENRI J., US  
 [73] SYMANTEC CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1999-09-17  
 [86] 1998-02-04 (PCT/US1998/002061)  
 [87] (WO1998/041920)  
 [30] US (08/820,573) 1997-03-19

[11] **2,284,329**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 23/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FASTENER-DRIVING  
 ACCESSORY FOR ROTARY DRIVING  
 TOOL  
 [54] ACCESOIRE DE FIXATION  
 D'EMBOUTS POUR OUTIL A  
 ENTRAINEMENT ROTATIF  
 [72] BEACH, JOHN R., US  
 [73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
 [22] 1999-09-29  
 [30] US (09/192,049) 1998-11-13

[11] **2,284,983**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 24/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TANK VENTING CONTROL  
 SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE  
 LA VENTILATION D'UN RESERVOIR  
 [72] KING, TIMOTHY J., US  
 [72] CHESTNUT, BARRY S., US  
 [73] STANT MANUFACTURING INC., US  
 [85] 1999-09-14  
 [86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US1998/009272)  
 [87] (WO1998/050717)  
 [30] US (60/045,709) 1997-05-06  
 [30] US (08/853,530) 1997-05-09

[11] **2,286,563**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 15/06  
 [25] FR  
 [54] PERFECTIONNEMENTS AUX  
 BROYEURS A ANNEAU  
 [54] IMPROVEMENTS TO RING-  
 ROLLER CRUSHER  
 [72] CHEVALIER, PHILIPPE, FR  
 [72] CORDONNIER, ALAIN, FR  
 [72] LAGACHE, PHILIPPE, FR  
 [72] OBRY, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
 [73] FCB, FR  
 [85] 1999-10-12  
 [86] 1997-04-15 (PCT/FR1997/000680)  
 [87] (WO1998/046356)

[11] **2,286,744**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07D 1/00 6G07D 9/00  
 6G07F 5/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 MONEY PROCESSING  
 [54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRI  
 DE PIECES DE MONNAIE  
 [72] ISHIDA, TAKESHI, JP  
 [72] YAMADA, JUN, JP  
 [73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIPPON  
 CONLUX, JP  
 [85] 1999-10-14  
 [86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/JP1999/000630)  
 [87] (WO1999/042958)  
 [30] JP (36037/1998) 1998-02-18

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,286,786**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORKED AIR  
MEASUREMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME EN RESEAU DE  
MESURE DE L'AIR  
[72] SHARP, GORDON P., US  
[73] AIRCUTY, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/US1998/007670)  
[87] (WO1998/046978)  
[30] US (08/843,413) 1997-04-15

---

[11] **2,288,779**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/216 6H04J 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
EXCHANGING FRAME MESSAGES OF  
DIFFERENT LENGTHS IN CDMA  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR  
ECHANGER DES MESSAGES A  
TRAMES DE PLUSIEURS LONGUEURS  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION AMDC  
[72] PARK, JIN-SOO, KR  
[72] YOON, SOON YOUNG, KR  
[72] KANG, HEE-WON, KR  
[72] LEE, HYUN-SUK, KR  
[72] KIM, YOUNG-KY, KR  
[72] AHN, JAE-MIN, KR  
[72] KIM, JAE-YOEL, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1999-03-15 (PCT/KR1999/000117)  
[87] (WO1999/048227)  
[30] KR (1998/9389) 1998-03-14  
[30] KR (1998/14878) 1998-04-25

---

[11] **2,290,956**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
RECORDING PAY TV PROGRAMS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR  
ENREGISTREMENT D'EMISSIONS DE  
T.V. PAYANTES  
[72] BROWN, MEGAN LOUISE, US  
[72] SCHNEIDEWEND, DANIEL  
RICHARD, US  
[72] WESTLAKE, MARK SHERIDAN, US  
[72] GEIS, JEROME PAUL, US  
[72] MCCLANE, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US  
[72] RANDALL, DARREL WAYNE, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER  
ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-25  
[86] 1998-06-05 (PCT/US1998/011304)  
[87] (WO1998/056178)  
[30] US (60/048,879) 1997-06-06

---

[11] **2,292,569**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005 7H04J 13/00  
7H04B 7/216 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER LEVEL ARBITRATION  
BETWEEN BASE STATION AND  
MOBILE STATION IN MOBILE  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] ARBITRAGE CONCERNANT LES  
NIVEAUX DE PUISSEANCE ENTRE  
STATIONS DE BASE ET STATIONS  
MOBILES D'UN SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] HWANG, YOUNG JUN, KR  
[72] AHN, JAE MIN, KR  
[72] MOON, HI CHAN, KR  
[72] CHOI, JIN WOO, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 1999-12-06  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/KR1999/000197)  
[87] (WO1999/056405)  
[30] KR (1998/14880) 1998-04-25

---

[11] **2,294,305**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/31  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDE  
SEQUENCES AS INHIBITORS OF  
MICROORGANISMS  
[54] SEQUENCES  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDIQUES ANTISENS  
SERVANT D'INHIBITEURS DE MICRO-  
ORGANISMES  
[72] WRIGHT, JIM A., CA  
[72] DUGOURD, DOMINIQUE, CA  
[72] YOUNG, AIPIING H., CA  
[73] GENENSE TECHNOLOGIES INC.,  
CA  
[85] 1999-12-16  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/CA1998/000666)  
[87] (WO1999/002673)  
[30] US (60/052,160) 1997-07-10

---

[11] **2,295,394**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 7/02 7F24C 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROWAVE OVEN  
[54] FOUR A MICRO-ONDES  
[72] LIM, DONG-BIN, KR  
[72] LEE, WON-WOO, KR  
[72] JEONG, JOON-YOUNG, KR  
[72] JANG, BO-IN, KR  
[72] PARK, TAE-SOO, KR  
[72] SHON, JONG-CHULL, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[22] 2000-01-13  
[30] KR (99-762) 1999-01-14  
[30] KR (99-27329) 1999-07-07

---

[11] **2,296,078**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/208 7H04J 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICARRIER DEMUX/DEMOD  
(MCDD) WIRELESS NETWORK  
ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE RESEAU  
SANS FIL A PORTEUSES MULTIPLES  
DEMULTIPLEXEUR/  
DEMODULATEUR (MCDD)  
[72] CHITRE, DATTAKUMAR M., US  
[72] SAYEGH, SOHEIL I., US  
[73] COMSAT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US1998/014200)  
[87] (WO1999/004508)  
[30] US (60/052,539) 1997-07-15

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003**

---

[11] **2,298,022**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 27/00 7E03C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FAUCET MOUNTING SYSTEM WITH IMPROVED STAND  
[54] SYSTEME DE MONTAGE DE ROBINET AVEC SOCLE AMELIORE  
[72] ROTH, MARK W., US  
[72] HOLZHEIMER, JOHN C., US  
[72] NASR, NAGIB, US  
[73] MOEN INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[30] US (09/263,576) 1999-03-08

---

[11] **2,302,675**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 44/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROPUMP  
[54] MICROPOMPÉ  
[72] PARCE, JOHN WALLACE, US  
[73] CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US1998/020195)  
[87] (WO1999/016162)  
[30] US (08/937,958) 1997-09-25

---

[11] **2,302,753**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 7/00 7G06F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTABLISHING AND MANAGING VENDING MACHINE SUBSCRIPTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE S'ABONNER A UN DISTRIBUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] LECH, ROBERT R., US  
[72] TEDESCO, DANIEL E., US  
[72] JORASCH, JAMES A., US  
[73] WALKER DIGITAL, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-03-08  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/US1998/023464)  
[87] (WO1999/024902)  
[30] US (08/966,608) 1997-11-10

---

[11] **2,306,068**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/56 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL IMAGING METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTION OF DOCUMENT SECURITY MARKS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'IMAGERIE NUMERIQUE PERMETTANT DE DETECTER LES MARQUES DE SECURITE DANS LES DOCUMENTS  
[72] FAN, ZHIGANG, US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/328,481) 1999-06-09

---

[11] **2,306,310**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 47/00 7A01D 67/00  
7A01D 75/26  
[25] EN  
[54] AGRICULTURAL VEHICLE AND IMPLEMENT WITH WHEELS  
[54] RECOLTEUSE A ROUES MUNIE D'UN OUTIL DE RECOLTE  
[72] HOLTKOTTE, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] VOGELGESANG, CLAUS-JOSEPH, DE  
[72] SCHAFER, RAINER, DE  
[72] WUBBELS, RICHARD, DE  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[73] MASCHINENFABRIK KEMPER GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-04-20  
[30] DE (199 18 551.4) 1999-04-23

---

[11] **2,306,993**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03K 7/02 7H04L 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ASK MODULATOR AND COMMUNICATION DEVICE USING THE SAME  
[54] MODULATEUR PAR DEPLACEMENT D'AMPLITUDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION SE SERVANT DUDIT MODULATEUR  
[72] SASABATA, AKIHIRO, JP  
[72] NAKAO, MOTOYASU, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, SHIGEKAZU, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[30] JP (11-122509) 1999-04-28

---

[11] **2,308,733**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 41/127  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR THE CONTROL OF THE FORWARD PROPULSION SPEED OF A HARVESTING MACHINE WITH FUZZY LOGIC  
[54] MECANISME DE COMMANDE DE LA VITESSE DE PROPULSION AVANT D'UNE MACHINE DE RECOLTE A LOGIQUE FLUOUE  
[72] WEBER, KONRAD ANDREAS, DE  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-05-05  
[30] DE (199 21 466.2) 1999-05-08

---

[11] **2,311,586**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/18 6G02B 6/16  
6G03F 7/20 6G02B 6/34  
[25] EN  
[54] AMPLITUDE MASK, AND APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING LONG PERIOD GRATING FILTER USING THE SAME  
[54] MASQUE D'AMPLITUDE, ET DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE FABRIQUER UN FILTRE EN RESEAU A PERIODE LONGUE COMPORTANT LEDIT MASQUE  
[72] JANG, JOO-NYUNG, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/KR1998/000414)  
[87] (WO1999/030189)  
[30] KR (97-66751) 1997-12-08

---

[11] **2,312,873**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 33/04 6B29C 33/10  
6B29C 35/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLD BLOCK WITH AIR FLOW CONTROL  
[54] BLOC A MOULER MUNI D'UN CONTROLEUR DE DEBIT D'AIR  
[72] LUPKE, MANFRED A. A., CA  
[72] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[73] LUPKE, MANFRED A. A., CA  
[73] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[85] 2000-06-02  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/CA1999/000104)  
[87] (WO1999/048664)  
[30] US (09/048,088) 1998-03-26

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

---

[11] **2,313,715**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/26 7G07F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED NETWORK MONITOR SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED BANKING MACHINES  
[54] SYSTEME AMELIORE DE SURVEILLANCE POUR RESEAU DE GUICHETS AUTOMATIQUES BANCAIRES  
[72] D'ANNIBALLE, CRAIG W., US  
[72] PATTERSON, TERRY, US  
[72] STEWART, TOM, US  
[73] DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-07-11

---

[11] **2,314,142**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D02J 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] YARN TREATING JET HAVING A FLOW CONTROL PLATE  
[54] JET DE TRAITEMENT DE FILS PRESENTANT UNE PLAQUE DE REGLAGE DE DEBIT  
[72] TODD, MAURICE CORNELIUS, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/US1999/000646)  
[87] (WO1999/037838)  
[30] US (09/012,863) 1998-01-23

---

[11] **2,315,339**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 63/06 7B62D 65/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCED-DRAG TRAILER  
[54] REMORQUE A TRAINEE REDUITE  
[72] KINGHAM, JAMES, CA  
[73] KINGHAM, JAMES, CA  
[22] 2000-08-03  
[30] US (09/371,965) 1999-08-10

---

[11] **2,316,617**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 11/04 7B65G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR BIOSOLID DISPOSAL AND METHANE GENERATION  
[54] METHODE POUR L'ELIMINATION DE BIOSOLIDES ET LA PRODUCTION DE METHANE  
[72] BILAK, ROMAN A., CA  
[72] DUSSEAUT, MAURICE B., CA  
[72] BRUNO, MICHAEL S., US  
[73] TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES USA, INC., US  
[73] TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-22  
[30] US (60/150,677) 1999-08-25  
[30] US (09/620,085) 2000-07-20

---

[11] **2,317,033**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] ARSENIC FILTERING MEDIA  
[54] MATIERE FILTRANTE POUR L'ARSENIC  
[72] BERRY, RONALD C., CA  
[72] McMULLIN, MICHAEL J., CA  
[72] WINCHESTER, ERIC L., CA  
[73] BERRY, RONALD C., CA  
[73] McMULLIN, MICHAEL J., CA  
[73] WINCHESTER, ERIC L., CA  
[22] 2000-08-29  
[30] US (09/407,708) 1999-09-28

---

[11] **2,318,265**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A22C 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNTING ASSEMBLY FOR DETACHABLY SUPPORTING STUFFING TUBES ON SAUSAGE ENCASING MACHINES  
[54] MONTAGE POUR UN SUPPORT AMOVIBLE DE TUBES DE BOURRAGE SUR DES MACHINES POUR FABRIQUER DES SAUCISSES  
[72] LEBSACK, KENNETH L., US  
[72] HAMBLIN, DAVID S., US  
[73] TOWNSEND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/US2000/001875)  
[87] (WO2000/064266)  
[30] US (09/298,028) 1999-04-22

---

[11] **2,320,263**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 71/52 6B01D 67/00  
6B01D 53/22 6C08G 65/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF FORMING A PERMEABLE GAS SEPARATION MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE CREATION D'UN MATERIAU PERMEABLE SERVANT A SEPARER DES GAZ  
[72] DENG, SHENGZHI, CA  
[72] VUJOSEVIC, RANKA, CA  
[72] YAO, BOPING, CA  
[72] MATSUURA, TAKESHI, CA  
[72] LAVERTY, BRENDAN WILLIAM, GB  
[72] CHOWDHURY, GEETA, CA  
[73] LATTICE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-02-01 (PCT/GB1999/000135)  
[87] (WO1999/042204)  
[30] GB (9803332.7) 1998-02-18  
[30] GB (9812239.3) 1998-06-08

---

[11] **2,321,037**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/13 6G02B 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MONITORING AND CONTROL OF LASER EMISSION WAVELENGTH  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE CONTROLE ET LA COMMANDE DE LONGUEUR D'ONDE DE RAYONNEMENT LASER  
[72] MUNKS, TIMOTHY C., US  
[72] DUNN, PAUL E., US  
[72] ALLIE, DAVID J., US  
[73] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-08-15  
[86] 1999-02-18 (PCT/US1999/003612)  
[87] (WO1999/043060)  
[30] US (09/025,987) 1998-02-19  
[30] US (09/231,913) 1999-01-14

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
8 avril 2003

---

[11] 2,321,128  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03K 17/78  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT RESPONSIVE SEMICONDUCTOR SWITCH WITH SHORTED LOAD PROTECTION  
[54] INTERRUPTEUR A SEMICONDUCTEUR PHOTOSENSIBLE AVEC PROTECTION CONTRE LES COURT-CIRCUITS DE LA CHARGE  
[72] NAGAHAMA, HIDEO, JP  
[72] HAGIHARA, YOSUKE, JP  
[72] TOMII, KAZUSHI, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-09-26  
[30] JP (JP11-273395) 1999-09-27  
[30] JP (JP2000-016410) 2000-01-26

---

[11] 2,322,091  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACTION DEVICE FOR A WHEELED VEHICLE  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRACTION DE VEHICULE A ROUES  
[72] ROBESON, PALMER, US  
[73] EMERGENCY TRACTION DEVICE, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-10-03  
[30] US (60/158,371) 1999-10-12  
[30] US (09/516,929) 2000-03-01

---

[11] 2,330,804  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/738  
[25] EN  
[54] KEY TELEPHONE SYSTEM AND INTERFACE UNIT FOR KEY TELEPHONE  
[54] SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE A TOUCHES ET INTERFACE POUR TELEPHONE A TOUCHES  
[72] NIYIA, NORIMASA, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 2001-01-12

---

---

[11] 2,332,397  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING ANTIPERSPIRANT POWDERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE POUDRES ANTI-TRANSPIRATION  
[72] PROVANCAL, STEPHEN, US  
[72] ORYSZCZAK, RICHARD, US  
[72] ANGELONE, PHILIP P., III, US  
[72] KARASSIK, NANCY, US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-11-15  
[86] 1999-06-16 (PCT/US1999/013520)  
[87] (WO1999/065457)  
[30] US (09/100,081) 1998-06-19

---

[11] 2,333,701  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/00 6A61K 7/06  
6A61K 31/22 6A61K 7/48 6C07C 69/675  
[25] EN  
[54] .ALPHA.-HYDROXY FATTY ACID DERIVATIVES AND EXTERNAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDES GRAS .ALPHA.-HYDROXY ET COMPOSITION EXTERNE RENFERMANT CES DERIVES  
[72] IKEMOTO, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] NAKATSUGAWA, HIROKO, JP  
[72] YAKUMARU, MASAFUMI, JP  
[72] IWAMOTO, YOSHIKO, JP  
[73] KANEBO, LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2000-11-29  
[86] 1999-05-27 (PCT/JP1999/002831)  
[87] (WO1999/062463)  
[30] JP (10/155706) 1998-06-04

---

[11] 2,338,510  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 7/02 6E21B 21/00  
6E21B 33/138  
[25] EN  
[54] APHRON-CONTAINING WELL DRILLING AND SERVICING FLUIDS OF ENHANCED STABILITY  
[54] FLUIDES DE FORAGE ET D'ENTRETIEN D'UN PUITS CONTEINANT DES APHRONS A STABILITE AMELIOREE  
[72] BROOKLEY, TOMMY F., US  
[72] HOUSE, ROY F., US  
[73] ACTISYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-23  
[86] 1999-07-12 (PCT/US1999/015725)  
[87] (WO2000/005323)  
[30] US (09/121,713) 1998-07-24

---

---

[11] 2,352,451  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH THROUGHPUT METHOD FOR DISCOVERY OF GENE CLUSTERS  
[54] METHODE A HAUT RENDEMENT POUR LA DECOUVERTE D'AGREGATS DE GENES  
[72] ZAZOPOULOS, EMMANUEL, CA  
[72] STAFFA, ALFREDO, CA  
[72] FARNET, CHRIS M., CA  
[73] ECOPIA BIOSCIENCES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-07-24

---

[11] 2,365,525  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MINI DISC PLAYER  
[54] APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT ET/OU DE LECTURE MINIATURISE  
[72] KANADA, TOKIO, JP  
[72] OGATA, AKIHIRO, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-08-23  
[62] 2,130,710  
[30] JP (P05-234273) 1993-08-26  
[30] JP (P05-234274) 1993-08-26

---

[11] 2,383,387  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07C 15/00 7G06F 7/58  
[25] EN  
[54] RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS  
[54] GENERATEUR DE NOMBRES ALEATOIRES POUR APPLICATIONS ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] YFANTIS, EVANGELOS ANDREW, US  
[72] KAY, TIMOTHY L., US  
[73] IGT, US  
[22] 1997-06-18  
[62] 2,259,168  
[30] US (08/665,699) 1996-06-18

---

[11] 2,385,223  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 29/00 7F16M 11/02  
7A47B 41/06 7G06F 1/16  
[25] FR  
[54] SUPPORT ESCAMOTABLE ENCASTRABLE EN SURFACE  
[54] HIDEAWAY SUPPORT  
[72] GILBERT, JEAN, CA  
[73] GILBERT, JEAN, CA  
[22] 2002-05-15

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
April 8, 2003**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003

---

[21] 2,357,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BI-FUNCTIONAL ROLLER SKATE  
[54] PATIN A ROULETTES  
BIFONCTIONNELLE  
[72] HUANG, HUNG-LUNG, TW  
[71] LEE, JONG-MING, TW  
[71] HUANG, HUNG-LUNG, TW  
[71] OCEAN WELL FOOTWEAR CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,355  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CASKET INTERIOR KIT  
[54] HABILLAGE INTERIEUR DE CERCUEIL  
[72] OUELLET, JOCELYN, CA  
[72] BEAULIEU, BENOIT M., CA  
[72] MICHAUD, GUILLAUME, CA  
[71] OUELLET, JOCELYN, CA  
[71] BEAULIEU, BENOIT M., CA  
[71] MICHAUD, GUILLAUME, CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,357  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27K 3/16 7B27N 3/00  
7B27K 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING BUILDING MATERIALS WITH BORON AND BUILDING MATERIALS  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION AU BORE ET MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION AINSI OBTENUS  
[72] WALL, CALVIN LEE MICHAEL, CA  
[72] SMART, RYAN GEORGE, CA  
[72] WALL, WESLEY JAMES, CA  
[71] GENICS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/44 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFTWARE UPDATE METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE, APPAREIL ET SYSTEME DE MISE A NIVEAU DE LOGICIELS  
[72] FRAZER, MARK, CA  
[72] RIVARD, PHILIPPE A., CA  
[71] SOMA NETWORKS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,385  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/64 7C08F 10/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORTED PHOSPHINIMINE POLYMERIZATION CATALYST  
[54] CATALYSEUR DE POLYMERISATION A BASE DE PHOSPHINIMINE SUR SUPPORT  
[72] DONALDSON, ROBERT D., CA  
[72] MCKAY, IAN, CA  
[72] GAO, XIAOLIANG, CA  
[72] CHISHOLM, P. SCOTT, CA  
[71] NOVA CHEMICALS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,392  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 59/20 7A01N 25/02  
7B27K 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURE OF A LIQUID PESTICIDE CONTAINING COPPER AND A LIQUID PESTICIDE CONTAINING COPPER  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN PESTICIDE LIQUIDE RENFERMANT DU CUIVRE ET PESTICIDE LIQUIDE RENFERMANT DU CUIVRE  
[72] WALL, WESLEY JAMES, CA  
[72] WALL, CALVIN LEE MICHAEL, CA  
[72] SMART, RYAN GEORGE, CA  
[71] GENICS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,416  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 31/28 7B05D 5/00  
7B05D 3/06 7B32B 27/08 7E04F 15/10  
7E04F 13/18 7B05D 7/24 7B32B 27/40  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYURETHANE WEAR LAYERS HAVING CONTROLLED SPECULAR GLOSS AND METHODS OF CONTROLLING THE SPECULAR GLOSS CHARACTERISTICS THEREOF  
[54] COUCHES D'USURE EN POLYURETHANE AFFICHANT A BRILLANT SPECULAIRE REGULE ET METHODES DE REGULATION DU BRILLANT SPECULAIRE DES COUCHES EN QUESTION  
[72] CHAREST, CLAUDE L., CA  
[72] MENARD, RENE, CA  
[72] COURTOY, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] GAUTHIER, MARTIN, CA  
[71] DOMCO TARKETT INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] 2,357,428  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/18 7G02B 27/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COMPENSATING FOR POLARIZATIN MODE DISPERSION IN OPTICAL DEVICES  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMPENSATION DE LA DISTORSION EN MODE DE POLARISATION DE DISPOSITIFS OPTIQUES  
[72] ZHANG, JINGYUN, US  
[71] ACCELIGHT INVESTMENTS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18

---

[21] 2,357,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41B 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOUSE WITH DECORATIVE COLLAR  
[54] BLOUSE A COLLET DECORATIF  
[72] KARASTAMATIS, STEPHAN, CA  
[71] THE TDL GROUP LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18

---

[21] 2,357,442  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47H 23/01  
[25] EN  
[54] WEIGHTED STRUCTURES  
[54] STRUCTURES LESTEES  
[72] BOYLE, ROSS, GB  
[71] BANDEX VERWALTUNGS-GMBH, AT  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18

---

[21] 2,357,460  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED FUEL CONTROL UNIT FOR GAS-OPERATED ENGINES  
[54] REGULATEUR D'ALIMENTATION INTEGRE POUR MOTEURS A GAZ  
[72] OXLEY, LONNIE, US  
[71] GFI CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18

[21] 2,357,465  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 236/12 7C07C 6/02  
7C07C 11/02 7C08C 19/02 7C08F 236/06  
7C08F 210/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT HYDROGENATED NITRILE RUBBER  
[54] METHODE POUR PREPARER DU CAOUTCHOUC NITRILE HYDROGENE DE FAIBLE MASSE MOLECULAIRE  
[72] GUO, SHARON X., CA  
[72] GUERIN, FREDERIC, CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18

---

[21] 2,357,470  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 11/02 7C07F 15/00  
7C07C 6/02 7B01J 23/46  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE METATHESIS OF FUNCTIONALIZED POLYMERS  
[54] METHODE POUR LA METATHÈSE DE POLYMERES FONCTIONNALISÉS  
[72] GUERIN, FREDERIC, CA  
[72] GUO, SHARON X., CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18

---

[21] 2,357,471  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 3/022 7A47K 3/062  
[25] EN  
[54] ELEVATING BATH SYSTEM  
[54] BAIGNOIRE A PLATE-FORME ELEVATRICE  
[72] PEARCE, LAURI MICHAEL, CA  
[71] ENABLING TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] 2,357,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 38/00 7B63B 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVOY OF TOWED OCEAN GOING CARGO VESSELS AND METHOD FOR SHIPPING CARGO ACROSS AN OCEAN  
[54] CONVOI DE NAVIRES DE CHARGE OCEANIQUES REMORQUES ET METHODE DE TRANSPORT OCEANIQUE DE MARCHANDISES  
[72] DAVIES, ROBERT C., US  
[71] DAVIES, ROBERT C., US  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] 2,357,479  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A TOILET SEAT MADE OF SOFT HYGIENIC PLASTIC MATERIAL  
[54] SIEGE DE TOILETTE EN PLASTIQUE MOU HYGIENIQUE  
[72] MENIGHI, EMANUELA, IT  
[72] PERARO, NADIA, IT  
[71] NALISTE S.N.C. DI PERARO NADIA & C., IT  
[71] ALEMPPLAST-S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] 2,357,480  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60S 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CAR WAXING MACHINE WITH DRIVING HANDLE  
[54] MACHINE A CIRER POUR CARROSSERIE DE VOITURE ET POIGNEE DE MANOEUVRE  
[72] HUNG, VICTOR, TW  
[71] SHINN FU CORPORATION, TW  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] **2,357,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NUMERICAL SPINNER HI-LOW COLOR GAME  
[54] JEU DE ROULETTE NUMERIQUE DEUX COULEURS  
[72] DIGIROLAMO, SEVERINO, CA  
[71] DIGIROLAMO, SEVERINO, CA  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18

---

[21] **2,357,491**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03J 3/04 7H03H 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER TUNING USING DIRECT DIGITAL SUB-SAMPLING  
[54] METHODE POUR ACCORDER UN FILTRE PAR UN SOUS-ECHANTILLONNAGE DIRECT  
[72] MASON, RALPH, CA  
[72] DEVRIES, CHRIS, CA  
[71] MASON, RALPH, CA  
[71] DEVRIES, CHRIS, CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] **2,357,500**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOCKS  
[54] BLOCS  
[72] AZAR, TONY, CA  
[71] AZAR, TONY, CA  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] **2,357,507**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPLEMENTAL HOT WATER HEAT FOR FORCED AIR FURNACES  
[54] ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR EAU CHAUDE-APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE A AIR CHAUD  
[72] BOLSTER, ALFRED NEIL, CA  
[71] 927967 ALBERTA LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] **2,357,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 7/00 7G09B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTERIZED METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR LEARNING  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME D'APPRENTISSAGE INFORMATISES  
[72] RUDMIK, TOM R., CA  
[71] PROFOUND LEARNING SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20

---

[21] **2,357,509**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING A SWIMMING POOL CONSTRUCTION  
[54] METHODE DE CONSTRUCTION DE PISCINE  
[72] HABERLER, GERHARD, CA  
[71] HABERLER, GERHARD, CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] **2,357,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78 7A61K 9/06 7A61K 47/44  
[25] EN  
[54] GENITAL LUBRICATING COMPOSITIONS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS LUBRIFIANTES POUR ORGANES GENITAUX ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] LETOURNEAU, LUCIE ELISE, CA  
[72] DUPLESSIS, SHIRLEY, CA  
[71] CANOLIO INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20

---

[21] **2,357,512**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT WATER AND STEAM GENERATING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPREIL DE PRODUCTION D'EAU CHAude ET DE VAPEUR  
[72] FLEMING, LEONARD WILLIAM, CA  
[72] ROBINSON, EDGAR C., CA  
[72] MURGU, CRISTIAN, CA  
[71] INTERNATIONAL THERMAL INVESTMENTS LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] **2,357,522**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 29/02 7H04B 10/17 7G01N 29/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCEMENT OF ACOUSTIC WAVE SENSOR RESPONSE BY ELECTRODE MODIFICATION  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA REPONSE D'UN CAPTEUR D'ONDES ACOUSTIQUES PAR UNE MODIFICATION DE SES ELECTRODES  
[72] GHAFOURI, SHAKOUR, CA  
[72] THOMPSON, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] SENSORCHEM INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20

---

[21] **2,357,530**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A24F 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CIGARETTE PACK HOLDER  
[54] ETUI POUR PAQUET DE CIGARETTES  
[72] DAVIS, DOUGLAS A., CA  
[71] DAVIS, DOUGLAS A., CA  
[22] 2001-09-21  
[43] 2003-03-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] 2,357,534  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 7/00 7B21D 41/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOOLS**  
[54] **OUTILS**  
[72] LINDBERG, VERNE, US  
[71] LINDBERG, VERNE, US  
[22] 2001-09-21  
[43] 2003-03-21

---

[21] 2,357,535  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 67/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **HANDLE**  
[54] **POIGNEE**  
[72] CARDONI, RONALD JOSEPH, CA  
[71] CARDONI, RONALD JOSEPH, CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,539  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/06  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOWNHOLE GAUGE CARRIER APPARATUS**  
[54] **PORTE-INSTRUMENT DE MESURE EN FOND-DE-TROU**  
[72] ZILLINGER, FRED, CA  
[71] ZILLINGER, FRED, CA  
[22] 2001-09-21  
[43] 2003-03-21

---

[21] 2,357,541  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64D 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-HIJACK AIRPLANE**  
[54] **AVION A L'EPREUVE DES DETOURNEMENTS**  
[72] BARDHAN, BARI BARON BIBBY, CA  
[71] BARDHAN, BARI BARON BIBBY, CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,550  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02N 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL GENERATOR - SOLID STATE CONFIGURATION**  
[54] **GENERATRICE D'ELECTRICITE - CONFIGURATION A SEMI-CONDUCTEURS**  
[72] JOHNSON, BUD T.J., CA  
[71] JOHNSON, BUD T.J., CA  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18

---

[21] 2,357,557  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **REPORT COVER**  
[54] **PROTEGE-DOCUMENTS**  
[72] YAN, ALDOUS, CA  
[71] YAN, ALDOUS, CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/13  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID LINE CONNECTING SYSTEM**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR POUR CANALISATIONS FLUIDIQUES**  
[72] HALVORSEN, DONALD ALFRED, CA  
[71] HALVORSEN, DONALD ALFRED, CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,559  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12Q 1/42 7G01N 33/574  
[25] EN  
[54] **TUMOR DIAGNOSIS AND PROGNOSIS USING PROTEIN TYROSINE PHOSPHATASE 1B (PTP1B)**  
[54] **DIAGNOSTIC ET PRONOSTIC D'UNE TUMEUR FAISANT APPEL A LA PROTEINE TYROSINE PHOSPHATASE 1B (PTP 1B)**  
[72] FUJITA, DONALD A., CA  
[72] PANG, ANDREW, CA  
[72] BJORGE, JEFFREY D., CA  
[71] FUJITA, DONALD A., CA  
[71] PANG, ANDREW, CA  
[71] BJORGE, JEFFREY D., CA  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] 2,357,570  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 16/20  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER BICYCLE**  
[54] **BICYCLETTE AQUATIQUE**  
[72] LAU, VINCENT WAI SHUN, HK  
[71] LAU, VINCENT WAI SHUN, HK  
[22] 2001-09-21  
[43] 2003-03-21

---

[21] 2,357,580  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F03D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE INSTALLATION VARIEGATED GENERATORS FOR FOSSIL FUEL- AND ELECTRIC-POWERED VEHICLES**  
[54] **GENERATEURS DE PUISSANCE MULTIPLES A SOURCES D'ENERGIE VARIEES POUR VEHICULES HYBRIDES A MOTEURS THERMIQUE-ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] WU, SHIANG-HUEI, TW  
[71] WU, SHIANG-HUEI, TW  
[22] 2001-09-21  
[43] 2003-03-21

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] 2,357,582  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SLOTTED MEMORY ACCESS METHOD  
[54] METHODE D'ACCES MEMOIRE SEGMENTEE  
[72] WANG, LINGHSIAO, US  
[72] WANG, YEONG, US  
[71] ZARLINK SEMICONDUCTOR V.N. INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-21  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (09/956,179) 2001-09-19

---

[21] 2,357,602  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TEXTILE CONSTRUCTION  
[54] CONSTRUCTION DE HOUSSE DE MATELAS  
[72] MACDONALD, ROBERT J., CA  
[71] MACDONALD, ROBERT J., CA  
[22] 2001-09-21  
[43] 2003-03-21

---

[21] 2,357,603  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 47/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BALL-PICKING DEVICE  
[54] RAMASSE-BALLE  
[72] FU, CHI-FONG, CN  
[71] FU, CHI-FONG, CN  
[22] 2001-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20

---

[21] 2,357,605  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10K 11/32 7G10K 9/122 7G01S 7/521  
[25] EN  
[54] AXIAL DRIVE RESONANT PIPE PROJECTOR  
[54] GUIDE D'ONDES ACOUSTIQUE A GENERATEUR AXIAL  
[72] FRANKLIN, J. BARRIE, CA  
[71] THE MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE, CA  
[22] 2001-09-21  
[43] 2003-03-21

---

[21] 2,357,612  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/303  
[25] EN  
[54] VENETIAN BLIND WITH UPPER AND LOWER SLAT UNITS THAT CAN BE ADJUSTED INDEPENDENTLY WITH RESPECT TO THEIR TILTING ANGLES  
[54] STORE VENITIEN A LAMES SUPERIEURES ET INFERIEURES REGLABLES INDEPENDAMMENT DE LEUR ANGLE D'INCLINAISON  
[72] LIN, SHIH-MING, TW  
[71] LIN, SHIH-MING, TW  
[22] 2001-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20

---

[21] 2,357,616  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/00 7B65G 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PATTERN FOR FORMING A PAPER CUP STACK HOLDER  
[54] DECOUPE POUR FORMER UN PORTE-GOBELETS EN PAPIER  
[72] YANG, CHIN SUON, TW  
[71] YANG, CHIN SUON, TW  
[22] 2001-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20

---

[21] 2,357,626  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21B 7/06 7A62D 3/00 7F27D 1/00 7C04B 40/02 7B01D 53/74  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR CURING RESIN-BONDED REFRACTORY BRICK LINED LADLES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE POLYMERISATION DE LA RESINE ADHESIVE DU GARNISSAGE  
REFRACTAIRE DE POCHE DE COULEE  
[72] SALLABERGER, MANFRED, CA  
[72] LOUKAS, PAUL W., CA  
[71] ADVANCED COMBUSTION INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-21  
[43] 2003-03-21

---

[21] 2,357,674  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02P 17/08 7G01M 15/00 7G01R 1/06 7G01R 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COIL IGNITION OSCILLOSCOPE ADAPTER  
[54] ADAPTATEUR BOBINE D'ALLUMAGE-OSCILLOSCOPE  
[72] DUGGAN, ROD, CA  
[71] DUGGAN, ROD, CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,675  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01B 59/048 7B60R 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSPENSION BY-PASS BRACKET FOR MOTOR VEHICLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MONTAGE DE MASSE NON SUSPENDUE POUR VEHICULES MOTEURS  
[72] BELZILE, LUC, CA  
[71] BELZILE, LUC, CA  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17

---

[21] 2,357,692  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 18/24 7B28B 5/00 7C04B 26/00 7C04B 40/00 7B28C 5/00 7C04B 16/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTE ADMIXTURE FOR CRUSHED STONE, GRAVEL, SAND & THE LIKE  
[54] ADJUVANT DE SUBSTITUTION POUR ROCHE CONCASSEE, GRAVIER, SABLE ET MATERIAUX ANALOGUES  
[72] AMBROSE, HARVEY, CA  
[71] AMBROSE, HARVEY, CA  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] 2,357,694  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-DIMENSIONAL BUILT UP TOY WITH CHANGEABLE CLOTHES  
[54] JOUET TRIDIMENSIONNEL A VETEMENTS DE RECHARGE  
[72] LIU, KUO-CHING, TW  
[71] LIU, KUO-CHING, TW  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] **2,358,111**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 19/04  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME D'ATTACHE ADAPTE  
POUR DES PLINTHES OU MOULURES  
DETACHABLES  
[54] FASTENING SYSTEM FOR  
REMOVABLE BASEBOARDS OR  
MOLDINGS  
[72] CHABOT, ALAIN, CA  
[72] MORIN, DANIEL, CA  
[71] CHABOT, ALAIN, CA  
[71] MORIN, DANIEL, CA  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18

---

[21] **2,358,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A46B 17/06 7B08B 7/00  
7B05C 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] THE SPINNER  
[54] NETTOYEUR CENTRIFUGE DE  
PINCEAUX ET ROULEAUX DE  
PEINTRE  
[72] CUNNINGHAM, RUSSELL, CA  
[72] WEEKES, TREVOR, CA  
[71] CUNNINGHAM, RUSSELL, CA  
[71] WEEKES, TREVOR, CA  
[22] 2001-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20

---

[21] **2,358,146**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/12 7A61K 41/00  
7A61P 15/06 7A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF INHIBITING  
IMMUNOLOGICALLY MEDIATED  
ABORTIONS  
[54] METHODE D'INHIBITION DES  
AVORTEMENTS D'ORIGINE  
IMMUNOLOGIQUE  
[72] BOCKSCH, LEILA, CA  
[72] FEHMI, TARIK, CA  
[72] KUSZNIERUK, KORNEL PATRICK,  
CA  
[71] BOCKSCH, LEILA, CA  
[71] FEHMI, TARIK, CA  
[71] KUSZNIERUK, KORNEL PATRICK,  
CA  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] **2,358,304**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIFTING DEVICE FOR M.H.  
COVER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LEVAGE DE  
TAMPON DE REGARD  
[72] MYINT, TOM, CA  
[71] MYINT, TOM, CA  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] **2,358,392**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY MANAGER  
[54] REGULATEUR DE CHARGE-  
DECHARGE D'ACCUMULATEURS  
[72] RICHES, ROSS, CA  
[71] RICHES, ROSS, CA  
[22] 2001-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20

---

[21] **2,358,404**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23G 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMASS FUEL HEATING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE A  
BIOMASSE  
[72] GECK, DALE, CA  
[72] TOBIAS, HERBERT L., CA  
[71] GECK, DALE, CA  
[71] TOBIAS, HERBERT L., CA  
[22] 2001-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20

---

[21] **2,358,406**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00 7G08C 19/00  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC FUEL OIL  
DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE LIVRAISON DE  
MAZOUT AUTOMATISE  
[72] DOYLE, MICHAEL E., CA  
[71] DOYLE, MICHAEL E., CA  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] **2,358,450**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25C 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFE FREEZE  
[54] BAC A GLACE  
[72] HUMBER, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] HUMBER, MICHAEL, CA  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] **2,358,484**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUCK TRAILER DRAG  
REDUCER  
[54] REDUCTEUR DE TRAINEE  
AERODYNAMIQUE POUR ENSEMBLE  
ROUTIER  
[72] ANDRUS, PAUL G., CA  
[71] ANDRUS, PAUL G., CA  
[22] 2001-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19

---

[21] **2,359,098**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 9/24 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMING DEVICE HAVING  
GAMES WITH VARIABLE GAME  
FUNCTIONS  
[54] MACHINE DE JEU A FONCTIONS  
DE JEU VARIABLES  
[72] SWIFT, BRIAN D., US  
[72] CUDDY, RYAN W., US  
[72] HUGHS-BAIRD, ANDREA C., US  
[71] IGT, US  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,879) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,361,850**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/56 7B65D 65/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SPLASH PROOF LID ASSEMBLY  
[54] COUVERCLE ANTI-  
ECLABOUSSURES  
[72] LUKACEVIC, TEMO, US  
[71] LUKACEVIC, TEMO, US  
[22] 2001-11-13  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/957,327) 2001-09-20

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] 2,364,316  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMPROVED EFFICIENCY MASKED MATCHING**  
**[54] METHODE D'APPARIEMENT DE MASQUES A EFFICACITE AMELIOR**  
 [72] LIAO, HENG, CA  
 [71] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
 [22] 2001-12-03  
 [43] 2003-03-17  
 [30] US (09/953,215) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,364,672  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 7/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PASSIVE VENTING DEVICE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE MISE A L'AIR LIBRE PASSIF**  
 [72] MCKEE, JAMES H. A., CA  
 [71] CANPLAS INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
 [22] 2001-09-20  
 [43] 2003-03-20

---

[21] 2,364,976  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16M 13/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ARM CRADLE FOR FISHING ROD AND SIMILAR ENLONGATED POLES AND RODS**  
**[54] SUPPORT DE BRAS POUR CANNE A PECHE ET AUTRES PERCHES ET BARRES ANALOGUES**  
 [72] MACALUSO, MICHAEL, US  
 [71] MACALUSO, MICHAEL, US  
 [22] 2001-12-14  
 [43] 2003-03-18  
 [30] US (09/955,454) 2001-09-18

---

[21] 2,373,818  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SPLASH PROOF LID ASSEMBLY**  
**[54] COUVERCLE ANTI-ECLABOUEURS**  
 [72] LUKACEVIC, TEMO, US  
 [71] LUKACEVIC, TEMO, US  
 [22] 2002-02-27  
 [43] 2003-03-20  
 [30] US (09/957,327) 2001-09-20  
 [30] US (10/083,848) 2002-02-26

---

[21] 2,374,987  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 21/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PORTABLE GAS ALARM DEVICE**  
**[54] DETECTEUR DE FUITE DE GAZ PORTATIF**  
 [72] KITAMURA, MASAHIKE, JP  
 [72] AO, YOSHIHARU, JP  
 [72] KOYANO, JUNICHI, JP  
 [72] TAJIMA, SHUJI, JP  
 [71] RIKEN KEIKI CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 2002-03-08  
 [43] 2003-03-17  
 [30] JP (2001-281953) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,380,901  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/57  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPTICAL DISC ACCOMMODATION CASE**  
**[54] ETUI POUR DISQUE OPTIQUE**  
 [72] UCHIDA, HIROMICHI, JP  
 [71] TOYO CHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 2002-04-05  
 [43] 2003-03-17  
 [30] JP (2001-280949) 2001-09-17  
 [30] JP (2002-35268) 2002-02-13

---

[21] 2,385,635  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 7/38 7F41H 13/00  
 7F41H 11/02 7G01S 7/495  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING A DECEPTION TRACKLESS AND RESPONSE SYSTEM**  
**[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE LANCEMENT DE CONTRE-MESURES INDETECTABLES**  
 [72] ROSEFSKY, JONATHAN B., US  
 [71] ROSEFSKY, JONATHAN B., US  
 [22] 2002-06-06  
 [43] 2003-03-18  
 [30] US (09/877,806) 2001-06-08

---

[21] 2,386,720  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/167 7A61K 45/06  
 7A61K 45/08 7A61K 7/48  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ALCOHOL BASED TOPICAL ANESTHETIC FORMULATION AND METHOD**  
**[54] FORMULATION POUR UN ANESTHESIQUE TOPIQUE ET MODE D'APPLICATION**  
 [72] CASTILLO, JAMES, US  
 [71] CASTILLO, JAMES, US  
 [22] 2002-05-17  
 [43] 2003-03-17  
 [30] US (09/954,494) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,388,138  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/16 7A47L 5/28  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CYCLONE DUST COLLECTING APPARATUS FOR VACUUM CLEANER**  
**[54] COLLECTEUR DE POUSSIÈRE A CYCLONE POUR ASPIRATEUR**  
 [72] OH, JANG-KEUN, KR  
 [71] SAMSUNG GWANGJU ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
 [22] 2002-05-29  
 [43] 2003-03-17  
 [30] KR (2001-57086) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,388,409  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 17/24 7F16C 33/72  
 7B63B 35/73  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DRIVE SHAFT BEARING STRUCTURE FOR WATERCRAFT**  
**[54] PALIER D'ARBRE DE TRANSMISSION POUR VEHICULE MARIN**  
 [72] TSUCHIYA, MASAHIKO, JP  
 [72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
 [71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2002-05-31  
 [43] 2003-03-18  
 [30] JP (2001-284063) 2001-09-18

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] 2,388,411  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 11/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] WATER JET PROPELLER**  
**[54] PROPULSEUR A JET D'EAU**  
 [72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
 [71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
 KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2002-05-31  
 [43] 2003-03-18  
 [30] JP (2001-284064) 2001-09-18

---

[21] 2,388,413  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 35/04 7F16C 33/72  
**7B63B 35/73**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DRIVE SHAFT BEARING**  
**STRUCTURE FOR BOAT**  
**[54] PALIER D'ARBRE DE**  
**TRANSMISSION POUR VEHICULE**  
**MARIN**  
 [72] TSUCHIYA, MASAHIKO, JP  
 [72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
 [71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
 KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2002-05-31  
 [43] 2003-03-18  
 [30] JP (2001-284062) 2001-09-18

---

[21] 2,389,958  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 29/18 7H04L 12/16  
**7H04N 7/18 7G08B 5/22**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VIDEO SECURITY SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE VIDEO**  
 [72] NAIDOO, SURENDRA N., US  
 [72] GLASGOW, WILLIAM P., US  
 [72] FELDKAMP, GREGORY E., US  
 [71] @SECURITY BROADBAND CORP.,  
 US  
 [22] 2002-06-10  
 [43] 2003-03-18  
 [30] US (09/954,976) 2001-09-18  
 [30] US (09/969,521) 2001-10-02

---

[21] 2,390,400  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/14 7H05B 41/46  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BALLAST WITH PROTECTION**  
**CIRCUIT FOR QUICKLY**  
**RESPONDING TO ELECTRICAL**  
**DISTURBANCES**  
**[54] BALLAST A CIRCUIT DE**  
**PROTECTION RAPIDE CONTRE LES**  
**PERTURBATIONS ELECTRIQUES**  
 [72] KONOPKA, JOHN G., US  
 [71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
 [22] 2002-07-03  
 [43] 2003-03-17  
 [30] US (09/953,593) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,390,679  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/15 7H04H 1/00  
**7H04B 3/03**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RE-BROADCASTING SYSTEMS**  
**AND METHODS USING AUTOMATIC**  
**GAIN CONTROL**  
**[54] SYSTEMES ET METHODES DE**  
**REDIFFUSION A COMMANDE**  
**AUTOMATIQUE DE GAIN**  
 [72] KOKOVIDIS, GEORGIOS, US  
 [72] PARISE, SERGIO, US  
 [71] UCENTRIC HOLDINGS, INC., US  
 [22] 2002-06-14  
 [43] 2003-03-21  
 [30] US (09/957,865) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,390,813  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 29/28  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ULTRASONIC SEARCH UNIT AND**  
**METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE**  
**SAME**  
**[54] DETECTEUR A ULTRASONS ET**  
**METHODE DE PRODUCTION DU**  
**DETECTEUR**  
 [72] KOISHIHARA, YASUSHI, JP  
 [72] FUJII, KIYOSHI, JP  
 [71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
 INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 2002-06-17  
 [43] 2003-03-19  
 [30] JP (2001-285456) 2001-09-19

---

[21] 2,391,058  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45C 13/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BEZEL PANEL MOUNTING**  
**SYSTEM**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE MONTAGE DE**  
**CADRE SUR PANNEAU D'AFFICHAGE**  
 [72] LEWANDOWSKI, STANLEY, US  
 [72] GAYDOS, MARK, US  
 [72] MILLIKEN, ROBERT, US  
 [71] HARDIGG INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
 [22] 2002-06-20  
 [43] 2003-03-20  
 [30] US (09/957,726) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,392,002  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04B 7/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR**  
**BAND-TO-BAND TRANSLATION IN A**  
**WIRELESS COMMUNICATION**  
**SYSTEM**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE**  
**TRANSPOSITION DE BANDE A BANDE**  
**POUR SYSTEME DE**  
**COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**  
 [72] JUDD, MANO, D., US  
 [72] OMMODT, KEVIN, W., US  
 [71] ANDREW CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2002-06-27  
 [43] 2003-03-20  
 [30] US (09/960,460) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,392,862  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 6/00 7A61B 17/00  
**7A61B 19/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ALIGNMENT VERIFICATION**  
**DEVICE AND METHOD OF USE**  
**[54] VERIFICATEUR D'ALIGNEMENT**  
**ET METHODE D'EMPLOI**  
 [72] O'NEIL, MICHAEL J., US  
 [71] DEPUY ACROMED, INC., US  
 [22] 2002-07-08  
 [43] 2003-03-19  
 [30] US (09/955,680) 2001-09-19

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] **2,393,548**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER HANDLER MOUNTING MECHANISM  
[54] MONTAGE DE MECANISME DE MANUTENTION DE CONTENEURS  
[72] SCHRAFEL, TRACY, US  
[71] MCNEILUS TRUCK AND MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[22] 2002-07-15  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (09/955,689) 2001-09-19

[21] **2,394,395**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27B 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RECIPROCATING SAW WITH FLUSH BLADE  
[54] SCIE VA-ET-VIENT A LAME ENCASTREE  
[72] CLARK, WELDON H., JR., US  
[71] TECHTRONIC INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., HK  
[22] 2002-07-22  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/961,496) 2001-09-20

[21] **2,394,985**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] JET PROPULSION WATERCRAFT  
[54] VEHICULE MARIN A PROPULSION PAR JET  
[72] YOSHIDA, JO, JP  
[72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] KOCHI, TAKAO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-07-25  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-284067) 2001-09-18

[21] **2,393,826**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 19/38  
[25] EN  
[54] HAIR CLIPPER WITH TETHERED TRIMMER ATTACHMENT AND ON-BOARD ATTACHMENT STORAGE  
[54] TONDEUSE A CHEVEUX A LOGEMENT DE RASOIR-EFFILEUR INTEGRE ET ATTACHE DE RETENUE DU RASOIR-EFFILEUR  
[72] MCCAMBRIDGE, JAMES, US  
[72] MELTON, SCOTT, US  
[71] WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-07-16  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (09/955,802) 2001-09-19

[21] **2,394,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 71/68 7C25B 9/00  
7H01M 8/10 7C07C 317/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID POLYELECTOLYTE, ASSEMBLY OF MEMBRANE AND ELECTRODES, AND FUEL CELL  
[54] POLYELECTROLYTE SOLIDE, ENSEMBLE MEMBRANE ET ELECTRODES ET PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] KOBAYASHI, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] YAMAGA, KENJI, JP  
[72] KOYAMA, TOHRU, JP  
[72] HIGASHIYAMA, KAZUTOSHI, JP  
[72] KAMO, TOMOICHI, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-07-26  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] JP (2001-289493) 2001-09-21

[21] **2,395,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 25/46 7B63B 35/73  
[25] EN  
[54] JET PROPULSION BOAT  
[54] VEHICULE MARIN A PROPULSION PAR JET  
[72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-07-25  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-283784) 2001-09-18

[21] **2,393,851**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTACHMENT FOR HAIR CLIPPERS  
[54] ACCESSOIRE DE TONDEUSE A CHEVEUX  
[72] MCCAMBRIDGE, JAMES, US  
[72] MELTON, SCOTT, US  
[71] WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-07-16  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (09/955,690) 2001-09-19

[21] **2,394,983**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 11/00 7B63B 1/32  
7B63B 35/73  
[25] EN  
[54] JET PROPULSION WATERCRAFT  
[54] VEHICULE MARIN A PROPULSION PAR JET  
[72] YOSHIDA, JO, JP  
[72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] KOCHI, TAKAO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-07-25  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-284096) 2001-09-18

[21] **2,395,011**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 25/46 7B63H 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STEERING NOZZLE ANGLE ADJUSTING MECHANISM FOR JET PROPULSION WATERCRAFT  
[54] MECANISME DE REGLAGE DE LA TUYERE DE DIRECTION DE VEHICULE MARIN A PROPULSION PAR JET  
[72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] NODA, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-07-25  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-282745) 2001-09-18

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] **2,395,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 23/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIVE SHAFT CONNECTING STRUCTURE  
[54] ACCOUPLEMENT D'ARBRE DE TRANSMISSION  
[72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-07-25  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-284066) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,395,028**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE WITH HYDRAULICALLY OPERATED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE A TRANSMISSION AUTOMATIQUE A COMMANDE HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] MATSUO, HISASHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-07-25  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (2001-284522) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,395,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 25/46  
[25] EN  
[54] JET PROPELLED WATERCRAFT  
[54] VEHICULE MARIN A PROPULSION PAR JET  
[72] NAKAJIMA, JUN, JP  
[72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-07-25  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-284060) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,395,154**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUE FOR SYNCHRONIZING CLOCKS IN A NETWORK  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE SYNCHRONISATION DES HORLOGES D'UN RESEAU  
[72] AWEYA, JAMES, CA  
[72] FELSKE, KENT E., CA  
[72] MONTUNO, DELFIN Y., CA  
[72] OUELLETTE, MICHEL, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2002-07-25  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (60/323,125) 2001-09-18  
[30] US (10/076,415) 2002-02-19

---

[21] **2,395,732**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TEXTILE TUBE WITH START-UP FEATURE  
[54] BOBINE POUR FIL TEXTILE A ENCOCHE D'AMORCE  
[72] RUMMAGE, TONY F., US  
[71] SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2002-07-26  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (09/955,634) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,395,797**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/08 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE CORRECTION OF OPTICAL SIGNAL WAVE FRONT DISTORTION USING ADAPTIVE OPTICS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL UTILISANT UNE OPTIQUE ADAPTATIVE POUR CORRIGER LA DISTORSION D'UNE SURFACE D'ONDE LUMINEUSE  
[72] TYSON, JOHN ANTHONY, US  
[72] KURCZYNSKI, PETER, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2002-07-26  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (60/323,378) 2001-09-19  
[30] US (09/967,216) 2001-09-29

---

[21] **2,396,403**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 13/64 7F16D 13/74  
[25] EN  
[54] WET FRICTION PLATE ASSEMBLY  
[54] PLATEAU DE FRICTION EN BAIN D'HUILE  
[72] TAJIMA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] KOGA, YUJI, JP  
[72] KITAORI, KEN, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-07-31  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] JP (2001-287140) 2001-09-20

---

[21] **2,397,047**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 37/00 7B23K 9/095 7G06F 13/38  
[25] EN  
[54] PENDANT CONTROL FOR A WELDING-TYPE SYSTEM  
[54] COMMANDE PENDANTE POUR SYSTEME DE SOUDAGE  
[72] HAYES, L. THOMAS, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2002-08-07  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (09/956,502) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,397,261**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 6/12 7A61B 5/05  
[25] EN  
[54] FERROMAGNETIC FOREIGN BODY DETECTION WITH BACKGROUND CANCELING  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION DE CORPS ETRANGERS FERROMAGNETIQUES QUI REJETTE LA REACTION AMBIANTE  
[72] MASSENGILL, R. KEMP, US  
[72] CZIPOTT, PETER V., US  
[72] AVRIN, WILLIAM F., US  
[71] QUANTUM MAGNETICS, INC., US  
[71] MEDNOVUS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-08-08  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,878) 2001-09-21

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003

---

[21] 2,397,278

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G04G 7/02 7G01S 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS SYNCHRONOUS TIME  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME SYNCHRONE SANS FIL  
DE RETRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX  
HORAIRE  
[72] O'NEILL, TERRENCE J., US  
[72] GOLLNICK, ROBIN W., US  
[72] PIKULA, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] QUARTEX, INC., US  
[22] 2002-08-09  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,638) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,398,259

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03D 1/00 7B05B 1/00 7B03D  
1/14 7C02F 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR  
SEPARATING IMPURITIES FROM A  
SUSPENSION BY FLOTATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'EPURATION D'UNE SUSPENSION  
PAR FLOTTATION  
[72] GABL, HELMUTH, AT  
[72] SCHERZINGER, BERNHARD, AT  
[71] ANDRITZ AG, AT  
[22] 2002-08-15  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] AT (A 1457/2001) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,399,711

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 3/00 7B01F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FILL PROBE WITH IN-LINE  
MIXER  
[54] SONDE DE NIVEAU DE  
REMPISSAGE AVEC MELANGEUR  
EN LIGNE  
[72] JUNGMANN, RONALD D., US  
[72] JOHNSON, ROY F., US  
[72] MULLEN, RICHARD V., US  
[71] ECOLAB INC., US  
[22] 2002-08-23  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/960,028) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,397,441

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47D 15/00 7B60N 2/26  
[25] EN  
[54] INFANT CAR SEAT COVER  
[54] COUVRE-SIEGE D'AUTO POUR  
ENFANT  
[72] HANEY, MICHELLE, CA  
[71] HANEY, MICHELLE, CA  
[22] 2002-08-12  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (60/323,107) 2001-09-19

---

[21] 2,398,535

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] VENTING VALVE ASSEMBLY FOR  
CASTING MOULDS  
[54] SOUPAPE D'ECHAPPEMENT  
POUR MOULES DE FONDERIE  
[72] WUETHRICH, ANDREAS, CH  
[71] FONDAREX SA, CH  
[22] 2002-08-16  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] CH (2001 1750/01) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,399,766

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 49/08  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCED CONTAMINATION  
SAMPLING  
[54] PRELEVEMENT  
D'ECHANTILLON A  
CONTAMINATION REDUITE  
[72] BOLZE, VICTOR M., US  
[72] BROWN, JONATHAN WEBSTER, US  
[72] KURKJIAN, ANDREW LORIS, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2002-08-26  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/960,570) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,397,997

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03D 1/00 7B05B 1/00 7B03D  
1/14 7C02F 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR  
AERATING A LIQUID WITH GAS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'AERATION D'UN LIQUIDE PAR  
INJECTION DE GAZ  
[72] SCHERZINGER, BERNHARD, AT  
[72] GABL, HELMUTH, AT  
[71] ANDRITZ AG, AT  
[22] 2002-08-14  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] AT (A 1458/2001) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,398,566

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16F 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING  
SHOCK ABSORBER  
[54] AMORTISSEUR A  
COMPENSATION DE TEMPERATURE  
[72] SENDREA, DARRYL, CA  
[71] ARVINMERITOR TECHNOLOGY,  
LLC, US  
[22] 2002-08-19  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (09/954,746) 2001-09-18

---

[21] 2,399,814

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/00 7H05K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
ELECTRICALLY COUPLING A BEZEL  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE  
COUPLAGE ELECTRIQUE ENTRE UN  
CADRE ET UN PANNEAU  
D'AFFICHAGE  
[72] BERTRAM, THOMAS J., US  
[72] WONG, SUZANNE M., US  
[72] RICHARDSON, PATRICK J., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 2002-08-27  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/957,999) 2001-09-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] **2,399,877**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CRIME PREVENTION SCREW,  
EMBEDDING MATERIAL OF SCREW  
HEAD, SCREW-USE CRIME  
PREVENTION SEAT AND CRIME  
PREVENTION SCREW SET  
[54] VIS ANTIVOL, MATERIAU DE  
BOURRAGE DE L'EMPREINTE DE  
TETE DE VIS ET ENSEMBLE DE VIS  
ANTIVOL  
[72] UENO, MAMORU, JP  
[71] UENO, MAMORU, JP  
[22] 2002-08-27  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (2001-284476) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,399,898**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
REMOVING HEAT FROM A  
COMPONENT  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
REFROIDISSEMENT D'UN  
COMPOSANT  
[72] WONG, HENRY, US  
[72] BERTRAM, THOMAS J., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 2002-08-27  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,017) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,399,923**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32 7A63F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMING APPARATUS AND  
METHOD INCLUDING A MULTIPLIER  
FEATURE AND BONUS FEATURES  
[54] APPAREIL DE JEU ET METHODE  
D'ACTIVATION D'UN  
MULTIPLICATEUR ET DE BONIS  
[72] SINGER, ANTHONY M., US  
[72] MARKS, DANIEL M., US  
[72] MARKS, HOWARD M., US  
[71] KONAMI GAMING, INC., US  
[22] 2002-08-28  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/960,179) 2001-09-20

---

[21] **2,400,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/42 7H04M 15/00  
7H04L 12/16 7H04M 3/493  
[25] EN  
[54] SCHEDULING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ORDONNANCEMENT  
[72] ABDOH, AHMED, CA  
[72] OPPENHEIMER, LUIS, CA  
[71] ABDOH, AHMED, CA  
[71] OPPENHEIMER, LUIS, CA  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (60/323,370) 2001-09-20

---

[21] **2,400,251**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMIDIFIED GASES DELIVERY  
APPARATUS  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE GAZ  
HUMIDIFIES  
[72] SMITH, DANIEL JOHN, NZ  
[72] KADHUM, HUSSEIN, NZ  
[71] FISHER & PAYKEL HEALTHCARE  
LIMITED, NZ  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] NZ (NZ514314) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,400,257**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/48 7C25B 9/00  
7H01M 6/00 7H01M 10/00 7C25B 11/08  
7C25B 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SILVER VANADIUM OXIDE  
HAVING A FINE PARTICLE SIZE FOR  
IMPROVED CELL PERFORMANCE  
[54] OXYDE D'ARGENT ET DE  
VANADIUM A GRANULOMETRIE  
FINE POUR UN RENDEMENT  
AMELIORE DE CELLULE  
ELECTROCHIMIQUE  
[72] FREITAG, GARY, US  
[72] PAULOT, WILLIAM, US  
[72] FRUSTACI, DOMINICK, US  
[71] WILSON GREATBATCH  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (60/323,373) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,400,288**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/56 7A61F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL INSERTER TOOL WITH  
SLAPHAMMER  
[54] OUTIL D'INSERTION A USAGE  
MEDICAL DOTE D'UN DISPOSITIF A  
PERCUSSION  
[72] O'NEIL, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] DEPUY ACROMED, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/957,331) 2001-09-20

---

[21] **2,400,289**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CONNECTION OF  
BLADES ON A ROTOR DISC OF A GAS  
TURBINE  
[54] MODE DE RACCORDEMENT  
AMELIORE DES AILETTES DE ROTOR  
DE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] PINZAUTI, MASSIMO, IT  
[72] GIOVANGROSSI, GIACOMO, IT  
[72] ANICHINI, ALESSIO, IT  
[71] NUOVO PIGNONE HOLDING S.P.A.,  
IT  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] IT (MI2001A 001970) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,400,688**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMP CYCLING CONTROL  
SYSTEM FOR A WASHING MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DU  
CYCLE DE FONCTIONNEMENT D'UNE  
POMPE DE MACHINE A LAVER  
[72] VANDE HAAR, EVAN R., US  
[72] RUHL, CRAIG S., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-08-28  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/956,894) 2001-09-21

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003

---

[21] 2,401,062

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10K 11/162 7B32B 27/02  
7B32B 17/04 7E04C 2/16 7E04F 13/16  
7E04F 13/18 7E04C 2/20 7B32B 27/36  
7E04B 1/84  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMO FORMABLE  
ACOUSTICAL PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU ACoustIQUE  
THERMOFORMABLE  
[72] HEISEY, KENNETH E., US  
[72] GARRICK, JOHN R., US  
[72] SPRINGER, BRIAN L., US  
[72] WIKER, ANTHONY L., US  
[72] CHRISTIE, PETER A., US  
[71] ARMSTRONG WORLD  
INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-03  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/956,665) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,401,102

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23H 1/04 7B23H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRE ELECTRODE FOR SPARK  
EROSION CUTTING  
[54] FIL ELECTRODE POUR COUPAGE  
PAR ELECTRO-EROSION  
[72] GROOS, HEINRICH, DE  
[72] NOTHE, TOBIAS, DE  
[72] DIETRICH, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] BARTHEL, BERND, DE  
[71] BERKENHOFF GMBH, DE  
[22] 2002-09-03  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] EP (01122798.0) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,401,105

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] U-JOINT CONSTRUCTION  
[54] JOINT DE CARDAN  
[72] SEARS, JEFFREY L., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-03  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (09/956,437) 2001-09-19

---

[21] 2,401,109

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 39/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM FOR  
CLOTHES WASHING MACHINE  
INCORPORATING HEATER  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE POUR  
MACHINE A LAVER DOMESTIQUE  
COMPORTANT UNE CHAUFFERETTE  
[72] BROKER, JOHN F., US  
[72] OLESON, BRETT C., US  
[72] HOOD, KIMBERLY J., US  
[72] VANDE HAAR, EVAN R., US  
[72] MCCUALEY, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-03  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/956,131) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,401,178

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 35/04 7B23K 35/365  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRE ELECTRODE WITH A  
STRUCTURED INTERFACE SURFACE  
[54] FIL-ELECTRODE A SURFACE  
TEXTUREE LISSEE  
[72] NOTHE, TOBIAS, DE  
[72] GROOS, HEINRICH, DE  
[72] BARTHEL, BERND, DE  
[72] DIETRICH, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[71] BERKENHOFF GMBH, DE  
[22] 2002-09-03  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] EP (01122792.3) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,401,246

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67C 3/24 7B65G 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR THE HANDLING  
OF CONTAINERS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MANUTENTION DE  
CONTENANTS  
[72] PRETI, FABRIZIO, IT  
[71] SIG SIMONAZZI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2002-09-04  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] EP (01830593.8) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,401,325

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 37/42 7D06F 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNBALANCE DETECTION  
SYSTEM FOR A WASHING MACHINE  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION DE  
BALOURD POUR MACHINES A LAVER  
[72] BROKER, JOHN F., US  
[72] OCHSNER, DOUGLAS A., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-05  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/956,904) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,401,330

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOSE REVERSAL DETECTION  
SYSTEM FOR A WASHING MACHINE  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION  
D'INVERSION DES TUYAUX D'EAU  
CHAUDE ET D'EAU FROIDE SUR  
MACHINES A LAVER  
[72] BROKER, JOHN F., US  
[72] VANDE HAAR, EVAN R., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-05  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/956,905) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,401,382

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 25/14 7B65D 25/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE CONTAINER AND  
ASSOCIATED METHODS  
[54] CONTENANT PROTECTEUR ET  
METHODES ASSOCIEES  
[72] GORE, MAKARAND P., US  
[72] MANN, L. CHRIS, US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2002-09-05  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/960,180) 2001-09-20

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] **2,401,408**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/00 7B65B 5/04  
7B65D 75/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGING FOR PUSH BUTTON  
BLOOD COLLECTION SET  
[54] CONDITIONNEMENT  
D'ENSEMBLE DE PRELEVEMENT  
SANGUIN A BOUTON-POUSSOIR  
[72] GIARD, JOHN A., JR., US  
[72] NIERMANN, VOLKER, US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-05  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (60/323,155) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,401,465**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR COATING AN  
ORIFICE PLATE  
[54] METHODE D'ENDUCTION DE  
DIAPHRAGME  
[72] MYHILL, GREGORY A., US  
[72] MILLER, NORMA, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-04  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (60/322,653) 2001-09-17  
[30] US (10/126,277) 2002-04-19

---

[21] **2,401,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/23  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIBEAM LASER LIGHT  
SOURCE WITH VARIABLE SOURCE  
SPACING FOR SETTING IMAGES ON  
PRINTING FORMS  
[54] SOURCE LASER MULTIFASCEAU  
A SOURCES INDIVIDUELLES DONT  
ON PEUT FAIRE VARIER  
L'ESPACEMENT POUR LA MISE EN  
PLACE DES IMAGES SUR LES  
FORMES D'IMPRESSION  
[72] BEIER, BERNARD, DE  
[71] HEIDELBERGER  
DRUCKMASCHINEN  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2002-09-04  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] DE (101 45 705.7) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,402,050**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] TUREK, JAMES, US  
[72] KOMANIECKI, JAMES M., US  
[72] IRISH, KENNETH, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-10  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/957,364) 2001-09-20

---

[21] **2,402,097**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01F 12/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNTING ASSEMBLY FOR  
STRAW CHOPPER BLADES  
[54] SUPPORT DE MONTAGE DE  
LAMES HACHE-PAILLE  
[72] WEICHHOLDT, DIRK, DE  
[72] BUEERMANN, MARTIN, DE  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-10  
[43] 2003-03-22  
[30] DE (101 46 773.7) 2001-09-22

---

[21] **2,402,104**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 5/04 7E04B 1/94  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBULAR LEAD-IN FIXTURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONNEXION  
TUBULAIRE  
[72] MUNZENBERGER, HERBERT, DE  
[71] HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
[22] 2002-09-10  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] EP (01810895.1) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,402,125**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 17/24 7B02C 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANGLE-BASED METHOD AND  
DEVICE FOR PROTECTING A  
ROTATING COMPONENT  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
PROTECTION ANGULAIRE D'UN  
ELEMENT TOURNANT  
[72] TIRSCHLER, EHRENFRIED  
ALBERT, CA  
[71] TIRSCHLER, EHRENFRIED  
ALBERT, CA  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (60/322,683) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,402,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/14 7H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR PERFORMING  
POSITIONING AND AN ELECTRONIC  
DEVICE  
[54] METHODE DE POSITIONNEMENT  
ET DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE  
CONNEXE  
[72] SYRJARINNE, JARI, FI  
[72] SIROLA, NIILU, FI  
[71] NOKIA CORPORATION, FI  
[22] 2002-09-10  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] FI (20011828) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,402,183**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/92 7H01M 8/00  
7H01M 4/88  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODE CATALYST FOR  
FUEL CELL AND PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] CATALYSEUR D'ELECTRODE  
POUR PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] OHYA, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] ASAOKA, TAKAHICO, JP  
[72] NORITAKE, TATSUO, JP  
[72] HIROSHIMA, KAZUTAKA, JP  
[72] NAGAMI, TETSUO, JP  
[72] KATO, HISAO, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-10  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] JP (2001-282075) 2001-09-17

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] **2,402,582**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 11/00 7B21D 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY OPERATED HYDRAULIC COMPRESSION TOOL WITH RAPID RAM ADVANCE  
[54] OUTIL HYDRAULIQUE DE COMPRESSION A PILE, A AVANCE RAPIDE DU PISTON  
[72] HESKEY, GEORGE T., US  
[72] LEFAVOUR, JOHN D., US  
[72] STELTZER, GORDON L., US  
[71] FCI AMERICAS TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-10  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/953,757) 2001-09-17

[21] **2,402,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/26  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED TRANSFER OF TOE GUARDS AND INNER LINER FROM FALSE DRUM TO BUILDING DRUM  
[54] TRANSFERT SIMULTANÉ DU COUVRE-TRINGLE ET DU REVETEMENT INTÉRIEUR A PARTIR DU TAMBOUR A DECOUPER VERS LE TAMBOUR DE FABRICATION  
[72] WRIGHT, ANTHONY RICHARD, LU  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-11  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/957,754) 2001-09-21

[21] **2,402,676**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ASSEMBLING NARROW COMPONENTS ONTO A TIRE BUILDING DRUM  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'ASSEMBLAGE D'ELEMENTS ETROITS SUR UN TAMBOUR DE FABRICATION DE PNEUMATIQUES  
[72] CAVALOTTI, MARIE-LAURE BENEDICTE JOSETTE, LU  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-11  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/957,779) 2001-09-21

[21] **2,402,755**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 21/21  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SOURCE SYSTEM FOR SMALL BOAT  
[54] SOURCE D'ENERGIE POUR PETITE EMBARCATION  
[72] YASHIRO, TOMOHOKO, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, TORU, JP  
[72] FUNAYOSE, YUSUKE, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-11  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-283741) 2001-09-18  
[30] JP (2002-100508) 2002-04-02

[21] **2,402,817**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL LIQUID DISPENSING PACKAGES  
[54] DISTRIBUTEURS-MELANGEURS DE DEUX LIQUIDES  
[72] BROZELL, LEONORA M., US  
[71] OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (09/955,320) 2001-09-18

[21] **2,402,824**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/08 7B29C 47/78  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTER FOR AN EXTRUDER FOR PRODUCING PLASTIC PROFILES  
[54] ADAPTATEUR D'EXTRUDEUSE DE PROFILES EN PLASTIQUE  
[72] SMUTKA, FRANZ, AT  
[72] SCHWAIGER, MEINHARD, AT  
[71] TECHNOPLAST KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, AT  
[22] 2002-09-11  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] AT (GM 715/2001) 2001-09-17

[21] **2,402,826**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21G 3/04 7D21F 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCTOR BLADE  
[54] RACLE  
[72] TAKEUCHI, TETSUO, JP  
[72] MATSUNO, MITSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] ISHII, HIROFUMI, JP  
[71] ICHIKAWA CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (285017/2001) 2001-09-19

[21] **2,402,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/00 7H01M 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] SUGANUMA, SHIGEAKI, JP  
[72] HORIUCHI, MICHIO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, MISA, JP  
[72] YAMAZAKI, SHUJI, JP  
[71] SHINKO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] JP (2001-281730) 2001-09-17

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] 2,402,832  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECISION ALIGNMENT OF TIRE BUILDING DRUM TO AUTOMATED TIRE BUILDING SYSTEM WORKING AXIS  
[54] ALIGNEMENT DE PRECISION DU TAMBOUR DE FABRICATION DE PNEU SUR L'AXE DE L'INSTALLATION AUTOMATISEE DE FABRICATION  
[72] CORNET, FRANCIS, BE  
[72] ROEDSETH, JOHN KOLBJOERN, BE  
[72] LEMAIRE, MICHEL, BE  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-11  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,078) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,402,954  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR COORDINATING REAL ESTATE APPOINTMENTS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE COORDINATION DES RENDEZ-VOUS DE COURTIERS D'IMMEUBLES  
[72] MOZAYENY, BAHRAM, US  
[72] MOSEY, JOHN, US  
[71] CALLNETICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/957178) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,402,973  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F27D 3/12 7F27B 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] BATCH CHARGER FOR COLD TOP ELECTRIC FURNACE  
[54] ENFOURNEUSE EN VRAC POUR FOUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] SKARZENSKI, JOSEPH, CA  
[72] CZASTKIEWICZ, WITOLD S., CA  
[72] PAIVINEN, ERKKI, CA  
[71] SKARZENSKI, JOSEPH, CA  
[71] CZASTKIEWICZ, WITOLD S., CA  
[71] PAIVINEN, ERKKI, CA  
[22] 2002-09-10  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (09/954,255) 2001-09-18

---

[21] 2,403,032  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMING DEVICE HAVING TRANSFORMABLE WILD SYMBOLS OR CARDS WITH WILD SIGNAL INDICATORS  
[54] APPAREIL DE JEU A SYMBOLES VOLANTS OU CARTES VOLANTES TRANSFORMABLES ET INDICATEURS D'ETAT  
[72] KAMINKOW, JOSEPH E., US  
[71] IGT, US  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/957,305) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,403,034  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/00 7G07F 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMING DEVICE HAVING COMPETING AWARDS  
[54] APPAREIL DE JEU OFFRANT DIFFERENTES RECOMPENSES  
[72] GLAVICH, PAULINA, US  
[72] KAMINKOW, JOSEPH E., US  
[71] IGT, US  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,785) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,403,035  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32 7A63F 1/00 7A63F 13/00 7G07F 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMING DEVICE PROVIDING TOURNAMENT ENTRIES  
[54] APPAREIL DE JEU OFFRANT LA POSSIBILITE DE JOUER EN TOURNOI  
[72] LOWELL, DENISE C., US  
[72] BAERLOCHER, ANTHONY J., US  
[72] CHILTON, WARD W., US  
[71] IGT, US  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,762) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,403,042  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21G 3/00 7D21F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCTOR BLADE  
[54] RACLE  
[72] ISHII, HIROFUMI, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, TETSUO, JP  
[71] ICHIKAWA CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-12  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (285008/2001) 2001-09-19

---

[21] 2,403,053  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/14 7H05B 41/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BALLAST FOR AT LEAST ONE ELECTRIC INCANDESCENT LAMP  
[54] BALLAST POUR AU MOINS UNE LAMPE ELECTRIQUE A INCANDESCENCE  
[72] MUEHLSCHLEGEL, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] DE (10146030.9) 2001-09-18

---

[21] 2,403,058  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA ENCODING THE CHIMPANZEE PROSTAGLANDIN E2 RECEPTOR EP4 SUBTYPE  
[54] ADN CODANT POUR LE RECEPTEUR EP4 DE PROSTAGLANDINE E2 DU CHIMPANZE  
[72] CASTLEBERRY, TESSA A., US  
[72] LU, BIHONG, US  
[72] OWEN, THOMAS ALLEN, US  
[72] SMOCK, STEVEN LEE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (60/322,915) 2001-09-17

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] **2,403,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/04 7B65H 49/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER FOR WELDING  
WIRE  
[54] CONTENANT POUR FIL A  
SOUDER  
[72] GELMETTI, CARLO, IT  
[71] SIDERGAS SPA, IT  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] IT (TO2001A000894) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,403,132**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/88  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APARATUS FOR  
MANUFACTURING A FUEL CELL  
ELECTRODE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION D'UNE ELECTRODE  
DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] KAJI, YOSHIFUMI, JP  
[72] MURATE, MASASHI, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-11  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] JP (2001-281382) 2001-09-17  
[30] JP (2002-165826) 2002-06-06

---

[21] **2,403,145**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/36  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID LINE CONNECTING  
SYSTEM  
[54] CONNECTEUR POUR  
CANALISATIONS FLUIDIQUES  
[72] HALVORSEN, DONALD ALFRED,  
CA  
[71] HALVORSEN, DONALD ALFRED,  
CA  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] CA (2,357,558) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,403,157**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/00  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C12N 15/63  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA ENCODING THE BABOON  
AND CYNOMOLGUS MACAQUE  
PROSTAGLANDIN E2 RECEPTOR EP4  
SUBTYPE  
[54] ADN CODANT POUR LE  
RECEPTEUR EP4 DE  
PROSTAGLANDINE E2 DU BABOIN  
ET DU MACAQUE DE BUFFON  
[72] CASTLEBERRY, TESSA ANN, US  
[72] OWEN, THOMAS ALLEN, US  
[72] LU, BIHONG, US  
[72] SMOCK, STEVEN LEE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (60/322,916) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,403,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
PREHEATING THE COIL  
ELECTRODES OF A FLUORESCENT  
LAMP  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE  
PRECHAUFFAGE DES ELECTRODES  
SPIRALEES D'UNE LAMPE  
FLUORESCENTE  
[72] SOWA, WOLFRAM, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE  
GLUHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] DE (10145766.9) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,403,177**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 10/00 7E04H 12/22  
7G06F 17/60 7E02D 5/80  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
PRESENTING MERCHANDISE AT AN  
OUTDOOR PAVED SURFACE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
PRESENTATION DE MARCHANDISES  
SUR CHAUSSEES EXTERIEURES  
[72] GRIFFIN, KRISTIN ELIZABETH, US  
[72] WOOD, LARRY L., US  
[72] DASCENZO, WILLIAM ANTHONY,  
US  
[72] BAUGHMAN, GEORGE  
WASHINGTON III, US  
[71] OUTDOOR MERCHANDISING  
SOLUTIONS, LLC, US  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (09/955,417) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,403,180**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL TRANSMISSION LINK  
INCLUDING RAMAN AMPLIFIER  
[54] LIAISON DE TRANSMISSION  
OPTIQUE UTILISANT UN  
AMPLIFICATEUR RAMAN  
[72] FIDRIC, BERNARD G., US  
[72] SANDERS, STEVEN, US  
[72] DOMINIC, VINCENT G., US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (09/956,595) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,403,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/035  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOAT OPERATED FUEL TANK  
VAPOR VENT VALVE  
[54] RENIFLARD A FLOTTEUR DE  
RESERVOIR DE CARBURANT  
[72] ZORINE, MAXIM VLADIMIROVICH,  
US  
[72] JAHNKE, RUSSELL CARL, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/957,600) 2001-09-20

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] 2,403,248  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSURE WITH GAS-BARRIER LINER AND PACKAGE INCORPORATING SAME  
[54] FERMETURE A DOUBLURE IMPERMEABLE AUX GAZ ET CONDITIONNEMENT EQUIPE DE CETTE FERMETURE  
[72] WILLINGHAM, WENDELL D., US  
[72] DRUITT, RODNEY M., US  
[71] OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,069) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,403,272  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 7/00 7A47L 9/00 7A47L 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WET/DRY FLOOR CLEANING UNIT AND METHOD OF CLEANING  
[54] APPAREIL NETTOIE-PLANCHER A SEC/PAR VOIE HUMIDE ET METHODE DE NETTOYAGE  
[72] SCLAFANI, ADAM C., US  
[72] THOMAS, KEVIN L., US  
[72] WEBER, VINCENT L., US  
[72] LANG, CHARLES A., US  
[72] HUI, SIU WAI, CN  
[72] MORGAN, JEFFERY A., US  
[72] NG, WING LEUNG, CN  
[72] BRADSHAW, DAVID A., US  
[72] GERBER, DOUGLAS E., US  
[72] WILSON, ROBERT S., US  
[71] THE HOOVER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (09/956,297) 2001-09-18

---

[21] 2,403,290  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 5/00 7B60K 6/02  
7G01R 33/12 7G01R 31/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE DEMAGNETIZATION COMPENSATION FOR A MOTOR IN AN ELECTRIC OR PARTIALLY ELECTRIC MOTOR VEHICLE  
[54] COMPENSATION ADAPTATIVE DE LA DEMAGNETISATION D'UN MOTEUR DE VEHICULE ELECTRIQUE OU PARTIELLEMENT ELECTRIQUE  
[72] RAFTARI, ABBAS, US  
[72] GARG, VIJAY K., US  
[72] CURRAN, PATRICK J., US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/682,533) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,403,299  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 5/00 7B60K 6/02  
7G01R 33/12 7G01R 31/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE DEMAGNETIZATION COMPENSATION FOR A MOTOR IN AN ELECTRIC OR PARTIALLY ELECTRIC MOTOR VEHICLE  
[54] COMPENSATION ADAPTATIVE DE LA DEMAGNETISATION D'UN MOTEUR DE VEHICULE ELECTRIQUE OU PARTIELLEMENT ELECTRIQUE  
[72] CURRAN, PATRICK J., US  
[72] GARG, VIJAY K., US  
[72] RAFTARI, ABBAS, US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/682,534) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,403,302  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING STEEL PIPES, AND WELDED PIPES  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE TUYAUX EN ACIER ET TUYAUX SOUDES  
[72] IKEDA, TOMOAKI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, NOBUAKI, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, AKIO, JP  
[72] FUKUBA, TETSUYA, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] JP (2001-289758) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,403,310  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C30B 17/00 7C30B 29/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE CRYSTAL GAN SUBSTRATE, METHOD OF GROWING SAME AND METHOD OF PRODUCING SAME  
[54] SUBSTRAT DE GAN MONOCRISTALLIN, METHODE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DES CRISTAUX ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION DU SUBSTRAT DE GAN MONOCRISTALLIN  
[72] UEMATSU, KOJI, JP  
[72] HIROTA, RYU, JP  
[72] MOTOKI, KENSAKU, JP  
[72] OKAHISA, TAKUJI, JP  
[72] NAKAHATA, SEIJI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (2001-284323) 2001-09-19  
[30] JP (2002-230925) 2002-08-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] **2,403,329**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 5/00 7B60K 6/02  
7G01R 33/12 7G01R 31/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE DEMAGNETIZATION  
COMPENSATION FOR A MOTOR IN  
AN ELECTRIC OR PARTIALLY  
ELECTRIC MOTOR VEHICLE  
[54] COMPENSATION ADAPTATIVE  
DE LA DEMAGNETISATION D'UN  
MOTEUR DE VEHICULE  
ELECTRIQUE OU PARTIELLEMENT  
ELECTRIQUE  
[72] CURRAN, PATRICK J., US  
[72] RAFTARI, ABBAS, US  
[72] GARG, VIJAY K., US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/682,537) 2001-09-17

[21] **2,403,342**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/24 7H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL STACK  
[54] EMPILAGE DE PILES A  
COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] FUJII, YOSUKE, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] WACHI, DAISUKE, JP  
[72] SUGITA, NARUTOSHI, JP  
[72] BABA, ICHIRO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] WARISHI, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KEN, JP  
[72] SUGIURA, SEIJI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] JP (2001-282129) 2001-09-17  
[30] JP (2001-309168) 2001-10-04

[21] **2,403,360**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/34 7H02P 5/00  
7B60K 6/02 7G01R 33/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FAULT IDENTIFICATION DUE TO  
DEMAGNETIZATION FOR A MOTOR  
IN AN ELECTRIC OR PARTIALLY  
ELECTRIC MOTOR VEHICLE  
[54] DETECTION D'ANOMALIE DE  
FONCTIONNEMENT DUE A LA  
DEMAGNETISATION D'UN MOTEUR  
DE VEHICULE ELECTRIQUE OU  
PARTIELLEMENT ELECTRIQUE  
[72] RAFTARI, ABBAS, US  
[72] GARG, VIJAY K., US  
[72] CURRAN, PATRICK J., US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/682,531) 2001-09-17

[21] **2,403,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 39/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CATIONIC RESIN COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE  
CATIONIQUE  
[72] NISHIGUCHI, SHIGEO, JP  
[72] KAMIKADO, KOJI, JP  
[72] IIJIMA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] IKEJIRI, SOUICHI, JP  
[71] KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] JP (2001-280873) 2001-09-17

[21] **2,403,460**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00 7H04M 1/515  
7H04L 12/56 7H04M 1/80  
[25] EN  
[54] AUDIO PACKET  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM,  
NETWORK TELEPHONE TERMINAL  
AND SPECIAL PACKET PROCESS  
METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
A TONALITES EN PAQUET, POSTE  
TELEPHONIQUE DE RESEAU ET  
METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
PAQUETS SPECIAUX  
[72] FUNATO, YASUO, JP  
[72] MAKITA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] JP (2001-282374) 2001-09-17

[21] **2,403,470**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/26  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZER FOR  
CANTILEVERED TIRE BUILDING  
DRUM  
[54] STABILISATEUR POUR  
TAMBOUR DE FABRICATION DE  
PNEUMATIQUES EN PORTE-A-FAUX  
[72] CORNET, FRANCIS, BE  
[72] LEMAIRE, MICHEL, BE  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (60/323,822) 2001-09-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] 2,403,471  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY APPARATUS FOR TRANSPORTATION MEANS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE POUR MOYEN DE TRANSPORT  
[72] FUNAYOSE, YUSUKE, JP  
[72] YASHIRO, TOMOHIKO, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, TORU, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-283563) 2001-09-18

[21] 2,403,472  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY DEVICE FOR SMALL BOAT  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE POUR PETITE EMBARCATION  
[72] HASEGAWA, TORU, JP  
[72] FUNAYOSE, YUSUKE, JP  
[72] YASHIRO, TOMOHIKO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-283685) 2001-09-18

[21] 2,403,492  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL DEVICE SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DETECTING A CONDITION IN AN OPTICAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE ET METHODE DE DETECTION D'ETAT DANS UN DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE  
[72] JOHNSON, STEVEN R., US  
[71] TERRAWORX INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/953,754) 2001-09-17

[21] 2,403,495  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61K 9/00  
7A61K 31/05 7A61K 31/125 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PHYSICALLY STABLE SPRAYABLE GEL COMPOSITION  
[54] GEL VAPORISABLE PHYSIQUEMENT STABLE  
[72] KULKARNI, ARUN B., US  
[72] PASCAL, FELIPE A., US  
[72] HALAS, LYNN ANN, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (09/954,911) 2001-09-18

[21] 2,403,496  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/107 7H01L 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SEQUENTIAL MESA AVALANCHE PHOTODIODE CAPABLE OF REALIZING HIGH SENSITIZATION AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] PHOTODIODE A AVALANCHE DU TYPE MESA SEQUENTIEL A GRANDE SENSIBILITE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CETTE PHOTODIODE  
[72] MIZUNO, KAZUO, JP  
[72] HIRAKAWA, JUN, JP  
[72] SASAKI, YUICHI, JP  
[71] ANRITSU CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-284039) 2001-09-18  
[30] JP (2002-218311) 2002-07-26

[21] 2,403,509  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F17D 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATED ENCLOSURE PURGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PURGE D'ENCEINTE CHAUFFEE  
[72] NIMBERGER, SPENCER M., US  
[71] PGI INTERNATIONAL, LTD., US  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (60/323,128) 2001-09-17  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2002-09-17

[21] 2,403,511  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 23/06 7B63B 11/06  
7B63H 21/30 7B63H 23/32  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLER MOUNTING STRUCTURE FOR WATERCRAFT  
[54] PALIER PORTE-ACCOUPLEMENT POUR VEHICULE MARIN  
[72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] TSUCHIYA, MASAHICO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-284061) 2001-09-18

[21] 2,403,525  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/20 7B29D 30/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING TIRES ON A FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE PNEUMATIQUES DANS UN SYSTEME DE FABRICATION FLEXIBLE  
[72] MARTIN, FABRICE HARRY, BE  
[72] ZEH, RONALD BERT, LU  
[72] ROEDSETH, JOHN KOLBJOERN, LU  
[72] SORCE, FRANCESCO, LU  
[72] LEMAIRE, MICHEL, BE  
[72] MCCOY, BRYAN JOHN, LU  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/957,785) 2001-09-21

[21] 2,403,527  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/44 7B60Q 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE LAMP INSPECTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VERIFICATION DES LAMPES D'UN VEHICULE  
[72] BELL, JOSEPH A., US  
[72] GUMBEL, MATTHEW J., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL TRUCK INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMPANY, LLC, US  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,129) 2001-09-21

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] **2,403,532**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/26  
[25] EN  
[54] BEAD LOADING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE MONTAGE DES TRINGLES DE PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] DURAND, JEAN-MARIE, LU  
[72] CORNET, FRANCIS, BE  
[72] WEAVER, DOUGLAS RAYMOND, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/957,740) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,403,536**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECISION LONGITUDINAL REGISTRATION OF TIRE BUILDING DRUM TO AUTOMATED TIRE BUILDING SYSTEM WORK STATION  
[54] POSITIONNEMENT LONGITUDINAL DE PRECISION DU TAMBOUR DE FABRICATION DANS UN POSTE DE TRAVAIL D'UNE INSTALLATION AUTOMATISEE DE FABRICATION DE PNEUMATIQUES  
[72] LEMAIRE, MICHEL, BE  
[72] ROEDSETH, JOHN KOLBJOERN, LU  
[72] CORNET, FRANCIS, BE  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/957,731) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,403,541**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11C 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTENT-ADDRESSABLE MEMORY DEVICE  
[54] MEMOIRE ADRESSABLE PAR SON CONTENU  
[72] KAGANOI, TERUO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-282755) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,403,545**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 19/05 7C21D 10/00  
7B21J 13/02 7C22F 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] NI BASED ALLOY, METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND FORGING DIE  
[54] ALLIAGE A BASE DE NICKEL, METHODE DE PRODUCTION ET MATRICE A FORGER CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] SUDO, KOJI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-284046) 2001-09-18  
[30] JP (2001-284055) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,403,561**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERMINING ANISOTROPY IN A STRATUM USING SCATTERED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SHEAR MODES  
[54] DEPISTAGE D'ANISOTROPHIE DANS UNE FORMATION AU MOYEN D'ONDES DE CISAILLEMENT VERTICALES ET HORIZONTALES DISPERSEES  
[72] HARDAGE, BOB A., US  
[72] GRAEBNER, ROBERT J., US  
[71] VECTA TECHNOLOGY, L.P., US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/954,351) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,403,577**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 61/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD ESPECIALLY FOR HOLDING A SEPARATE PIECE TO BE ATTACHED TO A UNIT LOAD  
[54] APPREIL ET METHODE DE MAINTIEN D'UNE PIECE DESTINEE A ETRE FIXEE A UNE CHARGE UNITAIRE  
[72] MAKI-RAHKOLA, JARI, FI  
[71] PESMEL OY, FI  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] FI (20011821) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,403,585**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A SHELL CAP  
[54] EMBOUT DE BALLE DE FUSIL  
[72] STOGERMULLER, JOHANN, AT  
[71] ARMATUREN GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] AT (A 1473/2001) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,403,590**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY DEVICE FOR TRANSPORTATION MEANS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE POUR MOYEN DE TRANSPORT  
[72] FUNAYOSE, YUSUKE, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, TORU, JP  
[72] YASHIRO, TOMOHIKO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-284180) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,403,592**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 25/46  
[25] EN  
[54] JET PROPULSION BOAT  
[54] VEHICULE MARIN A PROPULSION PAR JET  
[72] HIRAKATA, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] SHOGASE, HAJIME, JP  
[72] KOCHI, TAKAO, JP  
[72] URAKI, MAMORU, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-284181) 2001-09-18  
[30] JP (2001-284182) 2001-09-18

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] **2,403,603**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 3/08 7H02H 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT BREAKER  
[54] DISJONCTEUR ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] CANOVA, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] BITTONI, FRANCESCO, IT  
[72] CINCINELLI, LORENZO, IT  
[71] MAGNETEK S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] EP (01830592.0) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,403,642**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/08 7H01S 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC RESIN-MADE CONCAVE CONE LENS FOR IRRADIATION OF STANDARD LASER LINE  
[54] LENTILLE CONIQUE CONCAVE EN RESINE SYNTHETIQUE POUR L'EMISSION DE RAIES LASER ETALONS  
[72] TERAUCHI, ISSHU, JP  
[72] TERAJI, NORIHISA, JP  
[71] NISSHO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] JP (2001-286242) 2001-09-20

---

[21] **2,403,651**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERMINING VERTICAL FRACTURES IN A STRATUM USING SCATTERED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SHEAR MODES  
[54] DEPISTAGE DES FRACTURES VERTICALES DANS UNE FORMATION PAR ONDES DE CISAILLEMENT VERTICALES ET HORIZONTALES DISPERSEES  
[72] GRAEBNER, ROBERT J., US  
[72] HARDAGE, BOB A., US  
[71] VECTA TECHNOLOGY, L.P., US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/953,993) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,403,699**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 17/10  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNICAL ANALYSIS FORMATION RECOGNITION USING PIVOT POINTS  
[54] METHODE DE RECONNAISSANCE DE FORMATIONS UTILISANT DES POINTS PIVOTS POUR LES ANALYSES TECHNIQUES  
[72] SATCHWELL, CHRISTOPHER J., GB  
[71] RECOGNIA INC., CA  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (60/322,643) 2001-09-17  
[30] US (60/345,331) 2001-11-09

---

[21] **2,403,713**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PIGMENTED INK JET INKS  
[54] ENCRES PIGMENTEES POUR IMPRIMANTE A JET D'ENCRE  
[72] ALFORD, JOHN A., US  
[71] WESTVACO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/953,983) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,403,715**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INK JET INKS  
[54] ENCRES POUR IMPRIMANTES A JET D'ENCRE  
[72] ALFORD, JOHN A., US  
[71] WESTVACO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/954,467) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,403,720**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23R 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY DEVICE FOR A WASHING SYSTEM FOR LIQUID BURNERS IN GAS TURBINES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE POUR SYSTEME DE LAVAGE DES BRULEURS DE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE DANS UNE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] MILIANI, ALESSIO, IT  
[72] SEGATO, FABIO, IT  
[72] BENNATI, LAURA, IT  
[71] NUOVO PIGNONE HOLDING S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] IT (MI2001A 001949) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,403,723**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23N 5/24 7F23D 14/72  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-CONDENSATION DEVICE FOR A FLAME SENSOR OF A COMBUSTION CHAMBER  
[54] DISPOSITIF ANTI-CONDENSATION POUR DETECTEUR DE FLAMME DE CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION  
[72] SIGNORI, ANDREA, IT  
[72] MILIANI, ALESSIO, IT  
[71] NUOVO PIGNONE HOLDING S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] IT (MI2001A 001948) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,403,726**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCEMENT OF STENT RADIOPACITY USING ANGHORS AND TAGS  
[54] ACCROISSEMENT DE LA RADIO-OPACITE D'UN STENT A L'AIDE D'ANCRAGES ET D'ELEMENTS MARQUEURS  
[72] CARPENTER, ERIN, US  
[71] CORDIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (09/955,636) 2001-09-19

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] **2,403,743**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 33/04 7B62D 63/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAILER WITH SIDE WALL HAVING LAMINATE PANEL  
[54] REMORQUE A PAROIS LATERALES EN PANNEAUX DE STRATIFIE  
[72] PALM, JOHN R., US  
[72] FETZ, CHARLES R., US  
[72] JONES, JOHN M., US  
[72] BUCHHOLZ, MARK A., US  
[71] GREAT DANE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/954,709) 2001-09-17

[21] **2,403,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 55/10  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF BAG STAND  
[54] SUPPORT DE SAC DE GOLF  
[72] SOLHEIM, JOHN A., US  
[72] HAWKEN, DOUGLAS R., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, GREGORY J., US  
[71] KARSTEN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/954,312) 2001-09-17

[21] **2,403,768**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE BANDAGE WITH IMPROVED COMFORT AND FIT  
[54] PANSEMENT ADHESIF OFFRANT UN MEILLEUR CONFORT ET AJUSTEMENT  
[72] MUELLER, JENNIFER, US  
[72] PETERSACK, VINCENT, US  
[72] SIEGWART, KATHLEEN, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-16  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (09/954,912) 2001-09-18

[21] **2,403,802**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FEEDING LPG TO AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] CIRCUIT ET METHODE D'ALIMENTATION D'UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE EN GPL  
[72] RICCO, MARIO, IT  
[71] C.R.F. SOCIETA CONSORTILE PER AZIONI, IT  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] IT (TO2001A000887) 2001-09-18

[21] **2,403,882**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATOR FOR FUEL CELL AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DU SEPARATEUR  
[72] TSUJI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] OHTANI, TERUYUKI, JP  
[72] UTSUNOMIYA, MASAO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (2001-285129) 2001-09-19  
[30] JP (2001-285159) 2001-09-19

[21] **2,403,931**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 11/02 7B63H 23/06 7B63H 23/32  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER JET PROPULSION APPARATUS  
[54] PROPULSEUR A JET D'EAU  
[72] FUSE, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] TSUCHIYA, MASAHIKO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-284065) 2001-09-18

[21] **2,403,954**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/113 7C01B 33/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECIPITATED SILICA WITH A HIGH BET/CTAB RATIO  
[54] SILICE PRECIPITEE AVEC RAPPORT BET/CTAB ELEVE  
[72] THOMA, HERBERT, DE  
[72] BLUME, ANKE, DE  
[72] UHRLANDT, STEFAN, DE  
[72] SCHMOLL, RALF, DE  
[72] LUGINSLAND, DETLEF, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] DE (101 46 325.1) 2001-09-20

[21] **2,404,001**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 21/02 7G08C 19/00 7G01D 11/24  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCAL NETWORK BASED MULTIPLE SENSOR DEVICE WITH ELECTRICAL LOAD CONTROL MEANS AND WITH TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND HEAT DETECTOR THAT IS EXPOSED TO AMBIENT AIR BY DIFFUSION  
[54] DISPOSITIF A CAPTEURS MULTIPLES UTILISANT UN RESEAU LOCAL ET DOTE D'UN CONTROLEUR DE CHARGE ELECTRIQUE, D'UN CAPTEUR DE TEMPERATURE ET D'UN DETECTEUR DE CHALEUR EXPOSE A L'AIR AMBIANT PAR DIFFUSION  
[72] ECKEL, DAVID P., US  
[72] BONASIA, GAETANO, US  
[72] PORTER, JAMES A., US  
[71] LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (09/955,819) 2001-09-19

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] **2,404,042**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 35/71  
[25] EN  
[54] COCKPIT SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR KAYAKS  
[54] COCKPIT DE KAYAK ET METHODE DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] LOCKWOOD, JOHN B., US  
[71] LOCKWOOD, JOHN B., US  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (60/323,236) 2001-09-18  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2002-09-17

---

[21] **2,404,047**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKET NETWORK TRANSFER APPARATUS, PACKET NETWORK TRANSFER SYSTEM AND PACKET NETWORK TRANSFER METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRANSFERT, SYSTEME DE TRANSFERT ET METHODE DE TRANSFERT POUR RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION A COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS  
[72] MIYAMOTO, REI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (284235/2001) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,404,048**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01L 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHING ELEMENT FOR A VALVE TRAIN OF AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] COMMUTATEUR DE COMMANDE DES CULBUTEURS ET POUSSOIRS DE SOUPAPES DE MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] SAILER, PETER, DE  
[72] WENISCH, HERMANN, DE  
[72] SCHNELL, OLIVER, DE  
[72] KUHL, MARIO, DE  
[71] INA-SCHAFFLER KG, DE  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] DE (101 46 129.1) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,404,052**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01M 11/00 7B60R 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATION UNIT FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] CIRCUIT DE LUBRIFICATION DE MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] INOUE, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] HAMAOKA, SEIJI, JP  
[72] NISHI, TORU, JP  
[72] HORI, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (2001-284,898) 2001-09-19  
[30] JP (2001-284,899) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,404,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01L 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHING ELEMENT FOR A VALVE TRAIN OF AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] COMMUTATEUR DE COMMANDE DES CULBUTEURS ET POUSSOIRS DE SOUPAPES DE MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] SCHNELL, OLIVER, DE  
[71] INA-SCHAFFLER KG, DE  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] DE (101 46 131.3) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,404,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR RELEASING SECRET NUMBER OF THEFT PREVENTION FUNCTION IN TRANSPORTATION MEANS  
[54] METHODE D'INACTIVATION DU CODE SECRET D'UN MECANISME ANTIVOL DE MOYEN DE TRANSPORT  
[72] FUNAYOSE, YUSUKE, JP  
[72] YASHIRO, TOMOHIKO, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, TORU, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] JP (2001-283671) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,404,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 39/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR DISPENSING RINSE WATER ADDITIVE IN AN AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINE  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR D'ADDITIF D'EAU DE RINCAGE DANS UNE MACHINE A LAVER  
[72] SMITH, CHRISTOPHER LAWRENCE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (60/332,967) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,404,063**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 33/12 7B29D 7/01  
7B29C 35/02 7C08L 31/04 7C08L 23/08  
7C08L 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-FREQUENCY WELDABLE AND LOW-TEMPERATURE FLEXIBLE POLYMER MIXTURE AND ITS USE  
[54] MELANGE POLYMERIQUE SOUPLE A BASSE TEMPERATURE ET SOUDABLE A HAUTES FREQUENCES  
[72] BUHRING, JURGEN, DE  
[71] BENECKE-KALIKO AG, DE  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] DE (101 53 408.6) 2001-09-20

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] **2,404,166**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/24 7H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] SUGITA, NARUTOSHI, JP  
[72] SUGIURA, SEIJI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (2001-285546) 2001-09-19

[21] **2,404,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 55/00 7A45F 5/00  
7A63B 55/10  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF BAG SHOULDER STRAP  
[54] SANGLÉ DE SAC DE GOLF  
[72] SOLHEIM, JOHN A., US  
[72] SUGGS, GREGORY M., US  
[71] KARSTEN MANUFACTURING  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,666) 2001-09-21

[21] **2,404,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR TRANSPORTATION  
OF PERSONS/GOODS IN ELEVATOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND/OR ON  
ESCALATORS, METHOD OF  
OPERATING SUCH A SYSTEM,  
CONTROL DEVICE AND COMPUTER  
PROGRAM PRODUCT FOR  
COMMANDING SUCH A SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT DE  
PERSONNES/MARCHANDISES EN  
ASCENSEUR ET/OU ESCALIER  
MECANIQUE, METHODE  
D'EXPLOITATION D'UN TEL  
SYSTEME, DISPOSITIF DE  
COMMANDE ET PROGRAMME  
INFORMATIQUE SERVANT A  
COMMANDER UN TEL SYSTEME  
[72] FRIEDLI, PAUL, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] EP (01810910.8) 2001-09-20

[21] **2,404,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYOR SYSTEM  
[54] CONVOYEUR  
[72] TRIEB, HERBERT, AT  
[71] INNOVA PATENT GMBH, AT  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] AT (A 1501/2001) 2001-09-20

[21] **2,404,173**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 33/00 7F42B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A MODULAR CONSTRUCTION  
SYSTEM FOR SHELLS  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONSTRUCTION  
MODULAIRE  
[72] KOGER, GOTTFRIED, AT  
[71] ARMATUREN GESELLSCHAFT  
M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] AT (A 1481/2001) 2001-09-19

[21] **2,404,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/88  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A  
MEMBRANE-ELECTRODE ASSEMBLY  
FOR SOLID POLYMER  
ELECTROLYTE FUEL CELLS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'ELECTRODES A MEMBRANE POUR  
PILE A COMBUSTIBLE A  
ELECTROLYTE POLYMERÉ SOLIDE  
[72] MUKOYAMA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] SHIMODA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KINOSHITA, SHINJI, JP  
[71] ASAHI GLASS COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (2001-284538) 2001-09-19

[21] **2,404,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/00 7H04M 11/04  
7H04M 11/06 7H04M 3/42 7H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR EXPANDING  
CAPACITY OF A TELEPHONE  
EXCHANGE NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME SERVANT A  
ACCROITRE LA CAPACITE D'UN  
CENTRAL TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] LENAGHAN, RICHARD STEPHEN,  
CA  
[71] LENAGHAN, RICHARD STEPHEN,  
CA  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (60/323,695) 2001-09-21

[21] **2,404,186**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/175  
[25] EN  
[54] INK CARTRIDGE AND ITS  
MANUFACTURING METHOD  
[54] CARTOUCHE D'ENCRE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
CONNEXE  
[72] SHINADA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] TOBA, KOICHI, JP  
[71] SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] JP (2001-285082) 2001-09-19  
[30] JP (2001-285083) 2001-09-19

[21] **2,404,187**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FLANGE FOR  
CONNECTION BETWEEN AN AXIAL  
COMPRESSOR AND HIGH-PRESSURE  
ROTOR DISC UNIT IN A GAS TURBINE  
[54] BRIDE AMELIOREE POUR  
RACCORDER UN COMPRESSEUR  
AXIAL A UN ROTOR HAUTE  
PRESSION DANS UNE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] PINZAUTI, MASSIMO, IT  
[72] BACCIOTTINI, CARLO, IT  
[71] NUOVO PIGNONE HOLDING S.P.A.,  
IT  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] IT (MI2001A 001961) 2001-09-20

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] **2,404,190**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] OVERSEAS STAY SUPPORT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SOUTIEN POUR SEJOUR OUTRE-MER  
[72] TAGO, MASAFUMI, JP  
[71] NIPPON BISO SERVICE, INC., JP  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] JP (2001-288841) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,404,201**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CREATING A DATABASE OF INDIVIDUALS FOR PERMISSION-BASED MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS PURPOSES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CREATION DE BASES DE DONNEES SUR DES INDIVIDUS A DES FINIS DE COMMERCIALISATION ET DE COMMUNICATION A BASE DE PERMISSIONS  
[72] HALLOCK, KATE A., US  
[72] BATTIN, JEFFREY J., US  
[72] HALLOCK, WILLIAM, US  
[71] TICKETWIN, LLC, US  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/961,136) 2001-09-20

---

[21] **2,404,211**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 30/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TIRE BUILDING DRUM HAVING EXPANDABLE CENTER SECTION AND INDEPENDENTLY EXPANDABLE BEAD LOCK ASSEMBLIES IN THE END SECTIONS  
[54] TAMBOUR DE FABRICATION DE PNEUMATIQUES A SECTION CENTRALE EXPANSIBLE ET MECANISMES EXPANSIBLES DE BLOCAGE DES TRINGLES INDEPENDANTS DANS LES SECTIONS PERIPHERIQUES  
[72] REDING, EMILE, LU  
[72] ROEDSETH, JOHN KOLBJOERN, LU  
[72] CURRIE, WILLIAM DUDLEY, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-09-19  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/960,211) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,404,214**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62B 17/00 7A62B 35/00  
7A41D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR INTEGRATING A HARNESS INTO A FIRE FIGHTING PROTECTIVE GARMENT  
[54] SYSTEME D'INTEGRATION DE HARNAIS DANS UNE TENUE DE FEU  
[72] CASAUBON, JOSEE, CA  
[71] MARCANADA INC., CA  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/956,265) 2001-09-20

---

[21] **2,404,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 4/50 7F16B 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] WEDGE-SHAPED EXTENSION CLAMP  
[54] SERRE-CABLE A COINS  
[72] PARK, CHUL W., KR  
[71] HAN BARK E&G CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] KR (20-2001-0028698) 2001-09-18

---

[21] **2,404,247**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 37/22  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED FUEL FILTER AND CALIBRATION TUBE FOR A FUEL INJECTOR  
[54] TUBE DE CALIBRAGE A FILTRE CARBURANT INTEGRE POUR INJECTEUR DE CARBURANT  
[72] BOAST, ANDREW J., US  
[72] PRICE, VANESSA, US  
[71] FILTERTEK, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] US (60/323,750) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,404,252**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 27/28 7A63H 27/20  
[25] EN  
[54] TOY ORNITHOPTER AIRCRAFT  
[54] AERONEF ORNITHOPTERE JOUET  
[72] TOMAS, ERIC EDWARD, CA  
[71] TOMAS, ERIC EDWARD, CA  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] GB (0122677.8) 2001-09-20

---

[21] **2,404,254**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 17/02 7H04B 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTLY TUNED FILTER AND METHOD OF DIRECTLY TUNING A FILTER  
[54] FILTRE ACCORDE DIRECTEMENT ET METHODE POUR ACCORDER UN FILTRE DIRECTEMENT  
[72] DEVRIES, CHRIS, CA  
[72] MASON, RALPH, CA  
[71] ENQ SEMICONDUCTOR INC., CA  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] CA (2,357,491) 2001-09-17

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003

---

[21] 2,404,268  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 88/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAWERS WITH ADJUSTABLE DRAWER DIVIDERS  
[54] TIROIRS A SEPARATEURS DE COMPARTIMENTATION REGLABLES  
[72] SEARER, FLOYD A., US  
[71] FAS INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (09/954,208) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,404,271  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 11/18 7H01B 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MINI COAXIAL CABLE FOR DIGITAL NETWORK  
[54] MINI-CABLE COAXIAL POUR RESEAU NUMERIQUE  
[72] BERNARD, JOEL, CA  
[72] DION, YVES, CA  
[72] BLOUIN, DENIS, CA  
[71] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (60/322,641) 2001-09-17

---

[21] 2,404,288  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/18 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR CATEGORIZING PIVOT POINTS IN TECHNICAL ANALYSIS  
[54] METHODE DE CATEGORISATION DE POINTS PIVOTS DANS LES ANALYSES TECHNIQUES  
[72] SATCHWELL, CHRISTOPHER J., GB  
[71] RECOGNIA INC., CA  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-17  
[30] US (60/322,642) 2001-09-17

---

---

[21] 2,404,293  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12Q 1/34  
7C12N 9/80  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIANTS OF AN ERWINIA-TYPE CREATINASE  
[54] VARIANTS D'UNE CREATINASE DE TYPE ERWINIA  
[72] KRATZSCH, PETER, DE  
[72] SHAO, ZHIXIN, DE  
[72] WEISSER, HARALD, DE  
[72] SCHMUCK, RAINER, DE  
[72] KENKLIES, JANET, DE  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 2002-09-17  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] EP (01 121 780.9) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,404,318  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 57/18 7B65H 49/18  
7B65H 57/22  
[25] EN  
[54] COIL REEL HOLD-DOWN DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE DE BOBINE DE TOLE  
[72] GERACE, KEVIN, US  
[72] MANCUSO, ANTHONY J., US  
[71] ELRAE INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-18  
[30] US (09/954,766) 2001-09-18

---

[21] 2,404,408  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 71/14 7A41D 19/015  
7A41D 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HOCKEY GOALTENDING CATCH GLOVE  
[54] GANT ATTRAPE-RONDELLE DE HOCKEY  
[72] KLEINERT, JAMES M., US  
[71] HILLERICH & BRADSBY CO., US  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/957,567) 2001-09-20

---

---

[21] 2,404,531  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05G 1/28 7B60K 23/00  
7F16H 59/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMISSION SHIFT POSITION SENSOR  
[54] DETECTEUR DE POSITION DU SELECTEUR DE VITESSE  
[72] FREDA, NORMAN THOMAS, US  
[72] BABIN, BRIAN GEORGE, US  
[72] BROWN, TODD ANTHONY, US  
[71] AMERICAN ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (09/957,840) 2001-09-21

---

[21] 2,404,537  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ARENA REFLECTOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] REFLECTEUR AMELIORE D'APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE DE STADE  
[72] BERGIN, RANDALL P., US  
[72] SUMMERFORD, ROBERT L., US  
[71] GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP LLC, US  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (60/323,578) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,404,539  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 15/06 7B21D 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING LONGITUDINALLY WELDED HELICALLY CORRUGATED METAL TUBING  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DU TUBES METALLIQUES A NERVURES HELICOÏDALES ET SOUDURE LONGITUDINALE  
[72] FROHNE, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] HARTEN, FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] MEYER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] NEXANS, FR  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-22  
[30] DE (101 46 807.5) 2001-09-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

---

[21] **2,404,550**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04L 12/14  
7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR WEB SERVICES PACKAGING  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE CONDITIONNEMENT DE SERVICES WEB  
[72] MEREU, STEPHEN, CA  
[72] MUTZKE, RICK, CA  
[72] RUPSINGH, RAUL, CA  
[72] ATWAL, AMAR, CA  
[72] SCHNARR, MATT, CA  
[72] LEBEL, FREDERIC, CA  
[72] SLAUNWHITE, DONALD, CA  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, RAMESH, CA  
[72] CHIU, JOSEPH, CA  
[71] COREL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (60/324,191) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,404,552**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SECURE COMMUNICATION  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE PROTECTION DES COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] CHIU, JOSEPH, CA  
[72] SCHNARR, MATT, CA  
[72] MEREU, STEPHEN, CA  
[71] COREL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (60/324,191) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,404,553**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 2/36  
[25] EN  
[54] INSTANT HEAT HOT AIR CURLING IRON  
[54] FER A FRISER A AIR CHAUD INSTANTANE  
[72] LEUNG, ANTHONY KIT LUN, CN  
[71] CONAIR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-20  
[30] US (09/957,634) 2001-09-20

---

[21] **2,404,601**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64D 47/00 7B64D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AIRCRAFT ANTI-TERRORISM SECURITY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE ANTI-PIRATERIE AERIENNE  
[72] GLEINE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] GLEINE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] DE (101 46 657.9) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,404,602**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 12/14  
7H04L 12/24 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] WEB SERVICES GATEWAY  
[54] PASSERELLE POUR SERVICES WEB

[72] SLAUNWHITE, DONALD, CA  
[72] MEREU, STEPHEN, CA  
[72] SCHNARR, MATT, CA  
[72] RUPSINGH, RAUL, CA  
[72] MUTZKE, RICK, CA  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, RAMESH, CA  
[72] LEBEL, FREDERIC, CA  
[72] CHIU, JOSEPH, CA  
[72] ATWAL, AMAR, CA  
[71] COREL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (60/324,191) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,404,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 7/40 7A47D 1/00  
7A47D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FURNITURE BACKING SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT DE DOSSIER DE MOBILIER  
[72] ROCHEFORD, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] THE UPHOLSTERY STUDIO INC., US  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] US (60/323,945) 2001-09-21

[21] **2,404,706**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7C12N 1/20  
7C12Q 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL MUTANTS OF THE FORMATE DEHYDROGENASE FROM CANDIDA BOIDINII  
[54] NOUVEAUX MUTANTS DE LA FORMATE DESHYDROGENASE DE CANDIDA BOIDINII  
[72] FELBER, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] POHL, MARTINA, DE  
[72] SLUSARCZYK, HEIKE, DE  
[72] KULA, MARIA-REGINA, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2002-09-20  
[43] 2003-03-21  
[30] DE (101 46 589.0) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,404,734**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21B 3/15 7A21D 8/08  
[25] FR  
[54] SUPPORT JETABLE POUR L'ENFOURNEMENT DES PATONS DE BOULANGERIE OU AUTRES, EN VUE DE LEUR CUISSON, ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[54] DISPOSABLE DOUGH PIECE OR OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS BAKING OVEN LOADING SHAPES, AND PRODUCTION PROCESS OF SAME  
[72] CANICAS, ERICK, FR  
[71] CANICAS, ERICK, FR  
[22] 2002-09-18  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] FR (01 12 623) 2001-09-19

---

[21] **2,404,797**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 18/28 7B65D 73/00  
7B32B 3/02 7G09F 3/02  
[25] FR  
[54] SUPPORT D'ETIQUETTES ADHESIVES SOUS FORME DE BANDE  
[54] ADHESIVE LABEL STRIP  
[72] SINATO, MAURO, IT  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2002-09-13  
[43] 2003-03-19  
[30] FR (0112094) 2001-09-19

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003**

---

[21] **2,404,804**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 41/80 7B32B 18/00  
7C09J 5/02 7C09J 183/06 7H01L 23/373  
7C04B 35/515

[25] FR

[54] PROCEDE POUR AMELIORER  
LES PROPRIETES D'ADHESION D'UN  
SUBSTRAT CERAMIQUE DE LA  
FAMILLE DES NON-OXYDES EN VUE  
DE SON COLLAGE

[54] PROCESS FOR IMPROVING THE  
ADHESION PROPERTIES OF A NON-  
OXIDE CERAMIC SUBSTRATE TO BE  
GLUED IN PLACE

[72] PETITBON, ALAIN, FR

[72] BAZIARD, YVES, FR

[72] EVIEUX, JEROME, FR

[71] ALSTOM, FR

[22] 2002-09-13

[43] 2003-03-21

[30] FR (01 12 185) 2001-09-21

---

[21] **2,412,450**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/14 7E04H 9/00  
7E04H 15/00 7F16L 59/00 7C09K 21/02  
7F16L 59/02 7A45F 4/04 7B32B 17/06  
7A62C 2/06 7F16L 59/08 7E04B 1/94

[25] EN

[54] RADIANT AND CONVECTIVE  
HEAT RESISTANT MATERIALS AND  
EMERGENCY FIRE SHELTER MADE  
THEREFROM

[54] MATERIAUX RESISTANT A LA  
CHALEUR RADIANTE ET DE  
CONVCTION ET ABRI DE  
PROTECTION CONTRE LE FEU FAIT  
DE CES MATERIAUX

[72] ACKERMAN, MARK Y., CA

[72] DAVIES, MARY ANN, US

[72] PETRILLI, ANTHONY CLEMENT, US

[72] ANDERSON, LESLIE LEAH, US

[71] UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE FOREST SERVICE, US

[71] UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CA

[22] 2003-01-06

[43] 2003-03-16

[30] US (10/286,176) 2002-11-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,386,789**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO CAMERA OFF-AXIS EYE TRACKER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE POURSUITE DE L'OEIL, HORS AXE, COMPRENNANT DEUX CAMERAS  
[72] YEE, KINGMAN, US  
[72] MUNNERLYN, CHARLES R., US  
[71] VISX, INC., US  
[85] 2002-04-04  
[86] 2000-10-05 (PCT/US2000/027762)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO2001/024688)  
[30] US (60/158,576) 1999-10-07  
[30] US (09/545,240) 2000-04-07

---

[21] **2,386,917**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/42 7H04M 7/00  
7H04M 3/523  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONALIZED ASSISTANCE SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ASSISTANCE PERSONNALISEE  
[72] PINES, ROBERT, US  
[72] MARWELL, EVAN, US  
[71] GRAPE TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2002-04-08  
[86] 2000-10-03 (PCT/US2000/027275)  
[87] 2001-04-19 (WO2001/028208)  
[30] US (60/158,311) 1999-10-08  
[30] US (09/449,126) 1999-11-24

---

---

[21] **2,387,441**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE-SYNCHRONIZED MULTICHANNEL BIOMEDICAL DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACQUISITION DE DONNEES BIOMEDICALES A CANAUX MULTIPLES ET A SYNCHRONISATION D'IMAGES  
[72] ZENG, SHENGKE, US  
[72] POWERS, JOHN R., US  
[72] HSIAO, HONGWEI, US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION, US  
[85] 2002-04-11  
[86] 2000-10-12 (PCT/US2000/028170)  
[87] 2001-04-19 (WO2001/027855)  
[30] US (60/158,794) 1999-10-12

---

[21] **2,392,945**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL APPARATUS AND METHOD OF COOLING THE SAME  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ET METHODE DE REFROIDISSEMENT DE CELLE-CI  
[72] TSUJI, TADASHI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-03-07  
[86] 2001-09-19 (PCT/JP2001/008148)  
[87] 2003-03-19 (WO/)

---

---

[21] **2,398,479**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MACROCELLULAR POLYOLEFIN FOAM HAVING A HIGH SERVICE TEMPERATURE FOR ACOUSTICAL APPLICATIONS  
[54] MOUSSE DE POLYOLEFINE MACROCELLULAIRE PRÉSENTANT UNE TEMPERATURE DE SERVICE ÉLEVÉE POUR APPLICATIONS ACOUSTIQUES  
[72] PARK, CHUNG P., DE  
[72] GILG, SANDRINE, FR  
[72] SUBRAMONIAN, SURESH, US  
[71] DOW GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-22  
[86] 2001-02-13 (PCT/US2001/004666)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070860)  
[30] US (60/190,714) 2000-03-17  
[30] US (60/202,364) 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,400,096**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21C 37/12 7B23D 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SPIRALLY FORMED PIPE CUTTER WITH DRIVING MECHANISM TO ACTIVELY ROTATE INNER KNIFE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COUPE DE TUYAUX EN SPIRALE EQUIPE D'UN MÉCANISME D'ENTRAÎNEMENT DESTINÉ À FAIRE TOURNER LE COUTEAU INTÉRIEUR  
[72] CASTRICUM, WILHELMUS P. H., US  
[71] LINDAB AB, SE  
[85] 2002-08-14  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/SE2001/000335)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060538)  
[30] US (09/506,756) 2000-02-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,402,470**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 25/00 7H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY MONITOR AND POWER DEMAND ADJUSTER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE D'UNE PILE ET DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DE BESOINS EN COURANT  
[72] SELIGMAN, PETER, AU  
[71] COCHLEAR LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2002-10-07  
[86] 2000-04-11 (PCT/AU2000/000305)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078449)

---

**[21] 2,402,791**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PRE-FORMED SHEET DEVICES SUITABLE FOR TOPICAL APPLICATION  
[54] DISPOSITIFS PREFORMES EN FORME DE FEUILLE ADAPTES A L'APPLICATION TOPIQUE  
[72] PHILLIPS, JENNIFER ELIZABETH, US  
[72] LEBLANC, MICHAEL JUDE, US  
[72] JENKINS, DELYTH MYFANWY, GB  
[72] DECKNER, GEORGE ENDEL, US  
[72] KYTE, KENNETH EUGENE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-10-07  
[86] 2000-04-12 (PCT/US2000/009694)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/078678)

---

**[21] 2,402,795**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 33/10 7B29C 70/14  
7B29C 70/28 7B29C 70/62 7B29C 70/88  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MOLDING A REINFORCED ARTICLE  
[54] PROCEDE DE MOULAGE D'ARTICLE RENFORCE  
[72] MCCULLOUGH, KEVIN A., US  
[71] COOL OPTIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-10-07  
[86] 2000-04-06 (PCT/US2000/009103)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/076844)

---

**[21] 2,403,403**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REVERSIBLY STORING HYDROGEN ON THE BASIS OF ALKALI METALS AND ALUMINIUM  
[54] PROCEDE D'ACCUMULATION REVERSIBLE D'HYDROGNE FONDE SUR L'UTILISATION DE METAUX ALCALINS ET D'ALUMINIUM  
[72] BOGDANOVIC, BORISLAV, DE  
[72] SCHWICKARDI, MANFRED, DE  
[71] STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT KOHLE MBH, DE  
[85] 2002-10-17  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/EP2001/002363)  
[87] 2002-10-17 (WO2001/068515)  
[30] DE (100 12 794.0) 2000-03-16

---

**[21] 2,403,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SECURITY TAG AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] ETIQUETTE ANTIVOL AMELIOREE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] REID, JEFFREY, CA  
[71] 1175634 ONTAIO LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-10-07  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/CA2000/000429)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080196)

---

**[21] 2,403,654**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62C 13/78  
[25] EN  
[54] A HOLDER  
[54] SUPPORT  
[72] ALBERTS, FREDERICK WILLIAM, AU  
[71] ALBERTS, FREDERICK WILLIAM, AU  
[85] 2002-09-27  
[86] 2001-04-03 (PCT/AU2001/000369)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074451)  
[30] AU (PQ 6654) 2000-04-03  
[30] AU (PR 2166) 2000-12-19

---

**[21] 2,404,369**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61P 5/14 7A61K 9/20  
7A61K 9/26 7A61K 47/38  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE THYROID HORMONE PREPARATIONS AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] PREPARATIONS STABLES D'HORMONES THYROIDIENNES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] FRONTANES, RAMON A., US  
[72] PEREZ, MARIA A., US  
[72] GARCIA, HECTOR L., US  
[72] BRUNO, MARIA S., US  
[72] SIMAMORA, PAHALA, US  
[71] MOVA PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-09-27  
[86] 2001-03-26 (PCT/US2001/009411)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074448)  
[30] US (09/538,461) 2000-03-30

---

**[21] 2,404,585**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05G 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATIC FOOT SWITCH ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE COMMUTATEUR PNEUMATIQUE A PEDALE  
[72] XIE, MARK MINGJUN, US  
[71] PREMARK FEG L.L.C., US  
[85] 2002-09-25  
[86] 2001-03-14 (PCT/US2001/008112)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/075918)  
[30] US (09/539,542) 2000-03-31

---

**[21] 2,404,884**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INTERSAMPLE TIMING ERROR REDUCTION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REDUCTION D'ERREUR DE TEMPORISATION ENTRE ECHANTILLONS  
[72] LONG, AVERY D., US  
[71] SQUARE D COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-10-07  
[86] 2002-02-07 (PCT/US2002/003520)  
[87] 2002-08-15 (WO2002/063318)  
[30] US (09/778,588) 2001-02-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,405,079  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] A LOGGING SONDE FOR ELECTRICALLY EXPLORING GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS THROUGH WHICH A BOREHOLE PASSES  
[54] SONDE DE DIAGRAPHIE POUR L'EXPLORATION ELECTRIQUE DE FORMATIONS GEOLOGIQUES TRAVERSEES PAR UN TROU DE FORAGE  
[72] CHEUNG, PHILIP, FR  
[72] HAYMAN, ANDREW, FR  
[72] PITTMAN, DENNIS, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-10-03  
[86] 2001-03-29 (PCT/EP2001/003718)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/077711)  
[30] FR (00/04527) 2000-04-07

---

[21] 2,405,299  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 31/02 7A61K 31/04 7A61K 39/395  
7A61K 31/63 7A61K 31/655  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATMENT USING LIGAND-IMMUNOGEN CONJUGATES  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT A L'AIDE DE CONJUGUES LIGAND-IMMUNOGENE  
[72] LU, YINGJUAN, US  
[72] LOW, PHILIP STEWART, US  
[71] PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-09-30  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010254)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074382)  
[30] US (60/193,944) 2000-03-31  
[30] US (60/255,846) 2000-12-15

---

[21] 2,405,726  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SUPPORT AND METHOD  
[54] SUPPORT D'INSTRUMENT CHIRURGICAL ET PROCEDE  
[72] DINKLER, CHARLES E., US  
[71] OHIO MEDICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2002-10-03  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/US2001/011408)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/076499)  
[30] US (09/543,875) 2000-04-06

---

[21] 2,406,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 1/005  
[25] EN  
[54] STEERABLE ENDOSCOPE AND IMPROVED METHOD OF INSERTION  
[54] ENDOSCOPE ORIENTABLE ET METHODE AMELIOREE D'INSERTION  
[72] BELSON, AMIR, US  
[71] NEOGUIDE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-10-01  
[86] 2001-04-03 (PCT/US2001/010907)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074235)  
[30] US (60/194,140) 2000-04-03  
[30] US (09/790,204) 2001-02-20

---

[21] 2,406,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/00 7B32B 9/00 7B32B 31/00 7B32B 7/02 7B32B 7/06 7B41M 3/12 7B44C 1/165  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE ARTICLES WITH IMPROVED AIR EGRESS AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] ARTICLES ADHESIFS A EVACUATION D'AIR AMELIOREE ET LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION  
[72] IYER, PRADEEP S., US  
[72] HANNINGTON, MICHAEL, US  
[71] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-10-22  
[86] 2001-04-23 (PCT/US2001/012958)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081080)  
[30] US (60/199,244) 2000-04-24  
[30] US (09/742,653) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,407,106  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTIC FILM  
[54] FILM ELASTIQUE  
[72] NICOLA, THOMAS, FR  
[71] FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-10-18  
[86] 2001-03-16 (PCT/EP2001/003030)  
[87] 2001-11-22 (WO2001/088022)  
[30] DE (100 24 707.5) 2000-05-18

---

[21] 2,407,255  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21L 4/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMP, ESPECIALLY A LIVING ROOM LAMP, A TABLE LAMP OR A POCKET LAMP  
[54] LAMPE, EN PARTICULIER LAMPE DE SALON, DE BUREAU OU DE POCHE  
[72] OPOLKA, HARALD, DE  
[71] ZWEIBRUDER OPTOELECTRONICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-10-22  
[86] 2001-03-15 (PCT/DE2001/001009)  
[87] 2002-10-22 (WO2002/002989)  
[30] DE (200 11 282.1) 2000-07-03  
[30] DE (200 19 355.4) 2000-11-15

---

[21] 2,407,534  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/042  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR MONITORING AN INDUSTRIAL CLEANING PROCESS OR MACHINE  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE D'UN PROCESSUS OU D'UNE MACHINE DE NETTOYAGE INDUSTRIEL  
[72] LIVINGSTON, JAMES WESLEY, US  
[72] LOMAN, MARC, US  
[72] DUSAMOS, MARCELLUS GERARDUS, NL  
[72] TEN VOORDEN, HUBERT PIERRE JACQUES, NL  
[72] COCKING, ANDY, US  
[72] CREVEL, JAN WILLEM, NL  
[71] JOHNSON DIVERSEY, INC., US  
[85] 2002-10-25  
[86] 2001-03-29 (PCT/EP2001/003587)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082011)  
[30] EP (00201462.9) 2000-04-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,407,549**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07G 1/14 7G07C 9/00  
7G07F 19/00 7G07F 7/08 7G07F 7/12  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSACTION  
AVEC DISPOSITIF PERSONNEL  
PORTATIF D'IDENTIFICATION ET DE  
CONTROLE DE TRANSACTION  
[54] TRANSACTION SYSTEM WITH  
PORTABLE PERSONAL DEVICE FOR  
TRANSACTION IDENTIFICATION  
AND CONTROL  
[72] GAILLARD, JOEL, BS  
[71] G. HOLDINGS LTD., BS  
[85] 2002-10-24  
[86] 2001-03-12 (PCT/IB2001/000354)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001521)  
[30] US (60/214,436) 2000-06-28  
[30] US (60/238,417) 2000-10-10  
[30] US (60/238,418) 2000-10-10

---

**[21] 2,407,614**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/00 7F26B 17/10  
7A23L 1/28 7A61K 35/66  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY-DRIED MICROBIAL  
CELLS  
[54] CELLULES MICROBIENNES  
SECHEES PAR PULVERISATION  
[72] ARAI, TERUHIKO, JP  
[72] HIRAYAMA, KOUICHI, JP  
[72] MIZUGUCHI, TAIJI, JP  
[71] BIOFERMIN PHARMACEUTICAL  
CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-10-25  
[86] 2001-04-27 (PCT/JP2001/003754)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083704)  
[30] JP (2000-133307) 2000-05-02  
[30] JP (2000-339267) 2000-11-07

---

**[21] 2,407,654**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 49/04 7A61K 9/127  
7A61K 47/24 7A61K 47/28  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPOSOME CONTAINING  
HYDROPHOBIC IODINE COMPOUND  
[54] LIPOSOMES CONTENANT UN  
COMPOSE D'IODE HYDROPHOBE  
[72] AIKAWA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] KITAGUCHI, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-10-28  
[86] 2001-04-26 (PCT/JP2001/003629)  
[87] 2002-10-28 (WO2001/082977)  
[30] JP (2000-130069) 2000-04-28  
[30] JP (2001-18573) 2001-01-26

---

**[21] 2,407,778**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 3/10 7A23P 1/08 7A23G  
3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ATOMIZING DEVICE FOR  
COATING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENROBAGE ET  
PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] LOHKAMP, MARK R., US  
[71] WILEVCO, INC., US  
[85] 2002-10-29  
[86] 2001-05-10 (PCT/US2001/015031)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/084947)  
[30] US (60/202,893) 2000-05-10

---

**[21] 2,408,402**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11C 16/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PAGE MODE ERASE IN A FLASH  
MEMORY ARRAY  
[54] MODE D'EFFACEMENT DE PAGE  
POUR MATRICE DE MEMOIRES  
FLASH  
[72] GUPTA, ANIL, US  
[72] SCHUMANN, STEVEN J., US  
[71] ATMEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-10-04  
[86] 2001-04-03 (PCT/US2001/010948)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/075899)  
[30] US (09/542,434) 2000-04-04

---

**[21] 2,408,217**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 101/00 7G02B 3/00  
7G02B 6/00 7C08L 81/00 7C08L 85/00  
7G03F 7/004 7G02B 1/04 7C08L 83/04  
7G02B 6/12  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIATION-SENSITIVE  
COMPOSITION CHANGING IN  
REFRACTIVE INDEX AND  
UTILIZATION THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITION RADIOSENSIBLE  
CHANGEANT D'INDICE DE  
REFRACTION ET UTILISATION  
ASSOCIEE  
[72] BESSHO, NOBUO, JP  
[72] NISHIMURA, ISAO, JP  
[72] YAMADA, KENJI, JP  
[72] KUMANO, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] JSR CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-11-12  
[86] 2002-03-08 (PCT/JP2002/002178)  
[87] 2002-11-12 (WO2002/072705)  
[30] JP (2001-70151) 2001-03-13

---

**[21] 2,408,560**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/42 7H04L 12/16  
7H04M 1/57  
[25] EN  
[54] SERVICE SYSTEM FOR  
PROVIDING BY CONFIRMING  
CALLER TELEPHONE NUMBER,  
SERVICE METHOD AND MEDIUM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SERVICE A  
VERIFICATION DU NUMERO DE  
TELEPHONE DE L'APPELANT, ET  
METHODE ET SUPPORT DE SERVICE  
CONNEXES  
[72] SHIMADA, YUKIO, JP  
[71] BELL NET CORP., JP  
[85] 2002-09-18  
[86] 2001-09-18 (PCT/JP2001/008108)  
[87] 2003-03-18 (WO/)

---

**[21] 2,408,982**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16N 13/20 7F04C 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] REGULATED PUMP  
[54] POMPE REGULEE  
[72] BACHMANN, JOSEF, DE  
[71] GKN SINTER METALS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-11-14  
[86] 2001-05-22 (PCT/EP2001/005902)  
[87] 2002-11-14 (WO2001/090632)  
[30] DE (100 25 723.2) 2000-05-25

---

**[21] 2,408,298**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EROTIC STIMULATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STIMULATION  
EROTIQUE  
[72] KLEIN, ERIC A., US  
[71] KLEIN, ERIC A., US  
[85] 2002-10-04  
[86] 2001-04-04 (PCT/US2001/011093)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/076685)  
[30] US (09/543,050) 2000-04-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,409,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 20/12 7B23K 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **FRICITION STIR WELDING USING A SUPERABRASIVE TOOL**  
[54] **SOUUDAGE PAR FRICITION MALAXAGE AU MOYEN D'UN OUTIL SUPER ABRASIF**  
[72] PACKER, SCOTT, US  
[72] FELTER, PAUL ALLEN, US  
[72] NELSON, TRACY W., US  
[72] SORENSEN, CARL D., US  
[71] PACKER, SCOTT, US  
[71] FELTER, PAUL ALLEN, US  
[71] BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2002-11-08  
[86] 2001-05-08 (PCT/US2001/015084)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085385)  
[30] US (60/202,665) 2000-05-08

---

**[21] 2,410,217**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/46  
[25] EN  
[54] **BATTERY FOR A CHILDREN'S RIDE-ON VEHICLE**  
[54] **BATTERIE POUR VOITURE D'ENFANT A PEDAULE**  
[72] BIENZ, BRIAN L., US  
[72] CROFUT, CHUCK J., US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-21  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/US2001/017905)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093364)  
[30] US (09/585,677) 2000-06-01

---

**[21] 2,411,832**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SEALING VASCULAR PENETRATIONS WITH HEMOSTATIC GELS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE SCELLER DES PERFORATIONS VASCULAIRES AVEC DES GELS HEMOSTATIQUES**  
[72] RONDINONE, JOSEPH F., US  
[72] VIDAL, CLAUDE A., US  
[72] VEGA, FELIX, US  
[72] COLLINSON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] REICH, CARY J., US  
[72] REDMOND, RUSSELL J., US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[71] BAXTER HEALTHCARE SA, CH  
[85] 2002-12-12  
[86] 2001-06-16 (PCT/US2001/019210)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/097898)  
[30] US (60/212,181) 2000-06-16

---

**[21] 2,412,313**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 15/00 7G07F 7/00  
7G07F 7/10 7G07F 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] **A UTILITY METERING SYSTEM INCORPORATING A TRANSACTION AUTHORISATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREIL DOMESTIQUE DE MESURE COMPORTANT UN SYSTEME D'AUTORISATION DE TRANSACTIONS**  
[72] JARMAN, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] HOWARD, GAVIN, GB  
[71] SECURE ELECTRANS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-05-18 (PCT/GB2001/002275)  
[87] 2001-11-29 (WO2001/091073)  
[30] GB (0012392.7) 2000-05-22

---

**[21] 2,412,428**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENHANCED SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINES A UN SERVICE DE MESSAGES COURTS AMELIORE**  
[72] OLVERA-HERNANDEZ, ULYSES, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON (PUBL), SE  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/SE2001/001315)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009460)  
[30] SE (0002766-4) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,412,503**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/00 7C12N 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF TREATING AND PREVENTING INFECTIOUS DISEASES**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRAITEMENT ET DE PREVENTION DE MALADIES INFECTIEUSES**  
[72] CHAM, BILL E., AU  
[71] LIPID SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-21 (PCT/IB2001/001099)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000266)  
[30] AU (PQ8469) 2000-06-29  
[30] AU (PCT/AU00/01603) 2000-12-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,412,893  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/30 7A21D 2/36  
[25] EN  
**[54] FOOD COMPOSITION**  
**[54] COMPOSITION ALIMENTAIRE**  
[72] SIPILA, KARI, FI  
[71] HK RUOKATALO OYJ, FI  
[85] 2002-10-01  
[86] 2001-03-27 (PCT/FI2001/000296)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074179)  
[30] FI (20000776) 2000-04-03

---

[21] 2,413,330  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
**[54] WET MILLING PROCESS**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE BROYAGE PAR VOIE HUMIDE**  
[72] LEONARD, GRAHAM STANLEY, GB  
[72] KNIGHT, WENDY ANNE, GB  
[72] HOLLAND, SIMON JOSEPH, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2002-12-18  
[86] 2001-06-22 (PCT/EP2001/007085)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000196)  
[30] GB (0015856.8) 2000-06-28  
[30] GB (0112496.5) 2001-05-22

---

[21] 2,413,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 3/02 7C10L 1/00 7F01N 3/021 7F01N 3/023 7C10L 1/32  
[25] EN  
**[54] A PROCESS FOR REDUCING POLLUTANTS FROM THE EXHAUST OF A DIESEL ENGINE**  
**[54] DIMINUTION DES EMISSIONS POLLUANTES D'UN MOTEUR DIESEL PAR L'EMPLOI COMBINE D'UN GAZOLE RENFERMANT DE L'EAU ET DE POST-TRAITEMENTS A L'ECHAPPEMENT**  
[72] LANGER, DEBORAH A., US  
[72] TADROUS, TED N., CA  
[72] BROWN, KEVIN F., CA  
[72] DUNCAN, DAVID A., GB  
[71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-12-18  
[86] 2001-06-15 (PCT/US2001/019195)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/097952)  
[30] US (60/212,766) 2000-06-20

---

[21] 2,413,384  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 7/12  
[25] EN  
**[54] NON-WAX FILM STRUCTURES USEFUL FOR PACKAGING FOOD PRODUCTS**  
**[54] STRUCTURES FILM SANS PARAFFINE CONVENANT POUR L'EMBALLAGE DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES**  
[72] BUELLOW, DUANE H., US  
[72] LITTMANN, RICHARD, US  
[72] PERRE, CHAD, US  
[72] HODSON, JAY D., US  
[71] PECHINEY EMBALLAGE FLEXIBLE EUROPE, FR  
[85] 2002-12-18  
[86] 2001-06-12 (PCT/US2001/018823)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098074)  
[30] US (09/598,733) 2000-06-21

---

[21] 2,413,390  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR PROVIDING MEDICAL DATA TO A THIRD PARTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONFIGURABLE DISTRIBUTION PARAMETERS**  
**[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES DE FOURNITURE DE DONNEES MEDICALES A UNE TIERCE PARTIE CONFORMEMENT A DES PARAMETRES DE DISTRIBUTION CONFIGURABLES**  
[72] TUCK, RUSSELL S., US  
[72] DEKRAFFT, CHARLES E., II, US  
[72] VANDERBURG, CHARLES R., US  
[72] NEMETH, LOUIS G., US  
[71] KIVALO, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-18  
[86] 2001-06-19 (PCT/US2001/019475)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/097703)  
[30] US (09/596,325) 2000-06-19

---

[21] 2,413,404  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 3/22 7B22F 1/00 7C04B 35/632 7C04B 35/636  
[25] EN  
**[54] AQUEOUS INJECTION MOLDING BINDER COMPOSITION AND MOLDING PROCESS**  
**[54] COMPOSITION DE LIANTS AQUEUX DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION ET PROCEDE DE MOULAGE**  
[72] BEHI, MOHAMMAD, US  
[71] HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-18  
[86] 2001-06-19 (PCT/US2001/019560)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098230)  
[30] US (09/597,136) 2000-06-20

---

[21] 2,413,405  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/52 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/53  
[25] EN  
**[54] ENHANCED BRAIN FUNCTION BY GABA-ERGIC STIMULATION**  
**[54] FONCTION CEREBRALE AMELIOREE PAR STIMULATION GABA-ERGIQUE**  
[72] LEVENTHAL, AUDIE G., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-12-18  
[86] 2001-06-20 (PCT/US2001/019719)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000221)  
[30] US (60/213,388) 2000-06-23  
[30] US (60/277,427) 2001-03-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,413,426  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/91 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 37/02 7A61K 31/517 7C07D 239/90  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS UTILIZING QUINAZOLINONES  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS D'UTILISATION DES QUINAZOLINONES  
[72] FINER, JEFFREY T., US  
[72] CHABALA, JOHN C., US  
[72] SMITH, WHITNEY W., US  
[72] MORGANS, DAVID J., JR., US  
[72] FENG, BAINIAN, US  
[72] BERGNES, GUSTAV, US  
[71] CYTOKINETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-27 (PCT/US2001/013901)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098278)  
[30] US (60/213,104) 2000-06-21  
[30] US (09/699,047) 2000-10-24

[21] 2,413,665  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00 7A61M 5/178  
7A61B 17/56  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-USE SURGICAL CEMENT DISPENSER APPARATUS AND KIT FOR SAME  
[54] APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION DE PATE DE PANSEMENT MULTIFONCTIONS ET TROUSSE POUR UN TEL APPAREIL  
[72] MORRIS, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] PLISHKA, MICHAEL, US  
[72] EVANS, AVERY J., US  
[71] ALLEGIANCE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-10-11  
[86] 2002-02-12 (PCT/US2002/021648)  
[87] 2003-01-03 (WO2003/000121)  
[30] US (60/267,717) 2001-02-12

[21] 2,413,719  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLING ROAMING IN A MOBILE SYSTEM  
[54] CONTROLE DE L'ITINERANCE DANS UN SYSTEME MOBILE  
[72] PEGLION, MARC, FI  
[71] NOKIA CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2002-12-11  
[86] 2001-06-27 (PCT/FI2001/000612)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001905)  
[30] FI (20001531) 2000-06-28

[21] 2,413,806  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROKINETIC DELIVERY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTROCINETIQUE D'ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENTS  
[72] POTTER, JOSEPH, US  
[72] CHANG, KUO WEI, US  
[72] PORCELLI, V. LORENZO, US  
[72] PORTER, CHRISTOPHER H., US  
[72] HENLEY, JULIAN L., US  
[72] GOLDBERG, DENNIS I., US  
[71] BIOPHORETIC THERAPEUTIC SYSTEMS, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-05-21 (PCT/US2001/016069)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/091853)  
[30] US (09/584,138) 2000-05-31

[21] 2,413,827  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 23/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CARRY BASKET DISPLAY  
[54] UNITE D'AFFICHAGE POUR PANIER A PROVISIONS  
[72] NELSON, PAUL, AU  
[71] IMPULSE INSTORE MARKETING SERVICES PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/AU2000/000623)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/074028)  
[30] AU (PQ 0733) 1999-05-31

[21] 2,413,832  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7G02B 6/293  
7G02B 6/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRA-DENSE WAVELENGTH DIVISION MULTIPLEXING/ DEMULTIPLEXING DEVICES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS DE MULTIPLEXAGE/DEMULITPLEXAGE EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE ULTRA-DENSE  
[72] TURNER, IAN, US  
[72] DEMPEWOLF, JOSEPH R., US  
[72] WADE, ROBERT K., US  
[71] LIGHTCHIP, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/US2001/017503)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092935)  
[30] US (09/583,764) 2000-05-31

[21] 2,413,835  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/569  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATION AND CULTURING OF FETAL CELLS  
[54] ISOLATION ET CULTURE DE CELLULES EMBRYONNAIRES  
[72] PHILIP, JOHN, DK  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, BRITTA, DK  
[71] PHILIP, JOHN, DK  
[71] CHRISTENSEN, BRITTA, DK  
[85] 2002-11-22  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/DK2000/000281)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071987)  
[30] EP (99201651.9) 1999-05-25

[21] 2,413,846  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 51/22 7B65D 5/74  
[25] EN  
[54] FITMENT ASSEMBLY FOR CONTAINERS  
[54] ENSEMBLE ACCESSOIRE POUR CONTENANTS  
[72] RAMSEY, CHRISTOPHER PAUL, GB  
[72] GUGLIELMINI, BERNARD, FR  
[72] TANNER, ROGER GEOFFREY, GB  
[71] CROWN CORK & SEAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-12-11  
[86] 2001-06-15 (PCT/GB2001/002623)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096199)  
[30] EP (00305083.8) 2000-06-15

[21] 2,413,849  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'APPORT  
[72] SOLEM, JAN OTTO, CH  
[71] SOLEM, JAN OTTO, CH  
[85] 2002-12-12  
[86] 2001-06-11 (PCT/EP2001/006631)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/097715)  
[30] SE (0002395-2) 2000-06-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,413,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F03B 17/06 7F03B 13/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR THE EXPLOITATION OF TIDAL- AND RIVER CURRENT ENERGY  
[54] SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION DE L'ENERGIE MAREMOTRICE ET DE L'ENERGIE FLUVIALE  
[72] FREDRIKSEN, SVEIN, NO  
[72] JOHANSEN, HARALD, NO  
[71] HAMMERFEST STROM AS, NO  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/NO2000/000187)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092720)

---

[21] 2,413,868  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 290/06 7C09D 163/10 7C09D 175/16  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS BASED ON EMULSIFIED UV-CURABLE RESINS AND USE THEREOF AS VARNISH COATING FOR FLOORING AND WALL FINISH  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE RESINES EMULSIFIEES RETICULABLES PAR UV ET LEUR APPLICATION COMME COUCHE DE VERNIS POUR REVETEMENTS DE SOLS ET DE MURS  
[72] HOUBA, GABRIEL, LU  
[72] DAO VIET, DUNG, BE  
[72] SIMON, JEAN-YVES, BE  
[71] TARKETT SOMMER S.A., FR  
[85] 2002-11-27  
[86] 2000-10-17 (PCT/BE2000/000124)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096431)  
[30] EP (00870129.4) 2000-06-15

---

[21] 2,413,872  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALYSIS OF OPTIC NERVE HEAD SHAPE  
[54] ANALYSE D'UNE COUPE DU DISQUE DU NERF OPTIQUE  
[72] SWINDALE, NICHOLAS V., CA  
[72] CHIN, ADELINE, CA  
[72] HETHERINGTON, PHILLIP, CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 2002-11-27  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/CA2000/000728)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/095790)

---

[21] 2,413,883  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREVENTING TISSUE DAMAGE ASSOCIATED WITH GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST OR HOST-VERSUS-GRAFT DISEASE FOLLOWING TRANSPLANTATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREVENTION DE DOMMAGES TISSULAIRES ASSOCIES A UNE REACTION DU GREFFON CONTRE L'HOTE OU UNE REACTION DE L'HOTE CONTRE LE GREFFON QUI SUIT UNE TRANSPLANTATION  
[72] MCDONALD, GEORGE B., US  
[71] ENTERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-22  
[86] 2000-05-22 (PCT/US2000/014064)  
[87] 2001-11-29 (WO2001/089529)

---

[21] 2,413,886  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7G06F 11/34 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CLIENT SIDE HOLISTIC HEALTH CHECK  
[54] BILAN HOLISTIQUE COTE CLIENT  
[72] THOMPSON, MARK R., US  
[72] RACIBORSKI, NATHAN F., US  
[71] AEROCAST.COM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/US2001/017874)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093037)  
[30] US (60/209,007) 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/663,555) 2000-09-18

---

[21] 2,413,890  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/29  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DECODING  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DECODAGE  
[72] KSCHISCHANG, FRANK, CA  
[72] CASTURA, JEFFREY P., CA  
[71] KSCHISCHANG, FRANK, CA  
[71] CASTURA, JEFFREY P., CA  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/CA2001/000805)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093432)  
[30] CA (2,310,186) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (60/208,562) 2000-06-02

---

[21] 2,413,897  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MEASURING OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS, RECORDING MEDIUM  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE MESURE DE CARACTERISTIQUES OPTIQUES ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] NAKAMURA, KENICHI, JP  
[72] TOMI, TAKAHISA, JP  
[72] KIMURA, EIJI, JP  
[71] ADVANTEST CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/JP2001/004666)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094906)  
[30] JP (2000-169027) 2000-06-06

---

[21] 2,413,906  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61P 3/06 7A61K 31/19 7A61K 31/255  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBOXYALKYLETHER-ACAT INHIBITOR COMBINATIONS  
[54] COMBINAISONS DE CARBOXYALKYLETHER ET D'INHIBITEUR DE L'ACAT  
[72] AUERBACH, BRUCE JEFFREY, US  
[72] ZOBEL, DONNA LEE, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-05-08 (PCT/US2001/014804)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/093845)  
[30] US (60/210,056) 2000-06-07

---

[21] 2,413,917  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION  
[72] WADDINGTON, STEFFANIE G., US  
[72] WALKER, DONALD G., US  
[72] BORK, ERWIN MILTON JESSE III, US  
[72] WARREN, GEORGE T., US  
[72] WHITE, DAN A., US  
[72] MAGILL, THOMAS M., US  
[71] MCKESSON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/US2001/017593)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093435)  
[30] US (60/208,133) 2000-05-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,413,921**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7A61F 13/47  
7A61F 5/48  
[25] EN  
[54] WASHABLE ABSORBENT PAD AND A METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] COUSSINET ABSORBANT LAVABLE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] GOYARTS, GREGORIUS MARIA HUBERTUS, NL  
[71] GOYARTS B.V., NL  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2000-05-30 (PCT/NL2000/000370)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076430)  
[30] NL (1012368) 1999-06-16

---

[21] **2,413,924**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B44C 5/04 7D21H 27/28  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATE OVERLAY WITH PRESS PLATE PROTECTION AND METHODS OF PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] REVETEMENT POUR STRATIFIE POURVU D'UNE PROTECTION DE PLAQUE DE PRESSE ET PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DUDIT REVETEMENT  
[72] GUIVERNAU-MARQUES, RAMON, CA  
[72] LIU, ANN X, CA  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-05-24 (PCT/IB2001/001194)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092037)  
[30] US (09/586,003) 2000-06-02

---

[21] **2,413,926**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/52  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALYZING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ANALYSE  
[72] MATSUSHITA, HIROHISA, JP  
[72] KAWAI, HIDENORI, JP  
[72] KITOH, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] NICHIREI CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-11-22  
[86] 2000-12-19 (PCT/JP2000/008991)  
[87] 2002-11-22 (WO2001/090753)  
[30] JP (2000-155385) 2000-05-25

---

[21] **2,413,928**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 27/02  
7C07H 19/10 7C07H 19/20 7A61K 31/7072  
7A61K 31/7076 7A61K 31/7084  
[25] EN  
[54] ECTOCORNEA EXTENSION PROMOTERS  
[54] PROMOTEURS DE L'EXTENSION DE L'EPITHELIUM CORNEEN  
[72] FUJITA, HIROMI, JP  
[72] FUJIHARA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, MASATSUGU, JP  
[72] NAKATA, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] SANTEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[71] INSPIRE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-05-30 (PCT/JP2001/004520)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/091795)  
[30] JP (2000-159889) 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,413,941**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ANCHORING SYSTEM FOR LUER LOCK CONNECTOR  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANCRAGE POUR RACCORD LUER LOCK  
[72] MITCHELL, WAYNE T., US  
[72] BIERMAN, STEVEN F., US  
[72] PLUTH, RICHARD A., US  
[71] VENETEC INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/US2001/017561)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/091847)  
[30] US (09/585,526) 2000-06-01

---

[21] **2,413,943**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] VIEWER OBJECT PROXY  
[54] PROCURATION D'OBJETS POUR LE VISIONNEMENT  
[72] RACIBORSKI, NATHAN F., US  
[72] THOMPSON, MARK R., US  
[71] AEROCAST.COM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/US2001/017801)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093535)  
[30] US (60/209,007) 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/665,205) 2000-09-18  
[30] US (09/664,147) 2000-09-18  
[30] US (09/870,302) 2001-05-29

---

[21] **2,413,949**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 13/00 7G06E 3/00  
7H04B 1/707  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL PROCESSOR ENHANCED RECEIVER ARCHITECTURE (OPERA)  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE RECEPTEUR AVANCEE AVEC PROCESSEUR OPTIQUE (OPERA)  
[72] TURPIN, TERRY M., US  
[72] LAFUSE, JAMES L., US  
[71] ESSEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/US2001/017777)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/095534)  
[30] US (60/209,434) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/766,151) 2001-01-19

---

[21] **2,413,952**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04L 29/06  
7H04L 29/12 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE ROUTING  
[54] ACHEMINEMENT SELECTIF  
[72] THOMPSON, MARK R., US  
[72] RACIBORSKI, NATHAN F., US  
[71] AEROCAST.COM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/US2001/017809)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093534)  
[30] US (60/209,007) 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/664,509) 2000-09-18

---

[21] **2,413,956**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 29/06  
7H04L 29/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTENT EXCHANGE APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR ECHANGE DE CONTENUS  
[72] THOMPSON, MARK R., US  
[72] RACIBORSKI, NATHAN F., US  
[71] AEROCAST.COM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/US2001/017814)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093535)  
[30] US (60/209,007) 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/665,205) 2000-09-18  
[30] US (09/664,147) 2000-09-18  
[30] US (09/870,302) 2001-05-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,413,960  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 29/06  
7H04L 29/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-PUBLISHING NETWORK DIRECTORY  
[54] REPERTOIRE DES RESEAUX D'AUTO-EDITION  
[72] THOMPSON, MARK R., US  
[72] RACIBORSKI, NATHAN F., US  
[71] AEROCAST.COM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/US2001/018020)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093082)  
[30] US (60/209,007) 2000-06-01  
[30] US (09/664,294) 2000-09-18

---

[21] 2,413,964  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/173 7B61G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR DETACHABLY INTERLINKING TWO VEHICLE ELEMENTS OF A VEHICLE THAT ARE ARRANGED IN TANDEM, AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR ASSEMBLER DE FACON AMOVIBLE DEUX ELEMENTS DISPOSES EN LIGNE D'UN VEHICULE, ET UTILISATION DE CE DISPOSITIF  
[72] GAIN, NORBERT RALF, DE  
[72] KUBLER, GUIDO, DE  
[71] GUIDO KUBLER GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/EP2001/006201)  
[87] 2002-12-02 (WO2001/094134)  
[30] DE (100 28 234.2) 2000-06-07

---

[21] 2,413,967  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 21/032  
[25] EN  
[54] STACKABLE CONTAINER  
[54] RECIPIENT EMPILABLE  
[72] QUAIANTANCE, BENJAMIN W., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-06 (PCT/US2001/018412)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094218)  
[30] US (60/209,786) 2000-06-07  
[30] US (60/211,530) 2000-06-15

---

[21] 2,413,971  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/12 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 413/12 7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLIC HYDRAZONES FOR USE AS ANTI-CANCER AGENTS  
[54] HYDRAZONES HETEROCYCLIQUES COMME AGENTS ANTI-CANCERUEX  
[72] HEINISCH, GOTTFRIED, AT  
[72] EASMON, JOHNNY, AT  
[72] PURSTINGER, GERHARD, AT  
[72] HOFMANN, JOHANN, AT  
[72] FIEBIG, HEINZ-HERBERT, DE  
[71] INNOVATIONSAGENTUR GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-05 (PCT/AT2001/000187)  
[87] 2002-12-02 (WO2001/094340)  
[30] AT (A 977/2000) 2000-06-05

---

[21] 2,413,972  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 27/06 7B05D 3/02  
7C08K 5/09 7B05D 7/16 7C08F 8/34  
7B05D 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] A PLASTISOL COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR USING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION PLASTISOL ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE CETTE COMPOSITION  
[72] HUBERT, JAMES, US  
[72] HABJANIC, FELIKS, US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-05-17 (PCT/US2001/016003)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094464)  
[30] US (60/208,757) 2000-06-02

---

[21] 2,413,975  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D04H 1/46 7D06N 3/00  
7D04H 11/08 7D04H 3/10 7B05B 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMATION OF SHEET MATERIAL USING HYDROENTANGLEMENT  
[54] FORMATION DE MATIERE DE FEUILLE PAR HYDROENCHEVETREMENT  
[72] BEVAN, CHRISTOPHER GRAHAM, GB  
[71] B & H RESEARCH LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-04 (PCT/GB2001/002451)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094673)  
[30] GB (0013302.5) 2000-06-02

---

[21] 2,413,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7G02B 6/00  
7G02B 6/293  
[25] EN  
[54] ATHERMALIZATION AND PRESSURE DESENSITIZATION OF DIFFRACTION GRATING BASED WDM DEVICES  
[54] ATHERMALISATION ET DESENSIBILISATION DE PRESSION DE DISPOSITIFS WDM A RESEAU DE DIFFRACTION  
[72] DUECK, ROBERT H., US  
[72] CAPPIELLO, GREGORY G., US  
[71] LIGHTCHIP, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/US2001/017824)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/094996)  
[30] US (60/208,482) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (60/208,478) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/724,770) 2000-11-28

---

[21] 2,413,988  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64F 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACTION VEHICLE FOR AIRCRAFT AND ENGAGEMENT AND HOISTING DEVICE THEREFOR  
[54] VEHICULE DE TRACTION POUR AVION ET DISPOSITIF DE LOGEMENT ET DE LEVAGE ASSOCIE  
[72] JOHANSSON, MAGNUS, SE  
[71] KALMAR MOTOR AB, SE  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-21 (PCT/SE2001/001429)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000501)  
[30] SE (0002376-2) 2000-06-26

---

[21] 2,413,993  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03C 3/155 7B03C 3/02  
7B03C 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DUST FILTER WITH FILTER SLEEVE, EMISSION ELECTRODE AND COLLECTING ELECTRODE  
[54] FILTRE A POUSSIÈRE AVEC MANCHE FILTRANTE, ELECTRODE A COURONNE ET ELECTRODE DE PRÉCIPITATION  
[72] SCHEUCH, ALOIS, AT  
[71] SCHEUCH GMBH, AT  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/AT2001/000179)  
[87] 2002-12-02 (WO2001/091908)  
[30] AT (A 960/2000) 2000-05-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,413,998**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/08  
7G01J 3/18 7G01J 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL PERFORMANCE MONITOR WITH OPTIMIZED FOCUS SPOT SIZE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SURVEILLANCE OPTIQUE AVEC UNE DIMENSION DE POINT DE FOCALISATION OPTIMISEE  
[72] SUSSMAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] COPPETA, DAVID A., US  
[72] CAPPIELLO, GREGORY G., US  
[71] LIGHTCHIP, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/US2001/017698)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/095541)  
[30] US (60/208,477) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (60/208,478) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (60/208,483) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (60/208,482) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (60/212,099) 2000-06-15  
[30] US (09/724,717) 2000-11-28

---

**[21] 2,414,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/215 7A61K 31/197  
7A61P 25/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GABAPENTIN ANALOGUES FOR SLEEP DISORDERS  
[54] ANALOGUES DE GABAPENTINE POUR TRAITER LES TROUBLES DU SOMMEIL  
[72] BRYANS, JUSTIN STEPHEN, GB  
[72] MELTZER, LEONARD THEODORE, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-05-18 (PCT/US2001/016343)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000209)  
[30] US (60/214,171) 2000-06-26

---

**[21] 2,414,024**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MEASUREMENT OF PERMEABILITY OR STRAIN IN PERMEABLE MATERIALS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DE LA PERMEABILITE OU DE LA CAPACITE DE FILTRAGE DE MATERIAUX PERMEABLES ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] DAVEY, KENNETH JOHN, AU  
[71] STRUCTURAL MONITORING SYSTEMS LTD., AU  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-05-28 (PCT/AU2001/000628)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092851)  
[30] AU (PQ7880) 2000-05-30

---

**[21] 2,414,027**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/14 7H04J 14/02  
7G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL TAPPED DELAY LINE  
[54] LIGNE OPTIQUE A RETARD A DERIVATIONS  
[72] TURPIN, TERRY M., US  
[72] FROEHLICH, FRED F., US  
[72] NICHOLS, BRUCE D., US  
[71] ESSEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/US2001/017783)  
[87] 2002-01-10 (WO2002/003123)  
[30] US (60/208,894) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (09/687,029) 2000-10-13

---

**[21] 2,414,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 5/16 7G03G 17/00  
7G03G 19/00 7B41M 5/28 7B41M 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAT MATERIAL ESPECIALLY IN THE FORM OF A SHEET OR A STRIP AND DEVICE FOR WRITING ON SAID MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU PLAT, NOTAMMENT SOUS FORME DE FEUILLE OU DE BANDE, ET DISPOSITIF D'ECRITURE POUR UN TEL MATERIAU  
[72] BOSSERT, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] BOSSERT, WOLFGANG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-05-19 (PCT/EP2001/005754)  
[87] 2003-01-23 (WO2001/092961)  
[30] DE (100 27 574.5) 2000-06-02  
[30] DE (100 52 523.7) 2000-10-23  
[30] DE (100 58 972.3) 2000-11-28

---

**[21] 2,414,042**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUNDATION FUNDS GENERATION SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE GENERATION DE FONDS POUR UNE FONDATION  
[72] HERMAN, ROSALIND, US  
[72] CAPLITZ, GREGG, US  
[71] FINANCIAL RESOURCES NETWORK, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-04 (PCT/US2001/018027)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093484)  
[30] US (60/208,803) 2000-06-02  
[30] US (60/217,037) 2000-07-10  
[30] US (60/263,288) 2001-01-22

---

**[21] 2,414,049**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RUTHENIUM-DIPHOSPHINE COMPLEXES AND THEIR USE AS CATALYSTS  
[54] COMPLEXES RUTHENIUM-DIPHOSPHINE ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME CATALYSEURS  
[72] HEMS, WILLIAM, GB  
[72] ZANOTTI-GEROSA, ANTONIO, GB  
[72] BURK, MARK JOSEPH, US  
[71] CHIROTECH TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-03-23 (PCT/GB2001/001313)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074829)  
[30] GB (0007785.9) 2000-03-30  
[30] GB (0018143.8) 2000-07-24

---

**[21] 2,414,058**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROCHIP LASER VIBRATION SENSOR  
[54] APPAREIL POUR CAPTEURS LASER A MICROPUCE  
[72] AMBS, LORAN, US  
[72] YAKYMYSHYN, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] WESTERNGEKO SEISMIC HOLDINGS LTD., US  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-04 (PCT/US2001/018112)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096821)  
[30] US (09/590,907) 2000-06-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,414,064  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/05 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEAR AQUEOUS ANAESTHETIC COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION ANESTHESIQUE AQUEUSE CLAIRE  
[72] KOCHAREKAR, SHILPA, IN  
[72] PAI, SRIKANTH, IN  
[72] RIVANKAR, SANGEETA, IN  
[71] BHARAT SERUMS & VACCINES LTD., IN  
[85] 2002-12-09  
[86] 2000-12-14 (PCT/IN2000/000124)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/097796)  
[30] IN (573/MUM/2000) 2000-06-21

[21] 2,414,066  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] OPERATOR FORCED INTER-SYSTEM HANDOVER  
[54] TRANSFERT INTERSYSTEME PROVOQUE PAR OPERATEUR  
[72] HULKKONEN, TONY, FI  
[72] BACK, JUHA, FI  
[71] NOKIA CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2002-12-09  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/EP2000/006094)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001902)

[21] 2,414,068  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 43/07 7A47J 43/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD PROCESSING APPLIANCE WITH STORABLE TOOL SUPPORT  
[54] ROBOT DE CUISINE DONT LE SUPPORT D'OUTILS PEUT SE RANGER  
[72] VENEZIANO, JOSE CARLOS, BR  
[72] PLANCA, RINALDO, BR  
[71] ARNO S.A., BR  
[85] 2002-12-10  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/IB2000/000833)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/097667)

[21] 2,414,069  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 37/12 7F16B 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF ADJUSTING SCREW SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VIS A AJUSTEMENT AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] WARAN, THOMAS C., CA  
[72] UNSWORTH, JOHN D., CA  
[71] WARAN, THOMAS C., CA  
[71] UNSWORTH, JOHN D., CA  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/CA2001/000414)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/075315)  
[30] US (09/541,508) 2000-04-03

[21] 2,414,072  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/32 7B01F 5/00 7B01J 19/12 7B01J 19/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID MIXING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF MELANGEUR POUR LIQUIDES  
[72] LU, DONGMING, CA  
[72] TAGHIPOUR, FARIBORZ, CA  
[72] CHIU, KUANG-PING, CA  
[72] BUFFLE, MARC-OLIVIER, CA  
[72] BRUNET, ROBERT A., H., CA  
[71] TROJAN TECHNOLOGIES, INC., CA  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-06 (PCT/CA2001/000816)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/093995)  
[30] US (60/209,597) 2000-06-06

[21] 2,414,074  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 18/00 7A61F 13/62  
[25] EN  
[54] VARYING THE LOOP ENGAGEABILITY OF FASTENER ELEMENT ARRAYS  
[54] AGENCEMENT PERMETTANT FAIRE VARIER L'APTITUDE D'ENSEMBLES D'ELEMENTS D'ATTACHE A S'ENGAGER DANS DES BOUCLES  
[72] FILION, SCOTT M., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, RICHARD J., US  
[71] VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V., AN  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/US2001/017821)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/093715)  
[30] US (09/585,942) 2000-06-02

[21] 2,414,075  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/04 7A61F 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR DELIVERING A THERAPEUTIC DOSAGE  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A ADMINISTRER UN DOSAGE THERAPEUTIQUE  
[72] BRAUCKMAN, RICHARD A., US  
[72] SMITH, BRUCE, US  
[72] WHITE, JACK C., US  
[71] THERAGENICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-05 (PCT/US2001/018249)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/093778)  
[30] US (60/208,904) 2000-06-05  
[30] US (09/874/580) 2001-06-04

[21] 2,414,076  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIVALENT PLATFORM MOLECULES COMPRISING HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT POLY(ETHYLENE OXIDE)  
[54] MOLECULES A PLATE-FORME POLYVALENTE COMPRENANT UN POLY(ETHYLENE OXYDE) DE POIDS MOLECULAIRE ELEVE  
[72] JONES, DAVID S., US  
[71] LA JOLLA PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-07 (PCT/US2001/018446)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/093914)  
[30] US (60/210,439) 2000-06-08

[21] 2,414,080  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 3/40 7H02K 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATION FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS THAT PRODUCES NO PARTIAL DISCHARGES  
[54] ISOLATION RESISTANT AUX DECHARGES PARTIELLES DESTINEE A DES CONDUCTEURS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] HANGGI, FRANZ, CH  
[72] FERNANDEZ, JOSE, CH  
[72] BRANDES, HEINZ, DE  
[72] JUND, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] HILLMER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] REDIGER, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[71] VON ROLL ISOLA WINDING SYSTEMS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/CH2000/000345)  
[87] 2002-12-02 (WO2001/099255)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,414,081**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/42 7C09B 67/00  
7C09B 69/10 7D06L 3/12 7D21H 21/30  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENER  
PIGMENT COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE PIGMENTS  
DE BLANCHIMENT FLUORESCENTS  
[72] HUTTER, CHRISTIANE, DE  
[72] PUEBLA, CLAUDIO, DE  
[72] BISCHOF, PETER, DE  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[71] ALUSUISSE MARTINSWERK  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-12 (PCT/EP2001/006660)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098446)  
[30] EP (00810529.8) 2000-06-19

---

[21] **2,414,082**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PRODUCING  
DENTAL WORKPIECES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION DE  
PIÈCES DENTAIRES  
[72] HOESCHELER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] ALTHOFF, OLAF, DE  
[72] BEUSCHEL, MARTIN, DE  
[72] SUTTOR, DANIEL, DE  
[71] 3M ESPE AG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-13  
[86] 2001-06-22 (PCT/EP2001/007050)  
[87] 2003-01-13 (WO2001/097707)  
[30] DE (200 10 643.0) 2000-06-22  
[30] DE (100 37 531.6) 2000-08-01

---

[21] **2,414,085**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 333/38 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 409/04 7C07D 417/04 7C07D 515/  
04 7C07D 333/68  
[25] EN  
[54] THIOPHENE DERIVATIVES  
ACTIVE AS KINASE INHIBITORS,  
PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
AND PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING THEM  
[54] DERIVES DE THIOPHENE ACTIFS  
EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE  
KINASE, LEUR PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION, ET COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES LES  
CONTENANT  
[72] VARASI, MARIO, IT  
[72] PEVARELLO, PAOLO, IT  
[72] FANCELLI, DANIELE, IT  
[71] PHARMACIA ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-14 (PCT/EP2001/006763)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098290)  
[30] US (09/596,550) 2000-06-19

---

[21] **2,414,089**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/22 7C09K 9/02  
7A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN AND  
RELATING TO CHROMOPHORES  
[54] AMELIORATIONS DE  
CHROMOPHORES ET RELATIVES  
AU XUDITS CHROMOPHORES  
[72] CLARKE, OLIVER JAMES, GB  
[72] BOYLE, ROSS WILLIAM, GB  
[72] GREENMAN, JOHN, GB  
[72] SUTTON, JONATHAN MARK, GB  
[71] CATALYST BIOMEDICA LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-26 (PCT/GB2001/002846)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000662)  
[30] US (60/214,075) 2000-06-26  
[30] GB (0113784.3) 2001-06-06

---

[21] **2,414,091**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF OPENING JOINTS  
BETWEEN DRILLING COMPONENTS,  
AND ROCK DRILL  
[54] PROCEDE POUR SEPARER DES  
JOINTS ENTRE COMPOSANTS DE  
FORAGE ET PERFORATRICE DE  
ROCHES  
[72] MUUTTONEN, TIMO, FI  
[72] SALMINEN, PEKKA, FI  
[71] SANDVIK AB, SE  
[85] 2002-11-29  
[86] 2001-06-18 (PCT/SE2001/001382)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001041)  
[30] FI (20001522) 2000-06-27

---

[21] **2,414,095**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/58 7A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
[72] ERIKSSON, TOMAS, SE  
[72] MUSSIE, TESFALEDET, SE  
[72] KLINGSTEDT, TOMAS, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-14 (PCT/SE2001/001377)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098273)  
[30] SE (0002331-7) 2000-06-20  
[30] SE (0004480-0) 2000-12-05

---

[21] **2,414,103**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/413 7H04L 12/26  
7H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM, METHOD, AND  
APPARATUS FOR ACCESS CHANNEL  
TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT  
[54] SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET  
DISPOSITIF POUR LA GESTION DE  
TRAFIC SUR CANAL D'ACCES  
[72] CASACCIA, LORENZO, IT  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-27 (PCT/US2001/020607)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001810)  
[30] US (09/606,784) 2000-06-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,414,105**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROARRAY METHOD OF GENOTYPING MULTIPLE SAMPLES AT MULTIPLE LOCI  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE GENOTYPAGE DE PLUSIEURS ECHANTILLONS SUR PLUSIEURS LOCI UTILISANT DES MICRO-RESEAUX  
[72] SCHENA, MARK A., US  
[71] TELECHEM INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-09  
[86] 2001-07-03 (PCT/US2001/021163)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/003849)  
[30] US (09/613,006) 2000-07-10

**[21] 2,414,107**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 29/44  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED DUCT DIFFUSER  
[54] DIFFUSEUR A BUSE INTEGREE  
[72] BELLEROSE, MICHEL, CA  
[72] SASU, IOAN, CA  
[72] LEBLANC, ANDRE, CA  
[71] PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA CORP., CA  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-06-29 (PCT/CA2001/000962)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006676)  
[30] US (09/616,998) 2000-07-14

**[21] 2,414,110**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/06 7G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING SOFTWARE AND PROCESSOR  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER UN LOGICIEL ET UN PROCESSEUR  
[72] NEGORO, FUMIO, JP  
[71] THE INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER BASED SOFTWARE METHODOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY, JP  
[71] INFORMATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2002-12-13  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/JP2000/004008)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079385)  
[30] JP (11/174730) 1999-06-21

**[21] 2,414,119**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTABLE AIR TURBULENCE DEVICE FOR VEHICLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF RETRACTABLE DE REGULATION DES TURBULENCES DE L'AIR, DESTINE A DES VEHICULES  
[72] FANNIN, DAWN B., US  
[72] HANSEN, ROY W., US  
[71] AEROFORCE LLC, US  
[71] HANSEN, ROY W., US  
[85] 2002-11-27  
[86] 2000-05-30 (PCT/US2000/014907)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092089)

**[21] 2,414,145**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 3/33 7B24B 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] GRINDING APPARATUS WITH ARTICULATED ARM  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES A UNE MACHINE A MEULER  
[72] SJOLANDER, BJORN, CA  
[72] SJOLANDER, ROBERT, CA  
[72] SJOLANDER, BO, CA  
[71] C.M.E. BLASTING & MINING EQUIPMENT LTD., CA  
[85] 2003-01-09  
[86] 2001-07-10 (PCT/CA2001/000991)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004169)  
[30] CA (2,313,685) 2000-07-10  
[30] CA (2,342,481) 2001-03-30

**[21] 2,414,138**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/04 7C21D 8/02  
7C22C 38/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY STABLE, STEEL AND STEEL STRIPS OR STEEL SHEETS COLD-FORMED, METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF STEEL STRIPS AND USES OF SAID STEEL  
[54] ACIER ET FEUILLARD OU TOLE D'ACIER A RESISTANCE TRES ELEVEE, POUVANT ETRE FORME A FROID, PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE UN FEUILLARD D'ACIER ET UTILISATIONS D'UN TEL ACIER  
[72] MENNE, MANFRED, DE  
[72] ENGL, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] HOFMANN, HARALD, DE  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, WERNER, DE  
[72] HELLER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] THYSSENKRUPP STAHL AG, DE  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2002-06-13 (PCT/EP2002/006480)  
[87] 2002-12-02 (WO2002/101109)  
[30] DE (101 28 544.2) 2001-06-13

**[21] 2,414,146**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 233/78 7A61P 31/00 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 295/04 7A61P 37/04 7A61K 31/166 7A61K 31/167 7A61P 25/18 7A61P 25/24 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/5375  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED BENZAMIDES FOR IMMUNE ENHANCEMENT AND FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCER, INFECTION AND MANIC-DEPRESSIVE ILLNESS  
[54] BENZAMIDES SUBSTITUES PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER L'EFFET IMMUNITAIRE ET DE TRAITER LE CANCER, LES INFECTIONS ET LA MALADIE AFFECTIVE BIPOLAIRE  
[72] BJORK, ANDERS, SE  
[72] HEDLUND, GUNNAR, SE  
[72] LEANDERSON, TOMAS, SE  
[71] ACTIVE BIOTECH AB, SE  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-07-03 (PCT/SE2001/001526)  
[87] 2002-01-10 (WO2002/002511)  
[30] SE (0002531-2) 2000-07-05

**[21] 2,414,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY CLEANING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE PAR PULVERISATION  
[72] BARTSCH, ERIC, US  
[72] NA, HENRY CHENG, US  
[72] WOOTON, JOHN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-11-25  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016343)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096036)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,414,158**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING A MALTOGENIC  
ALPHA-AMYLASE ENZYME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES  
RENFERMANT UNE ENZYME ALPHA-  
AMYLASE MALTOGENE  
[72] PINTENS, AN, BE  
[72] SMETS, JOHAN, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-11-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018120)  
[87] 2002-01-10 (WO2002/002726)

---

**[21] 2,414,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/195  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTIAL AGONISTS AT THE  
GLYCINE MODULATORY SITE OF  
THE NMDA RECEPTOR FOR  
TREATING COGNITIVE  
DYSFUNCTION  
[54] AGONISTE PARTIEL SUR LE SITE  
MODULATEUR DE GLYCINE DU  
RECEPTEUR MDNA SERVANT A  
TRAITER LES  
DYSFONCTIONNEMENTS COGNITIFS  
[72] SCHNEIDER, JAY S., US  
[71] THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY,  
US  
[85] 2002-11-27  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/US2000/022438)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012190)  
[30] US (60/149,082) 1999-08-16

---

**[21] 2,414,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BAKING RACK ASSEMBLY AND  
METHOD FOR AUTOMATIC BREAD  
MAKING MACHINE  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE PLAQUES DE  
CUISSON ET PROCEDE POUR  
MACHINE AUTOMATIQUE A  
FABRIQUER LE PAIN  
[72] WESTFIELD, BARBARA, US  
[71] SALTON, INC, US  
[85] 2002-11-27  
[86] 2000-10-02 (PCT/US2000/027185)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/078513)  
[30] US (09/551,973) 2000-04-14

---

**[21] 2,414,182**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICULATING EARPLUG  
[54] BOUCHON D'OREILLE  
ARTICULE  
[72] REMER, DEAN M., US  
[72] MARTINSON, PAUL A., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-11-26  
[86] 2000-10-26 (PCT/US2000/029476)  
[87] 2002-01-10 (WO2002/002040)  
[30] US (09/608,911) 2000-06-30

---

**[21] 2,414,185**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/51 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 37/00 7A61K 38/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTENUATION OF TUMOR  
GROWTH, METASTASIS AND  
ANGIOGENESIS BY USE OF  
CHONDROITIN SULFATE  
DEGRADING ENZYMES  
[54] REDUCTION DE CROISSANCE  
TUMORALE, DE METASTASES ET  
D'ANGIOGENESE  
[72] LIN, YONG-QING, US  
[72] SILVER, PAUL J., US  
[72] DENHOLM, ELIZABETH M., CA  
[71] IBEX TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-27  
[86] 2000-11-17 (PCT/US2000/031663)  
[87] 2001-05-25 (WO2001/035977)  
[30] US (60/165,957) 1999-11-17

---

**[21] 2,414,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
REDUCTION OF INTERFERENCE IN  
FM IN-BAND ON-CHANNEL DIGITAL  
AUDIO BROADCASTING RECEIVERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
REDUCTION DES INTERFERENCES  
DANS DES RECEPTEURS DE  
DIFFUSION FM AUDIO NUMERIQUES,  
INTRABANDE, SUR LE CANAL DE  
RECEPTION  
[72] KROEGER, BRIAN WILLIAM, US  
[72] BAIRD, JEFFREY S., US  
[71] IBIQUITY DIGITAL CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2002-12-02  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/US2001/017565)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/097416)  
[30] US (09/595,369) 2000-06-15

---

**[21] 2,414,199**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 11/00 7B29C 33/30  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATED  
OPHTHALMIC LENS FABRICATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION  
AUTOMATISEE DE LENTILLES  
OPHTALMIQUES  
[72] MARCEAU, GARY, US  
[72] VAN DOORN, EDWARD, NL  
[72] BISHOP, JOSEPH A., US  
[72] EVERE, MARC, NL  
[72] HOMPUS, MICHAEL, NL  
[72] SEKHARIPURAM, VENKAT, US  
[72] HAMBLIN, STEVEN, US  
[72] VAN NUNEN, JACK, NL  
[72] MENEZES, EDGAR V., US  
[72] KOK, RON, NL  
[72] GUPTA, AMITAVA, US  
[72] NUNEZ, IVAN, US  
[72] DOGAN, ERIC, US  
[72] FOSTER, CHARLES, US  
[72] BOULAY, DAN, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION  
CARE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-11-25  
[86] 2000-12-15 (PCT/US2000/034156)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/091995)  
[30] US (09/579,354) 2000-05-26

---

**[21] 2,414,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR TISSUE  
EXPANSION USING PULSATILE  
MOTION  
[54] APPAREIL D'EXPANSION DES  
TISSUS PAR UN MOUVEMENT  
PULSATILE  
[72] KORMAN, JOSHUA, US  
[72] KAZAKS, ALEXANDER, US  
[72] FIELDS, ANTONY J., US  
[72] GREENBURG, GARY B., US  
[71] RECONSTRUCTIVE  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC, US  
[85] 2002-11-26  
[86] 2001-05-23 (PCT/US2001/016834)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/093771)  
[30] US (09/585,630) 2000-06-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,414,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 39/00  
7A61K 48/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61K 39/39  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUVANT PREPARATION FOR THE INDUCTION OF SPECIFIC IMMUNITY  
[54] PREPARATION D'ADJUVANT POUR L'INDUCTION D'UNE IMMUNITE SPECIFIQUE  
[72] LU, WEIXIN, US  
[72] DONG, ZHONGYUN, US  
[72] FIDLER, ISAIAH J., US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2002-11-26  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/US2001/017948)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092484)  
[30] US (60/208,436) 2000-05-31

---

**[21] 2,414,257**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/00 7G01B 9/02  
7H04L 27/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICHANNEL INTERFEROMETER WITH PHASE GENERATED CARRIER DEMODULATION AND QUADRATURE ERROR CORRECTION  
[54] INTERFEROMETRE MULTIVOIE A DEMODULATION DE PORTEUSE GENEREE PAR PHASE ET A CORRECTION D'ERREUR DE QUADRATURE  
[72] GREENE, PAUL LOUIS, US  
[72] KNAACK, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] GIBBONS, GREGORY ALAN, US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-10  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023360)  
[87] 2002-06-13 (WO2002/047343)  
[30] US (60/220,266) 2000-07-24

---

**[21] 2,414,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 9/04 7B29C 47/00  
7B65D 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STIFF AND IMPACT RESISTANT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING POLYPROPYLENE OR POLY ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE COPOLYMER AND CALCIUM CARBONATE FOR CLOSURES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS STABLES ET RESISTANTES AUX CHOCS CONTENANT DU POLY(PROPYLENE) OU DU POLY(ETHYLENE/ PROPYLENE) ET DU CARBONATE DE CALCIUM, DESTINEES A DES FERMETURES  
[72] GOLDMAN, ANATOLIY, US  
[71] ALCOA CLOSURE SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-12-03  
[86] 2001-07-11 (PCT/US2001/021752)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004557)  
[30] US (09/614,618) 2000-07-12

---

**[21] 2,414,788**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ACETATE-FREE PURIFICATION OF PLASMID DNA ON HYDROXYAPATITE  
[54] PURIFICATION SANS ACETATE D'ADN PLASMIDIQUE SUR HYDROXYAPATITE  
[72] ABERIN, CHERYL S., US  
[72] FRANKLIN, SAMUEL G., US  
[71] BIO-RAD LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-13  
[86] 2002-05-15 (PCT/US2002/015705)  
[87] 2002-11-28 (WO2002/095047)  
[30] US (09/866,093) 2001-05-23

---

**[21] 2,414,897**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/88  
[25] EN  
[54] A RAPID NON-INVASIVE METHOD FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF A CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE  
[54] PROCEDE NON VULNERANT ET RAPIDE DE DIAGNOSTIC DIFFERENTIEL D'AFFECTION CARDIAQUE AIGUE  
[72] RUBIN, YORAM, IL  
[72] NIMRI, SHAI, IL  
[72] BEN-TZVI TZCHORI, INBAL, IL  
[72] ALON, SARI (NEE BEN-YAAKOV), IL  
[72] GALILI-NACHSHON, NITSA, IL  
[71] BIOPREVENTIVE LTD., IL  
[85] 2003-01-13  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/IL2001/000640)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006840)  
[30] IL (137307) 2000-07-13

---

**[21] 2,415,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10B 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OPERATING A COKE-OVEN BATTERY  
[54] PROCEDE DE FONCTIONNEMENT D'UNE BATTERIE DE FOURS A COKE  
[72] STIER, MANFRED, DE  
[72] DOBERT, HELMUT, DE  
[72] SCHUMACHER, RALF, DE  
[72] KOCHANSKI, ULRICH, DE  
[72] KREBBER, FRANK, DE  
[71] THYSSEN KRUPP ENCOKE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2002-03-23 (PCT/EP2002/003285)  
[87] 2002-11-28 (WO2002/094966)  
[30] DE (101 24 700.1) 2001-05-18  
[30] DE (101 28 992.8) 2001-06-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,415,205  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21S 8/02 7F21V 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING A SELF-SUPPORTING SPOTLIGHT ON A STRETCHED CEILING  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE MONTAGE D'UN SPOT AUTO-PORTANT SUR UN PLAFOND TENDU  
[72] COUSIN, ETIENNE, FR  
[71] NEWMAT, S.A., FR  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2002-05-21 (PCT/FR2002/001709)  
[87] 2002-11-28 (WO2002/095286)  
[30] FR (01/06744) 2001-05-22

---

[21] 2,415,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 11/04 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 19/02 7A61P 17/06 7A61P 37/06  
7A61P 37/08 7A61K 31/665

[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOUNDS AND METHODS  
[54] ESTERS PHOSPHORES DE MANNOSE  
[72] COWDEN, WILLIAM BUTLER, AU  
[72] MARCH, DARREN RAY, AU  
[72] ESCHLER, BART MICHAEL, AU  
[72] CHARLTON, BRETT, AU  
[72] BARTELL, GAVIN JAMES, AU  
[72] GERBA, SENDABA, AU  
[72] FRANCIS, DOUGLAS JOHN, AU  
[71] PHARMAXIS PTY LTD, AU  
[85] 2003-01-07  
[86] 2001-07-11 (PCT/AU2001/000831)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004472)  
[30] AU (PQ 8723) 2000-07-11

[21] 2,415,224  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR USING MASS SPECTROMETRY TO IDENTIFY AND CLASSIFY FILAMENTOUS FUNGI, YEASTS, MOLDS AND POLLEN  
[54] PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE LA SPECTROMÉTRIE DE MASSE DANS L'IDENTIFICATION ET LA CLASSIFICATION DE CHAMPIGNONS FILAMENTEUX, DE LEVURES, DE MOISISSURE ET DE POLLEN  
[72] BRYDEN, WAYNE A., US  
[72] MORGAN, JOHN S., US  
[72] LALEKOS, MARISA A., US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US

[85] 2003-01-13  
[86] 2001-05-23 (PCT/US2001/016696)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092872)  
[30] US (60/207,964) 2000-05-31

---

[21] 2,415,425  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/62 7A61P 3/10  
7A61K 38/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULIN DERIVATIVES AND SYNTHESIS THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES D'INSULINE ET SYNTHESE DESDITS DERIVES  
[72] JONES, RICHARD HENRY, GB  
[72] SHOJAEE-MORADI, FARIBA, GB  
[72] SUNDERMANN, ERIK, DE  
[72] BRANDENBURG, DIETRICH, DE  
[71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-08  
[86] 2001-07-10 (PCT/GB2001/003071)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004515)  
[30] EP (00305809.6) 2000-07-10

[21] 2,415,434  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61K 39/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C12N 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF THE HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN GP96  
[54] UTILISATIONS DE LA PROTEINE DE CHOC THERMIQUE GP96  
[72] SINGH-JASUJA, HARPREET, DE  
[72] SCHILD, HANSJORG, DE  
[71] IMMATTICS BIOTECHNOLOGIES GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-08  
[86] 2001-07-09 (PCT/EP2001/007864)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004516)  
[30] DE (100 33 245.5) 2000-07-10

---

[21] 2,415,445  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01P 15/08 7G01H 9/00  
7G01V 1/18

[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMICALLY ENHANCED FIBER OPTIC ACCELEROMETER  
[54] ACCELEROMETRE A MOUVEMENT PARTICULAIRE  
DYNAMIQUEMENT AMELIORE PAR FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] FERSHT, SAMUEL N., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-08  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023436)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010774)  
[30] US (09/627,688) 2000-07-28

---

[21] 2,415,481  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/435 7A61P 31/00  
7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C12N 15/82

[25] FR  
[54] PEPTIDES ANTIFONGIQUES ET/OU ANTIBACTERIENS, LEURS PREPARATIONS ET LES COMPOSITIONS LES CONTENANT  
[54] ANTIFUNGAL AND/OR ANTIBACTERIAL PEPTIDES, PREPARATION METHODS AND COMPOSITION CONTAINING SAME  
[72] MENIN, LAURE, CH  
[72] LEGRAIN, MICHELE, FR  
[72] DIMARcq, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[71] ENTOMED (S.A.), FR  
[85] 2003-01-09  
[86] 2001-07-05 (PCT/FR2001/002164)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006324)  
[30] FR (00/09248) 2000-07-13  
[30] FR (00/11949) 2000-09-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,415,484**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/08 7C07K 16/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C12N 15/07 7C12N 5/24  
7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN MYELOMA CELL LINE  
[54] LIGNEE CELLULAIRE DE  
MYELOME HUMAIN  
[72] KARPAS, ABRAHAM, GB  
[71] CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY  
TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-07  
[86] 2001-07-09 (PCT/GB2001/003059)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004607)  
[30] GB (0016824.5) 2000-07-07  
[30] GB (0017139.7) 2000-07-12  
[30] US (60/270,588) 2001-02-23

---

**[21] 2,415,639**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTINGUISHING MOLECULAR  
FORMS  
[54] DISTINGUER DES FORMES  
MOLECULAIRES  
[72] WILSON, STUART MARK, GB  
[72] STANLEY, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[71] MICROSENS BIOPHAGE LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 2003-01-10  
[86] 2001-07-11 (PCT/GB2001/003074)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004948)  
[30] GB (0016953.2) 2000-07-11

---

**[21] 2,415,658**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70 7A61K 47/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDERMAL THERAPEUTIC  
SYSTEM FOR HIGHLY DISPERSED  
SILICON DIOXIDE  
[54] SYSTEME THERAPEUTIQUE  
TRANSDERMIQUE CONTENANT DU  
DIOXYDE DE SILICIUM FORTEMENT  
DISPERSE  
[72] WILHELM, MARTINA, DE  
[72] KRAMER, KAI-THOMAS, DE  
[72] KLOKKERS, KARIN, DE  
[71] HEXAL AGE, DE  
[85] 2003-01-10  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/EP2001/008070)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/003969)  
[30] DE (100 33 853.4) 2000-07-12

---

**[21] 2,415,680**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/00 7B32B 33/00  
7B32B 3/02 7B32B 15/04 7B05D 5/10  
7B32B 7/12 7B41M 3/12 7B05D 1/14  
7B05D 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOCKED TRANSFER AND  
ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE  
INCLUDING THE FLOCKED  
TRANSFER  
[54] TRANSFERT FLOQUE ET  
ARTICLE FABRIQUE CONTENANT  
LEDIT TRANSFERT  
[72] ABRAMS, LOUIS B., US  
[71] HIGH VOLTAGE GRAPHICS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/US2001/023195)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007959)  
[30] US (09/621,830) 2000-07-24

---

**[21] 2,415,688**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/34 7C12Q 1/37  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC TREATMENT OF  
WHEY PROTEINS FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF  
ANTIHYPERTENSIVE PEPTIDES, THE  
RESULTING PRODUCTS AND  
TREATMENT OF HYPERTENSION IN  
MAMMALS  
[54] TRAITEMENT ENZYMATIQUE  
DES PROTEINES DE LACTOSERUM  
PERMETTANT D'OBtenir DES  
PEPTIDES ANTI-HYPERTENSION,  
PRODUITS OBTenus ET  
TRAITEMENT DE L'HYPERTENSION  
CHEZ LES MAMMIFERES  
[72] RAO, ANAND, US  
[72] DAVIS, MARTIN E., US  
[72] GOURLEY, LINE, CA  
[72] POULIOT, YVES, CA  
[72] GAUTHIER, SYLVIE, CA  
[72] ALLAIN, ANN FRANCOISE, CA  
[71] DAVISCO FOODS INTERNATIONAL  
INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-06  
[86] 2001-05-08 (PCT/US2001/014797)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085984)  
[30] US (09/567,283) 2000-05-08  
[30] US (09/702,068) 2000-10-30

**[21] 2,415,689**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/14 7B41J 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY BALANCED INK JET  
PRINthead  
[54] TETE D'IMPRESSION A JET  
D'ENCRE AVEC ALIMENTATION  
D'ENERGIE EQUILIBREE  
[72] TORGERSON, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] HURST, DAVID M., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-01-26 (PCT/US2001/002647)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007980)  
[30] US (09/626,367) 2000-07-24

---

**[21] 2,415,709**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61P 19/00  
7A61P 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] REMEDIES FOR BONE DISEASES  
[54] REMEDES POUR MALADIES  
OSSEUSES  
[72] TAKANO, SHOICHI, JP  
[72] MAEDA, NORIHIKO, JP  
[72] AUBIN, JANE E., CA  
[72] IGARASHI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] KOIDE, YOSHIO, JP  
[72] YOSHIKO, YUJI, JP  
[71] BML, INC., JP  
[85] 2003-01-10  
[86] 2001-07-10 (PCT/JP2001/005962)  
[87] 2003-01-10 (WO2002/004013)  
[30] JP (2000-209926) 2000-07-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,415,738**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 209/52 7C07D 209/08  
7C07D 241/38  
[25] EN  
[54] RUTHENIUM COMPLEXES AND  
THEIR USE IN ASYMMETRIC  
HYDROGENATION  
[54] COMPLEXES DE RUTHENIUM ET  
LEUR UTILISATION DANS  
L'HYDROGENATION ASYMETRIQUE  
[72] HENSCHKE, JULIAN PAUL, GB  
[72] RAMSDEN, JAMES ANDREW, GB  
[72] COBLEY, CHRISTOPHER JAMES,  
GB  
[71] CHIROTECH TECHNOLOGY  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/GB2001/003271)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008169)  
[30] GB (0018146.1) 2000-07-24  
[30] GB (0019227.8) 2000-08-04  
[30] GB (0101458.8) 2001-01-19  
[30] GB (0105742.1) 2001-03-08

---

**[21] 2,415,742**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/08 7A61K 31/404  
7A61K 31/405  
[25] EN  
[54] N-SUBSTITUTED INDOLES  
USEFUL IN THE TREATMENT OF  
DIABETES  
[54] INDOLES N-SUBSTITUES UTILES  
POUR LE TRAITEMENT DU DIABETE  
[72] ACTON, JOHN J. III, US  
[72] JONES, ANTHONY BRIAN, US  
[72] BLACK, REGINA MARIE, US  
[72] WOOD, HAROLD BLAIR, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/022979)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008188)  
[30] US (60/220,778) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,415,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 3/04 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 7/02 7A61K 31/7016  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL DISACCHARIDES WITH  
ANTI-ARTHRITIC ACTION  
[54] NOUVEAUX DISACCHARIDES A  
ACTION ANTI-ARTHROSIQUE  
[72] VILA PAHI, FRANCISCO JAVIER, ES  
[72] FLORES SALGADO, FRANCES, ES  
[72] RUHI ROURA, RAMON, ES  
[72] ARNAU PASTOR, NARCIS, ES  
[71] BIOIBERICA, S.A., ES  
[85] 2003-01-10  
[86] 2001-07-05 (PCT/ES2001/000265)  
[87] 2003-01-10 (WO2002/008239)  
[30] ES (P 200001741) 2000-07-13

---

**[21] 2,415,764**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01L 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIMEN PLATE LID AND  
METHOD OF USING  
[54] COUVERCLE POUR PLAQUES  
D'ECHANTILLONS ET PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] SIPES, DANIEL G., US  
[72] MAINQUIST, JAMES K., US  
[72] CALDWELL, JEREMY S., US  
[72] DOWNS, ROBERT C., US  
[72] MEYER, ANDREW J., US  
[72] WESELAK, MARK R., US  
[72] BUROW, KRISTINA M., US  
[71] IRM, LLC, BM  
[85] 2002-10-29  
[86] 2001-05-10 (PCT/US2001/015366)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085550)  
[30] US (09/569,325) 2000-05-11

---

**[21] 2,415,782**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/42 7A61K 33/00  
7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DERMATOLOGICAL  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION  
DERMATOLOGIQUE  
[72] CANHAM, LEIGH TREVOR, GB  
[72] ASTON, ROGER, GB  
[71] PSIMEDICA LIMITED, GB  
[71] ASTON, ROGER, GB  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/GB2001/003633)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015863)  
[30] GB (0020276.2) 2000-08-18

---

**[21] 2,415,793**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF DRUG DELIVERY  
TO HEPATOCYTES AND TREATMENT  
OF FLAVIVIRIDAE INFECTIONS  
[54] SYSTEMES D'APPORT DE  
MEDICAMENT A DES HEPATOCYTES  
ET TRAITEMENT D'INFECTIONS A  
FLAVIVIRIDAE  
[72] HONG, ZHI, US  
[72] LAU, JOHNSON, US  
[71] RIBAPHARM INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/US2001/026057)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015904)  
[30] US (60/226,869) 2000-08-22  
[30] US (60/240,627) 2000-10-13

---

**[21] 2,415,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/38 7B01J 35/04 7B01J  
35/10 7C01B 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYTIC OXIDATION  
PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE D'OXYDATION  
CATALYTIQUE  
[72] BRODY, JOHN FRANCIS, US  
[72] BAI, CHUANSHENG, US  
[72] DERITES, BRUCE ANTHONY, US  
[72] BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH, US  
[72] REYES, SEBASTIAN CARMEN, US  
[72] LAI, WENYIH FRANK, US  
[72] TILLER, MARK LELAND, US  
[72] WOO, HYUNG SUK, US  
[72] DUNSMUIR, JOHN HENRY, US  
[72] FEELEY, JENNIFER S., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/US2001/023610)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016259)  
[30] US (09/630,280) 2000-08-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,415,838**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/47 7A61P 9/00  
 7A61P 35/00 7C07C 333/04 7C07D 257/04  
 7C07D 295/08 7A61K 31/175 7A61K 31/18  
 7C07D 213/30 7C07D 317/40 7C07C 317/  
 42 7C07D 211/46  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AZA-AMINO ACID DERIVATIVES (FACTOR XA-INHIBITORS 15)**  
**[54] DERIVES D'ACIDES AMINES AZA (INHIBITEURS 15 DU FACTEUR XA)**  
 [72] BARNES, CHRISTOPHER, DE  
 [72] GLEITZ, JOHANNES, DE  
 [72] JURASZYK, HORST, DE  
 [72] DORSCH, DIETER, DE  
 [72] TSAKLAKIDIS, CHRISTOS, DE  
 [72] MEDERSKI, WERNER, DE  
 [71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
 [85] 2003-01-21  
 [86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/EP2001/009667)  
 [87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016315)  
 [30] DE (100 40 783.8) 2000-08-21

[21] **2,415,848**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/08 7A61F 13/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BANDAGE**  
**[54] BANDAGE**  
 [72] CLAPHAM, KEITH, GB  
 [72] EVANS, JOHN CHRISTOPHER, GB  
 [71] BSN MEDICAL, INC., US  
 [85] 2002-10-23  
 [86] 2001-04-24 (PCT/GB2001/001825)  
 [87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/080798)  
 [30] GB (0009805.3) 2000-04-25

[21] **2,415,852**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/84 7C07D 257/00  
 7C07D 307/00 7C07D 317/00 7C07D 405/  
 04 7C07D 407/04 7C07D 413/04 7C07D  
 405/12 7C07D 413/14 7A61K 31/41 7C07D  
 307/80  
 [25] FR  
**[54] AMINOALKOXYBENZOYL-BENZOFURANES OU BENZOTHIOPHENES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES COMPOSITIONS LES CONTENANT**  
**[54] AMINOALKOXYBENZOYL-BENZOFURAN OR BENZOTHIOPHENES DERIVATIVES, METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SAME**  
 [72] NISATO, DINO, FR  
 [72] CABANEL-HAUDRICOURT, FREDERIQUE, FR  
 [72] BERNHART, CLAUDE, FR  
 [72] ASSENS, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
 [71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
 [85] 2003-01-16  
 [86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/FR2001/002657)  
 [87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016340)  
 [30] FR (00/10833) 2000-08-23

[21] **2,415,875**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/24  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A MAGNETOMECHANICAL ELECTRONIC ARTICLE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM AND METHOD USING SIDEBAND DETECTION**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE ELECTRONIQUE MAGNETOMECHANIQUE DE SURVEILLANCE D'ARTICLES UTILISANT LA DETECTION DE BANDE LATERALE**  
 [72] PATTERSON, HUBERT A., US  
 [72] LIAN, MING-REN, US  
 [71] SENORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2003-01-21  
 [86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/US2001/026238)  
 [87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/017263)  
 [30] US (09/643,463) 2000-08-22

[21] **2,415,940**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FOURIER TRANSFORM MASS SPECTROMETRY OF COMPLEX BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES**  
**[54] SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE PAR TRANSFORMATION DE FOURIER, D'ECHANTILLONS BIOLOGIQUES COMPLEXES**  
 [72] NEWTON, ROGER S., US  
 [72] REA, THOMAS J., US  
 [72] DASSEUX, JEAN-LOUIS H., US  
 [72] PAPE, MICAEL E., US  
 [72] BISGAIER, CHARLES L., US  
 [71] ESPERION THERAPEUTICS INC., US  
 [85] 2003-01-07  
 [86] 2001-07-10 (PCT/US2001/021913)  
 [87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004957)  
 [30] US (60/217,663) 2000-07-10  
 [30] US (09/735,707) 2000-12-12

[21] **2,415,949**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08G 5/04 7G01S 13/93  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISPLAYING TARGET ICONS CORRELATED TO TARGET DATA INTEGRITY**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE D'ICONES CIBLES CORRELES A UNE INTEGRITE DE DONNEES CIBLES**  
 [72] PRATT, JOHN, US  
 [72] GROVE, ROBERT, US  
 [72] HORVATH, STEVE, US  
 [71] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC., US  
 [85] 2002-12-10  
 [86] 2001-04-23 (PCT/US2001/013072)  
 [87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/005245)  
 [30] US (60/217,231) 2000-07-10  
 [30] US (60/243,193) 2000-10-25  
 [30] US (09/835,091) 2001-04-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,416,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01M 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE COVER  
[54] CAPOT MOTEUR  
[72] COFFEY, ANTHONY L., US  
[72] CHITTENDEN, JONATHAN R., US  
[72] REINEKING, JERRY S., US  
[71] KOHLER CO., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-06-28 (PCT/US2001/020574)  
[87] 2002-01-10 (WO2002/002914)  
[30] US (60/214,993) 2000-06-29  
[30] US (09/733,531) 2000-12-08

---

[21] **2,416,028**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 7/00 7E04C 2/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PANEL DISPLAY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PANNEAU D'AFFICHAGE  
[72] GIMPEL, DIXON, US  
[72] FUNK, WILLIAM, US  
[72] COTA, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] SPERL, PAUL N., US  
[71] SKYLINE DISPLAYS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-10-21  
[86] 2001-04-24 (PCT/US2001/013111)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082272)  
[30] US (09/556,382) 2000-04-24

---

[21] **2,416,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 7/00 7E04C 2/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PANEL DISPLAY SYSTEM WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT  
[54] SYSTEME DE PRESENTOIR A PANNEAUX COMPORTANT DES CONDUITS DE CABLES INTEGRES  
[72] COTA, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] FUNK, WILLIAM, US  
[72] GIMPEL, DIXON, US  
[72] SPERL, PAUL N., US  
[71] SKYLINE DISPLAYS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-10-21  
[86] 2001-04-24 (PCT/US2001/013170)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/084526)  
[30] US (09/556,381) 2000-04-24

---

[21] **2,416,035**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/00 7B01D 53/047  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND MATERIALS FOR PURIFYING HYDRIDE GASES, INERT GASES, AND NON-REACTIVE GASES  
[54] PROCEDE ET MATERIAUX DE PURIFICATION DE GAZ HYBRIDES, INERTES ET NON REACTIFS  
[72] FRAENKEL, DAN, US  
[72] WATANABE, TADAHARU, US  
[71] MATHESON TRIS-GAS, US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-10-17 (PCT/US2001/032343)  
[87] 2002-06-13 (WO2002/045846)  
[30] US (60/251,000) 2000-12-04  
[30] US (09/954,239) 2001-09-17

---

[21] **2,416,052**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/025 7H04L 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR SENDING SIDE-CHANNEL DATA DURING DATA INACTIVE PERIOD  
[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES SERVANT A ENVOYER DES DONNEES COLLATERALES PENDANT UNE PERIODE INACTIVE  
[72] KIM, MIN-KYU, US  
[72] KIM, GYUDONG, US  
[71] SILICON IMAGE, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2002-06-14 (PCT/US2002/018806)  
[87] 2002-12-27 (WO2002/103917)  
[30] US (09/881,271) 2001-06-14

---

[21] **2,416,068**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04L 29/02 7H04M 11/06 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDIA CONVERTER FOR DATA COMMUNICATION ON AN EXTENDED TWISTED-PAIR NETWORK  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR DE SUPPORT PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER DES DONNEES SUR UN RESEAU ETENDU A PAIRE TORSADEE  
[72] GOODMAN, DAVID D., US  
[71] CAIS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020179)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/008338)  
[30] US (60/145,822) 1999-07-27

---

[21] **2,416,079**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/12 7G08B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] THEFT DETERRENT DEVICE FOR APPLIANCES  
[54] DISPOSITIF ANTIVOL POUR APPAREILS  
[72] STEPHEN-DALY, PAUL, AU  
[72] MAYER, PETER JOSEPH, AU  
[72] WAMBIER, MAREK ROBERT, AU  
[72] VAN DONGEN, CHARLES CORNELES, AU  
[72] CHAMPION, LINDSAY ALFRED, AU  
[71] SEQUIRED PTY LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2003-01-14  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/AU2001/000914)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011093)  
[30] AU (PQ 9029) 2000-07-27

---

[21] **2,416,100**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW LEAD AVIATION GASOLINE BLEND  
[54] MELANGE DE CARBURANT D'AVIATION A FAIBLE TENEUR EN PLOMB  
[72] LAUGHLIN, JAMES DREW, US  
[72] SCHOPPE, ROBERT A., US  
[71] TEXAS PETROCHEMICALS LP, US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-06-25 (PCT/US2001/020228)  
[87] 2003-01-03 (WO2003/000830)

---

[21] **2,416,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ALIGNING A GUIDE TEMPLATE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR ALIGNER UN GABARIT DE GUIDAGE  
[72] BAUER, PETER, CH  
[72] HERZOG, ROLAND, CH  
[72] ZIRNGIBL, NICOLAS, CH  
[71] BIOMET MERCK GMBH, CH  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/CH2000/000410)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/009596)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,122**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 6/06  
[25] EN  
[54] VAGINAL DELIVERY OF BISPHOSPHONATES  
[54] ADMINISTRATION DE DIPHOSPHONATES PAR VOIE VAGINALE  
[72] HARRISON, DONALD C., US  
[72] LIU, JAMES H., US  
[71] UMD, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/US2001/022205)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009631)  
[30] US (09/626,025) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,416,123**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 13/00 7A61G 1/00  
7A61G 15/00 7A61G 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] EPIDURAL PATIENT SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT DESTINE A UN PATIENT SOUMIS A UNE EPIDURALE  
[72] HEIMBROCK, RICHARD H., US  
[71] HILL-ROM SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023229)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009634)  
[30] US (60/221,101) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,416,125**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 24/00 7C08F 222/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACRYLIC-BASED ADHESIVE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION ADHESIVE A BASE ACRYLIQUE  
[72] MAHIQUES BUJANDA, MARIA DEL MAR, ES  
[72] MULLET HOMS, MARIA EMILIA, ES  
[72] ALIO Y SANZ, JORGE LUCIANO, ES  
[72] MARTIN MARTINEZ, JOSE MIGUEL, ES  
[71] UNIVERSIDAD DE ALICANTE, ES  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/IB2001/001840)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009784)  
[30] ES (20001975) 2000-08-02

---

**[21] 2,416,126**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 31/12 7C08B 37/00  
7A61L 31/10 7A61L 31/14 7A61K 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOABSORBABLE COMPOSITES OF DERIVATIZED HYALURONIC ACID  
[54] COMPOSITES BIOABSORBABLES D'ACIDE HYALURONIQUE DERIVE  
[72] SHERWOOD, CHARLES H., US  
[72] SADOZAI, KHALID K., US  
[72] KUO, JING-WEN, US  
[71] ANIKA THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-05-22 (PCT/US2001/040794)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009792)  
[30] US (60/222,116) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,416,136**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BRANCHED CHAIN AMINO ACID-DEPENDENT AMINOTRANSFERASE INHIBITORS AND THEIR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASES  
[54] INHIBITEURS D'AMINOTRANSFERASE DEPENDANT D'AMINOACIDES A CHAINE RAMIFIEE, ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES NEURODEGENERATIVES  
[72] WUSTROW, DAVID JUERGEN, US  
[72] SCHOLTEN, JEFFREY DAVID, US  
[72] HU, LAIN-YEN, US  
[72] RYDER, TODD ROBERT, US  
[72] LEI, HUANYSHU, US  
[72] KESTEN, SUZANNE ROSS, US  
[72] BORA, KEENAN MARTIN, US  
[72] RAFFERTY, MICHAEL FRANCIS, US  
[72] MORELAND, DAVID WINSLOW, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/025892)  
[87] 2002-03-28 (WO2002/024672)  
[30] US (60/233,786) 2000-09-19

---

**[21] 2,416,146**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/05  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODE ARRAY AND SENSOR ATTACHMENT SYSTEM FOR NONINVASIVE NERVE LOCATION AND IMAGING DEVICE  
[54] MOSAIQUE D'ELECTRODES ET SYSTEME DE FIXATION DE CAPTEURS POUVANT LOCALISER UN NERF DE MANIERE NON INVASIVE, ET DISPOSITIF DE FORMATION D'IMAGES  
[72] CORY, PHILIP C., US  
[72] CORY, JOAN M., US  
[71] CKM DIAGNOSTICS INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023417)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009584)  
[30] US (09/624,397) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,416,152**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 29/00 7A61P 9/10 7A61K 31/4152  
7A61K 31/437 7A61K 31/5513 7A61K 31/57 7A61K 31/58 7A61K 31/585  
[25] EN  
[54] ALDOSTERONE BLOCKER THERAPY TO PREVENT OR TREAT INFLAMMATION-RELATED DISORDERS  
[54] THERAPIE ANTI-ALDOSTERONES DESTINEE A PREVENIR OU TRAITER LES TROUBLES LIES A UNE INFLAMMATION  
[72] BLASI, EILEEN R., US  
[72] MCMAHON, ELLEN G., US  
[72] ROCHA, RICHARDO, US  
[72] ZACK, MARC D., US  
[71] PHARMACIA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023520)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009683)  
[30] US (60/221,358) 2000-07-27  
[30] US (60/261,352) 2001-01-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,416,164**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTABLE NEEDLE MEDICAL DEVICE FOR INJECTING FLUID FROM A PRE-FILLED CARTRIDGE  
[54] DISPOSITIF MEDICAL A AIGUILLE RETRACTABLE POUR L'INJECTION DE FLUIDES A PARTIR D'UNE CARTOUCHE PREALABLEMENT REMPLIE  
[72] HALSETH, THOR, US  
[72] BARKER, JOHN, US  
[72] BOTICH, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] MCWETHY, ROBERT, US  
[71] MDC INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023555)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009794)  
[30] US (60/221,305) 2000-07-28  
[30] US (60/276,407) 2001-03-15

**[21] 2,416,199**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/16 7A61P 3/06  
7A61P 3/10 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ADENOSINE COMPOUND AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSE D'ADENOSINE ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT CE COMPOSE  
[72] WERMUTH, CAMILLE-GEORGES, FR  
[72] KANAYA, SUSUMU, JP  
[72] SCHOENFELDER, ANGELE, FR  
[72] MANN, ANDRE, FR  
[71] NIKKEN CHEMICALS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-13  
[86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/EP2000/006958)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004474)

**[21] 2,416,222**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/42 7C12N 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROFUSION CHAMBER  
[54] CHAMBRE D'ELECTROFUSION  
[72] HELLER, RICHARD, US  
[72] GILBERT, RICHARD A., US  
[72] JAROSZEWSKI, MARK J., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, US  
[85] 2003-01-13  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/US2001/005152)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006440)  
[30] US (09/616,084) 2000-07-14

**[21] 2,416,247**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] ACYL COENZYME A THIOESTERASES  
[54] THIOESTERASES D'ACYL-COENZYME A  
[72] TILTON, GREGORY B., US  
[72] SHOCKEY, JAY M., US  
[72] BROWSE, JOHN A., US  
[71] WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-15  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022907)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008433)  
[30] US (60/220,028) 2000-07-21  
[30] US (09/906,408) 2001-07-16

**[21] 2,416,250**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61P 11/00  
7A61P 17/00 7A61P 25/00 7A61P 37/00  
7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLUBLE TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR RECEPTOR AND IL-4 INHIBITOR FOR THE TREATMENT OF MEDICAL DISORDERS  
[54] RECEPTEUR SOLUBLE DU FACTEUR DE NECROSE TUMORALE UTILISE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE CERTAINES AFFECTIONS MEDICALES  
[72] CONNOR, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] PLUENNEKE, JOHN D., US  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-15  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/US2001/006037)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062272)  
[30] US (60/184,864) 2000-02-25  
[30] US (PCT/US00/10565) 2000-04-19  
[30] US (09/602,351) 2000-06-23  
[30] US (09/726,781) 2000-11-29  
[30] US (09/778,403) 2001-02-07

**[21] 2,416,269**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/475  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT INCONTINENT PRODUCT  
[54] PRODUIT LEGER CONTRE L'INCONTINENCE  
[72] LEVY, RUTH, US  
[71] TYCO HEALTHCARE RETAIL SERVICES AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022792)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007663)  
[30] US (09/624,088) 2000-07-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,283**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 1/00 7A01H 3/00  
7A01H 1/02 7A01H 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] POLLEN POLYMXI PLANT BREEDING METHOD UTILIZING MOLECULAR PEDIGREE ANALYSIS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REPRODUCTION DE PLANTES AU MOYEN DE PLUSIEURS MELANGES DE POLLEN METTANT EN OEUVRE UNE ANALYSE MOLECULAIRE DU PEDIGREE  
[72] LAMBETH, CLEMENTS C., US  
[72] WHEELER, NICHOLAS C., US  
[71] WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-16  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/US2001/021957)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/005628)  
[30] US (09/618,307) 2000-07-18

---

**[21] 2,416,285**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/574 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 16/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DIAGNOSING, MONITORING, STAGING, IMAGING AND TREATING COLON CANCER  
[54] PROCEDE DE DIAGNOSTIC, DE CONTROLE, DE DETERMINATION DU STADE, D'IMAGERIE, ET DE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER DU COLON  
[72] SUN, YONGMING, US  
[72] MACINA, ROBERTO A., US  
[71] DIADEXUS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-15  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/US2001/022454)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006515)  
[30] US (09/618,596) 2000-07-17

---

**[21] 2,416,289**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61K 49/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-COMPONENT BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT D'AGENTS BIOLOGIQUES A PLUSIEURS COMPOSANTS  
[72] DAKE, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WAUGH, JACOB, US  
[71] ESSENTIA BIOSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-15  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023072)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007773)  
[30] US (60/220,244) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,416,293**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/655 7A61K 51/08  
7G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] SOMATOSTATIN ANALOGUES  
[54] ANALOGUES DE SOMATOSTATINE  
[72] WECKBECKER, GISBERT, CH  
[72] WIETFELD, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] MEISENBACH, MARK, DE  
[72] ALBERT, RAINER, CH  
[72] FELNER, IVO, CH  
[72] BRUNS, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] BODMER, DAVID, CH  
[72] BAUER, WILFRIED, CH  
[72] LEWIS, IAN, CH  
[72] HELLSTERN, HERIBERT, DE  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-14  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/EP2001/008824)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010192)  
[30] GB (0018891.2) 2000-08-01

---

**[21] 2,416,294**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC FASTENERS, NEEDLES FOR DISPENSING AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] AGENTS DE FIXATION PLASTIQUES, AIGUILLES D'APPLICATION ET PROCEDE DE REALISATION  
[72] RAYMOND, JEFFREY A., US  
[72] DESCENES, CHARLES L., US  
[72] GILBERTSON, DANIEL, US  
[72] COOPER, WILLIAM J., US  
[71] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023451)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008064)  
[30] US (09/625,334) 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/740,700) 2000-12-19

**[21] 2,416,296**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION STABILISANTE POUR POLYMERES HALOGENES COMPRENNANT UN COMPOSE INSATURE HETEROCYCLIQUE  
[54] STABILISING COMPOSITION FOR HALOGENATED POLYMERS COMPRISING A UNSATURATED HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUND  
[72] HEBRAULT, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2003-01-15  
[86] 2001-07-11 (PCT/FR2001/002242)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006387)  
[30] FR (00/09311) 2000-07-17

---

**[21] 2,416,301**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 3/06  
[25] FR  
[54] CHAMBRE DE CULTURE CELLULAIRE ET BIOREACTEUR POUR LA CULTURE EXTRACORPORELLE DE CELLULES ANIMALES  
[54] CELL CULTURE CHAMBER AND BIOREACTOR FOR EXTRACORPOREAL CULTURE OF ANIMAL CELLS  
[72] VETILLARD, JEROME, FR  
[72] HERODIN, FRANCIS, FR  
[72] CATERINI, RICHARD, FR  
[71] GEMCELL LTD (SOCIETE DE DROIT IRLANDAIS), IE  
[85] 2003-01-15  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/FR2001/002358)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006441)  
[30] EP (00115568.8) 2000-07-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,416,313  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/54 7G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC INFORMATION EXCHANGE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'ECHANGE D'INFORMATIONS AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] YOKELL, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] PFEIFFER, WILLIAM P., US  
[72] SCHUESSLER, RANDALL M., US  
[71] LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-09-17 (PCT/US2001/028888)  
[87] 2002-03-28 (WO2002/025429)  
[30] US (09/666,029) 2000-09-20

---

[21] 2,416,315  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SUPPORT BRACKET FOR VENTILATED SHELVING  
[54] BARRETTE SUPPORT AMELIOREE DESTINEE A UN RAYONNAGE VENTILE  
[72] REMMERS, LEE, US  
[71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-09-19 (PCT/US2001/029322)  
[87] 2002-03-28 (WO2002/024027)  
[30] US (09/667,069) 2000-09-21

---

[21] 2,416,358  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF THE INTERFERON RECEPTOR 2C POLYPEPTIDE CHAIN TO ENHANCE THE ANTI-GROWTH EFFECTS OF TYPE I INTERFERONS  
[54] UTILISATION DE LA CHAINE POLYPEPTIDE DU RECEPTEUR 2C D'INTERFERON POUR RENFORCER LES EFFETS ANTI-CROISSANCE DES INTERFERONS DE TYPE I  
[72] VOGEL, DAVID, US  
[72] CROZE, ED, US  
[72] RUSSEL-HARDE, DEAN, US  
[71] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-01-14  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/041412)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007777)  
[30] US (60/220,844) 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/912,252) 2001-07-25

---

[21] 2,416,429  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/78 7C12P 7/44 7C12P 7/62  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF DICARBOXYLIC ACID MONOESTERS FROM CYANOCARBOXYLIC ACID ESTERS  
[54] PREPARATION DE MONOESTERS D'ACIDE DICARBOXYLIQUE A PARTIR D'ESTERS D'ACIDE CYANOCARBOXYLIQUE  
[72] FALCON, ROBERT D., US  
[72] DICOSIMO, ROBERT, US  
[72] CHAUHAN, SARITA, US  
[72] GAVAGAN, JOHN E., US  
[72] PAYNE, MARK S., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/US2001/024299)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012527)  
[30] US (09/632,419) 2000-08-04

---

[21] 2,416,433  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/48  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPID PAPANICOLAOU STAINING METHOD FOR CERVICO-VAGINAL SPECIMENS  
[54] METHODE DE COLORATION RAPIDE DE PAPANICOLAOU DESTINEE A DES SPECIMENS CERVICO-VAGINAUX  
[72] ALVAREZ, ILIANA, I, US  
[71] ALVAREZ, ILIANA, I, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/US2001/041614)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012881)  
[30] US (09/634,016) 2000-08-08

---

[21] 2,416,434  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 7/42 7C08G 63/06  
7C08G 63/85  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACID PRODUCTION AND USE IN BRANCHED POLYMERS  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ACIDE 3-HYDROXYCARBOXYLIQUE ET UTILISATION DANS DES POLYMERES RAMIFIES  
[72] GAVAGAN, JOHN E., US  
[72] HERKES, FRANK, US  
[72] WILCZEK, LECH, US  
[72] BRAMUCCI, MICHAEL G., US  
[72] FALCON, ROBERT D., US  
[72] DICOSIMO, ROBERT, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/US2001/024298)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012530)  
[30] US (50/223,044) 2000-08-04

---

[21] 2,416,441  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 13/04 7E01F 9/017  
7E01F 9/019  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTABLE PYLON ARRANGEMENT  
[54] STRUCTURE A PYLONE ESCAMOTABLE  
[72] JOHNSON, DWIGHT DAVID, US  
[71] NATIONAL SIGN & SIGNAL CO., US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/US2001/041552)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012634)  
[30] US (09/631,573) 2000-08-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,416,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/34 7A61P 25/00  
7A61P 3/10 7A61P 25/28 7C07D 239/38  
7C07D 239/42 7C07D 239/46 7C07D 239/  
48 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 5-ALKYNYL  
PYRIMIDINES HAVING  
NEUROTROPHIC ACTIVITY  
[54] 5-ALKYNYLE PYRIMIDINES  
SUBSTITUDEES AVEC ACTIVITE  
NEUROTROPHIQUE  
[72] BEAUCHAMP, LILIA, US  
[72] KRENTSKY, THOMAS A., US  
[72] KELLEY, JAMES L., US  
[71] KRENTSKY PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023088)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008205)  
[30] US (60/220,348) 2000-07-24

[21] **2,416,446**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/10 7C02F 11/00  
7B01L 3/00 7B01L 11/00 7B01D 57/02  
7B01L 3/02 7C02F 1/40 7B01D 59/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL OF OPERATION  
CONDITIONS WITHIN FLUIDIC  
SYSTEMS  
[54] CONTROLE DES CONDITIONS DE  
FONCTIONNEMENT DANS DES  
SYSTEMES FLUIDIQUES  
[72] PARCE, J. WALLACE, US  
[72] MORRISSEY, DONALD J., JR., US  
[72] YAO, YUNG-MAE M., US  
[71] CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/024101)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012856)  
[30] US (60/223,072) 2000-08-04

[21] **2,416,447**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/87 7A61P 25/00  
7C07C 229/02 7C07C 211/03 7A61K 31/  
198 7A61K 31/343 7A61K 31/381 7C07D  
333/72  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOUNDS AND THEIR  
USE AS GLYCINE TRANSPORT  
INHIBITORS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES ET LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME INHIBITEURS  
DU TRANSPORT DE GLYCINE  
[72] MOLTZEN, EJNER KNUD, DK  
[72] KROG-JENSEN, CHRISTIAN, DK  
[72] BOGESO, KLAUS PETER, DK  
[72] SMITH, GARRICK, PAUL, DK  
[71] H. LUNDBECK A/S, DK  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/DK2001/000510)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008216)  
[30] DK (PA 2000 01124) 2000-07-21

[21] **2,416,457**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR GREEN ROOF  
INCLUDING PANELS WITH  
COMPLIMENTARY EDGE SYSTEMS  
[54] TOIT MODULAIRE POUR  
CREATION D'ESPACES VERTS  
CONSTITUE DE PANNEAUX A  
SYSTEMES DE BORDURES  
COMPLEMENTAIRES  
[72] MISCHO, DONALD J., US  
[71] MISCHO, DONALD J., US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/US2001/022797)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/005625)  
[30] US (60/218,889) 2000-07-18  
[30] US (60/219,063) 2000-07-18  
[30] US (60/219,457) 2000-07-18

[21] **2,416,458**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DIELECTRIC LOADED CAVITY  
FOR HIGH FREQUENCY FILTERS  
[54] CAVITE CHARGEÉE A BLOC  
DIELECTRIQUE POUR FILTRES  
HAUTE FREQUENCE  
[72] ACCATINO, LUCIANO, IT  
[72] BERTIN, GIORGIO, IT  
[72] MONGIARDO, MAURO, IT  
[71] TELECOM ITALIA LAB S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/EP2001/008289)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009228)  
[30] IT (TO2000A000716) 2000-07-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,416,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 8/00 7B01J 12/00 7B01J 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A REACTOR COMPRISING A PACKED BED OF SUPPORTED CATALYST OR SUPPORTED CATALYST PRECURSOR, AND A USE OF THE REACTOR  
[54] REACTEUR COMPRENANT UN LIT A GARNISSAGE DE CATALYSEUR SUPPORTE OU DE PRECURSEUR DE CATALYSEUR SUPPORTE, ET UTILISATION DE CE REACTEUR  
[72] GIMPEL, FREDERIK WILLEM HENDRIK, NL  
[72] VERBIST, GUY LODE MAGDA MARIA, NL  
[72] SCHRAUWEN, FRANCISCUS JOHANNES MARIA, NL  
[72] NIESEN, GERARDUS PETRUS LAMBERTUS, NL  
[72] VAN HARDEVELD, ROBERT MARTIJN, NL  
[72] MESTERS, CAROLUS MATTHIAS ANNA MARIA, NL  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-11 (PCT/EP2001/008019)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007872)  
[30] EP (00306331.0) 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,416,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 7/16 7B01F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXING APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MIXING GAS IN A CLOSED REACTOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF MELANGEUR ET PROCEDE DE MELANGE DE GAZ DANS UN REACTEUR FERME  
[72] NYMAN, BROR, FI  
[72] HULTHOLM, STIG-ERIK, FI  
[72] JUUSELA, MIKKO, FI  
[72] LILJA, LAUMO, FI  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/FI2001/000678)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007866)  
[30] FI (20001698) 2000-07-21

---

[21] **2,416,463**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR GREEN ROOF SYSTEM WITH INTERCONNECTING PANELS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TOITURE MODULAIRE POUR CREATION D'ESPACES VERTS CONSTITUE DE PANNEAUX AUTOBLOQUANTS  
[72] MISCHO, DONALD J., US  
[71] MISCHO, DONALD J., US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/US2001/022799)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/005626)  
[30] US (60/219,063) 2000-07-18  
[30] US (60/218,889) 2000-07-18  
[30] US (60/219,457) 2000-07-18

---

[21] **2,416,465**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF IRON SULPHIDE DEPOSITS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE DEPOTS DE SULFURE DE FER  
[72] GABRIEL, ROBERT, US  
[72] JONES, CHRISTOPHER RAYMOND, GB  
[72] FIDOE, STEPHEN DAVID, GB  
[72] TALBOT, ROBERT ERIC, GB  
[71] RHODIA CONSUMER SPECIALTIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-10 (PCT/GB2001/003139)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008127)  
[30] GB (0017675.0) 2000-07-20

---

[21] **2,416,474**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54] HERBICIDAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS HERBICIDES  
[72] BIERINGER, HERMANN, DE  
[72] HUFF, HANS PHILIPP, DE  
[72] BICKERS, UDO, DE  
[72] HACKER, ERWIN, DE  
[72] FRISCH, GERHARD, DE  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-13 (PCT/EP2001/008126)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007519)  
[30] DE (100 36 002.5) 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,416,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 37/02 7C10G 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SHELL METAL CATALYST AND A PRECURSOR THEREOF, A PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND THE USE OF THE CATALYST  
[54] CATALYSEUR METALLIQUE EN COQUE ET SON PRECURSEUR, PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DUDIT CATALYSEUR ET DUDIT PRECURSEUR ET UTILISATION DUDIT CATALYSEUR  
[72] NIESEN, GERARDUS PETRUS LAMBERTUS, NL  
[72] MESTERS, CAROLUS MATTHIAS ANNA MARIA, NL  
[72] VAN HARDEVELD, ROBERT MARTIJN, NL  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-11 (PCT/EP2001/008021)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007882)  
[30] EP (00306272.6) 2000-07-24

---

[21] **2,416,500**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR INCREASING THE PRODUCTION OF ETHANOL FROM MICROBIAL FERMENTATION  
[54] PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER LA PRODUCTION D'ETHANOL A PARTIR DE LA FERMENTATION MICROBIENNE  
[72] BASU, RAHUL, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, JOHN RANDALL, US  
[72] KO, CHING-WHAN, US  
[72] ARORA, DINESH K., US  
[72] GADDY, JAMES L., US  
[72] CLAUSEN, EDGAR C., US  
[72] WIKSTROM, CARL V., US  
[71] BIOENGINEERING RESOURCES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/US2001/023149)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008438)  
[30] US (60/220,794) 2000-07-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ISOLATING AND CHARACTERIZING NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES  
[54] PROCEDE D'ISOLATION ET DE CARACTERISATION DE SEQUENCES D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
[72] LEE, WALTER H., US  
[72] FU, GLENN K., US  
[72] WANG, JONATHAN T., US  
[72] STUVE, LAURA L., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-09 (PCT/US2001/021772)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008464)  
[30] US (09/620,926) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,416,516**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SPOX-ENHANCED PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF SYNTHESIS GAS  
[54] PROCEDE FAVORISANT L'OXYDATION CATALYTIQUE PARTIELLE DE H<sub>2</sub>S POUR LA PRODUCTION DE GAZ DE SYNTHESE  
[72] ALLISON, JOE D., US  
[72] KELLER, ALFRED E., US  
[72] RAMANI, SRIRAM, US  
[71] CONOCO INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2000-12-20 (PCT/US2000/034692)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008119)  
[30] US (09/625,710) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,416,522**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 31/06 7C09K 3/14  
7B03B 5/28 7B03B 5/66  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE CRYSTAL FINE DIAMOND POWDER HAVING NARROW PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND METHOD FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] POUDRE FINE DE DIAMANT MONOCRISTALLINE A FAIBLE DISTRIBUTION EN TAILLE DES PARTICULES ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ISHIZUKA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] OHSHIMA, RYUJI, JP  
[72] SAITO, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[72] SATO, RYOUICHI, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] THE ISHIZUKA RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD., JP

[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/JP2001/006337)  
[87] 2003-01-21 (WO2002/008122)  
[30] JP (2000-221119) 2000-07-21  
[30] JP (2001-142118) 2001-05-11

---

**[21] 2,416,526**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 24/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDED ORGANIC COBALT AND NICKEL MAGNETIC COMPLEXES  
[54] COMPLEXES MAGNETIQUES DE NICKEL ET DE COBALT A ELONGATION ORGANIQUE  
[72] HAINFELD, JAMES F., US  
[71] HAINFELD, JAMES F., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/022832)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007846)  
[30] US (09/621,185) 2000-07-21  
[30] US (09/834,049) 2001-04-11

---

**[21] 2,416,533**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DETECTING LIPID METABOLIC ERRORS  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION D'ERREURS DU METABOLISME LIPIDIQUE  
[72] IWASAKI, TADAO, JP  
[72] HATTORI, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] OKADA, TOMOO, JP  
[72] TSUJI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] NAGANO, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] EGASHIRA, TOHRU, JP  
[72] ISHIHARA, MITSUAKI, JP  
[71] BML, INC., JP  
[85] 2003-01-15  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/JP2001/006153)  
[87] 2003-01-15 (WO2002/006467)  
[30] JP (2000-218039) 2000-07-18

---

**[21] 2,416,555**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/007 7G05G 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MAPPABLE FOOT CONTROLLER FOR MICROSURGICAL SYSTEM  
[54] CONTROLEUR A PIED PRESENTABLE GRAPHIQUEMENT DESTINE A UN SYSTEME MICROCHIRURGICAL  
[72] DEHOOGH, GREG L., US  
[72] ESSEX, PAUL J., US  
[72] LOBDELL, DONN D., US  
[72] THOMAS, ROGER, US  
[72] TODD, KIRK W., US  
[71] ALCON, INC., CH  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-09-06 (PCT/US2001/028015)  
[87] 2002-04-25 (WO2002/032354)  
[30] US (60/241,059) 2000-10-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,416,562**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 28/04 7E21B 33/13  
7C04B 24/26 7C04B 24/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A CEMENTING COMPOSITION  
INCLUDING A DISPERSANT AGENT  
FOR CEMENTING OPERATION IN OIL  
WELLS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE  
CIMENTATION CONTENANT UN  
AGENT DISPERSANT, DESTINEE AUX  
OPERATIONS DE CIMENTATION DE  
PUITS DE PETROLE  
[72] VOLPERT, EDGAR, DE  
[71] SOFITECH N.V., BE  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-09-24 (PCT/EP2001/011139)  
[87] 2002-04-04 (WO2002/026654)  
[30] EP (00203384.3) 2000-09-29

---

**[21] 2,416,564**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/00 7C12N 5/06 7C12N  
5/08 7C12N 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLANT WITH ACCESS  
CHANNELS  
[54] IMPLANT AVEC CANAUX  
D'ACCES  
[72] KNAACK, DAVID, US  
[71] ETEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-09-05 (PCT/US2001/027442)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/022045)  
[30] US (09/661,828) 2000-09-14

---

**[21] 2,416,565**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/31  
[25] EN  
[54] SYRINGE COMPRISING A  
CYLINDER RECEIVING A LIQUID  
MEDIUM AND HAVING A CLOSING  
CAP  
[54] SERINGUE COMPOSEE D'UN  
CYLINDRE RECEVANT UN MILIEU  
LIQUIDE ET D'UN CAPUCHON DE  
FERMETURE  
[72] WITOWSKI, NORBERT, DE  
[71] SCHERING  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/EP2001/008896)  
[87] 2003-01-29 (WO2002/026296)  
[30] EP (00121060.8) 2000-09-27

---

**[21] 2,416,573**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 23/00 7E21B 33/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LINER HANGER WITH SLIDING  
SLEEVE VALVE  
[54] SUSPENSION DE COLONNE  
PERDUE COMPRENANT UNE  
SOUPAPE A MANCHON  
[72] ZWALD, EDWIN A., US  
[72] NIDA, RONALD D., US  
[72] COOK, ROBERT LANCE, US  
[72] DEAN, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] FILIPPOV, ANDREI GREGORY, US  
[72] WADELL, KEVIN K., US  
[72] GUSEVIK, RUNE T., US  
[72] DAIGLE, CHAN, US  
[72] NOEL, GREGORY M., US  
[72] STEPHENSON, WILLIAM RUSTY,  
US  
[72] RING, LEV, US  
[72] BRISCO, DAVID P., US  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-09-17 (PCT/US2001/028960)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/023007)  
[30] US (60/233,638) 2000-09-18

---

**[21] 2,416,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/05 7B41J 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY BALANCED PRINthead  
DESIGN  
[54] TETE D'IMPRESSION A ENERGIE  
EQUILIBREE  
[72] BOYD, PATRICK V., US  
[72] MACKENZIE, MARK H., US  
[72] BROWNING, ROBERT N.K., US  
[72] TORGESSON, JOSEPH M., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-09-07 (PCT/US2001/028047)  
[87] 2002-08-08 (WO2002/060692)  
[30] US (09/773,180) 2001-01-30

---

**[21] 2,416,596**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/14 7B41J 2/21  
[25] EN  
[54] NARROW MULTI-COLOR INK JET  
PRINthead  
[54] TETE D'IMPRESSION A JET  
D'ENCRE POLYCHROME ETROITE  
[72] BAKKOM, ANGELA WHITE, US  
[72] BROWNING, ROBERT N. K., US  
[72] TORGESSON, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] MILLER, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] MACKENZIE, MARK H., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-09-07 (PCT/US2001/027654)  
[87] 2002-08-08 (WO2002/060694)  
[30] US (09/774,811) 2001-01-30

---

**[21] 2,416,599**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/15  
[25] EN  
[54] NARROW INK JET PRINthead  
[54] TETE D'IMPRESSION A JET  
D'ENCRE ETROITE  
[72] MILLER, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] TORGESSON, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] DODD, SIMON, US  
[72] BAKKOM, ANGELA WHITE, US  
[72] MACKENZIE, MARK H., US  
[72] BROWNING, ROBERT N. K., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-09-07 (PCT/US2001/028081)  
[87] 2002-08-08 (WO2002/060696)  
[30] US (09/773,182) 2001-01-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,612**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELLS WITH INTEGRATED HUMIDIFICATION AND METHOD FOR HUMIDIFYING FUEL CELL PROCESS GAS  
[54] PILES A COMBUSTIBLE COMPORANT UNE HUMIDIFICATION INTEGREEE ET PROCEDE D'HUMIDIFICATION DE GAZ DE PROCESSUS DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] GAUGLER, BERND, DE  
[72] SCHOLTA, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] JORRISEN, LUDWIG, DE  
[71] VIESSMANN WERKE GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2002-01-30 (PCT/DE2002/000334)  
[87] 2003-01-30 (WO2002/061867)  
[30] DE (101 04 246.9) 2001-01-31

**[21] 2,416,638**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/02 7A23G 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GEL PRODUCTS FORMING SYSTEM AND METHODS OF PREPARATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE FORMATION DE PRODUITS GELIFIES ET PROCEDES DE PREPARATION  
[72] VAN LENGERICH, BERNHARD, US  
[72] ROY, SOUMYA, US  
[72] STINSON, JAMES L., US  
[72] ZIETLOW, PHILIP K., US  
[72] FLICKINGER, GREGORY, US  
[71] GENERAL MILLS INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-09-25 (PCT/US2001/030228)  
[87] 2002-04-04 (WO2002/026048)  
[30] US (09/669,660) 2000-09-26

**[21] 2,416,642**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/39  
[25] EN  
[54] ALGORITHM FOR SYNCHRONIZATION OF ATRIAL CARDIOVERSION SHOCK  
[54] ALGORITHME DE SYNCHRONISATION DE CHOC DE CARDIOVERSION ATRIALE  
[72] MONGEON, LUC R., US  
[72] SINNER, THOMAS W., US  
[71] MEDTRONIC, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/US2001/022580)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009810)  
[30] US (09/627,243) 2000-07-27

**[21] 2,416,645**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/08 7E21B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED LINER AND MATRIX SYSTEM, USE OF THE SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONTROL AND MONITORING OF PROCESSES IN A WELL  
[54] SYSTEME MIXTE DE REVETEMENT ET DE MATRICE  
[72] SVEEN, JOSTEIN, NO  
[72] TAYEBI, DAVOOD, NO  
[72] ERIKSEN, ODD IVAR, NO  
[72] LUND, ARE, NO  
[72] SAASTAD, OLE WIDAR, NO  
[72] LILE, OLE BERNT, NO  
[72] KVERNHEIM, ARNE LUND, NO  
[72] RAMSTAD, MARIT VALEUR, NO  
[72] KILAAS, LARS, NO  
[71] SINVENT AS, NO  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/NO2001/000299)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008562)  
[30] NO (2000 3777) 2000-07-21  
[30] NO (2000 4130) 2000-08-18  
[30] NO (2001 1569) 2001-03-27

**[21] 2,416,647**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61P 1/00 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR LOCATING COMPOUNDS WHICH ARE SUITABLE FOR THE TREATMENT AND/OR PROPHYLAXIS OF OBESITY  
[54] PROCEDE POUR TROUVER DES COMPOSES APTES AU TRAITEMENT ET/OU A LA PROPHYLAXIE DE L'OBESITE  
[72] DAVID, SAMUEL, DE  
[72] SANN, HOLGER, DE  
[72] WESKE, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] HEBEBRAND, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] ANTEL, JOCHEN, DE  
[72] PREUSCHOFF, ULF, DE  
[71] SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/EP2001/008051)  
[87] 2003-01-20 (WO2002/007821)  
[30] DE (100 35 227.8) 2000-07-20

**[21] 2,416,653**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25B 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND METHOD FOR RECOVERY OF HALOGENS  
[54] PROCESSUS ET PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION D'HALOGENES  
[72] MACFARLANE, DOUGLAS, AU  
[72] NEWMAN, PETER A., AU  
[71] IODINE TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-21 (PCT/AU2001/000892)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008492)  
[30] AU (PQ 8915) 2000-07-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,416,654  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 209/00  
7C07D 221/00 7C07D 223/00 7C07D 235/  
00 7C07D 471/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLIC HYDANTOIN  
DERIVATIVES AND COMBINATORIAL  
LIBRARIES THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES D'HYDANTOINE  
BICYCLIQUES ET BIBLIOTHEQUES  
COMBINATOIRES DE CES DERNIERS  
[72] LU, SHAO-PO, US  
[72] HEBERT, R. NORMAND, US  
[71] LION BIOSCIENCE AG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/EP2001/008322)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008227)  
[30] US (09/621,177) 2000-07-21

[21] 2,416,655  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/3185  
[25] EN  
[54] HIERARCHICAL DESIGN AND  
TEST METHOD AND SYSTEM,  
PROGRAM PRODUCT EMBODYING  
THE METHOD AND INTEGRATED  
CIRCUIT PRODUCED THEREBY  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
CONCEPTION ET D'ESSAI  
HIERARCHIQUES, PRODUIT  
PROGRAMME FAISANT APPEL A CE  
PROCEDE ET CIRCUIT INTEGRE  
AINSI PRODUIT  
[72] BUREK, DWAYNE, US  
[72] COTE, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] ROMAIN, LUC, CA  
[72] SHUM, SONNY NGAI SAN, US  
[72] GIROUARD, PIERRE, US  
[72] VEDANTAM, SAI KENNEDY, US  
[72] NADEAU-DOSTIE, BENOIT, CA  
[72] GAUTHIER, PIERRE, CA  
[72] BERNARD, CHARLES, US  
[71] LOGICVISION, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-06-15 (PCT/CA2001/000882)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010785)  
[30] US (09/626,877) 2000-07-27

[21] 2,416,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 1/242 7C22B 1/244  
[25] EN  
[54] AGGLOMERATING  
PARTICULATE ORE MATERIALS  
USING POLYMERIC BINDERS  
[54] AGGLOMERATION DE  
MATERIAUX EN PARTICULES  
[72] SCHMITT, JAMES JOHN, US  
[72] STEEGHS, HENRICUS RENIER  
GERARDUS, US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/EP2001/008457)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008473)  
[30] US (60/219,667) 2000-07-21

[21] 2,416,669  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF MINOR BOREHOLE  
OBSTRUCTIONS AS SEISMIC  
SOURCES  
[54] UTILISATION D'OBSTRUCTIONS  
DE TROUS DE FORAGE MINEURES  
COMME SOURCES SISMIQUES  
[72] ARONSTAM, PETER S., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022918)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008791)  
[30] US (09/620,824) 2000-07-21

[21] 2,416,674  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02C 7/02 7G02C 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL LENS COATING  
[54] REVETEMENT DE VERRE  
OPTIQUE  
[72] AYOUB, ABBY, US  
[71] AYOUB, ABBY, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023025)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008820)  
[30] US (09/621,223) 2000-07-21

[21] 2,416,676  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 5/16  
7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/711  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACIDS COMPRISING  
REGIONS OF THE RAT PEG-3  
PROMOTER AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
COMPRENANT DES REGIONS DU  
PROMOTEUR PEG-3 DU RAT ET  
LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] SU, ZAO-ZHONG, US  
[72] FISHER, PAUL B., US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA  
UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW  
YORK, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023099)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008242)  
[30] US (09/621,781) 2000-07-21

[21] 2,416,689  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09B 62/095 7C09B 62/515  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-SOLUBLE FIBER-  
REACTIVE DYES, PREPARATION  
THEREOF AND USE THEREOF  
[54] COLORANTS HYDROSOLUBLES  
REAIGISSANT AVEC LES FIBRES,  
PROCÉDE DE PRÉPARATION ET  
UTILISATION DESDITS COLORANTS  
[72] HENK, HERMANN, DE  
[72] STECKELBERG, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] DYSTAR TEXTILFARBEN GMBH &  
CO. DEUTSHLAND KG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-14 (PCT/EP2001/008151)  
[87] 2003-01-21 (WO2002/008342)  
[30] DE (100 35 805.5) 2000-07-22

[21] 2,416,699  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE LEVEE SYSTEM AND  
PORTABLE LEVEE SYSTEM BAG  
[54] SYSTEME PORTABLE DE DIGUE  
ET SON SAC  
[72] HALL, DAVID K., US  
[71] WESTWIND LEVEE SYSTEMS, LLC,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/022992)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008524)  
[30] US (09/621,425) 2000-07-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,708**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/00  
7G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEMATIC APPROACH TO MECHANISM-OF-RESPONSE ANALYSES  
[54] APPROCHE SYSTEMATIQUE DES ANALYSES DES MECANISMES DE REPONSE  
[72] MONFORTE, JOSEPH A., US  
[71] ALTHEA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023074)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008466)  
[30] US (60/220,080) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,416,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 253/24  
[25] EN  
[54] AMELIORATION OF AMMONIA BREAKTHROUGH IN AN ALKANE AMMOXIDATION PROCESS  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA PENETRATION DE L'AMMONIAC DANS UN PROCESSUS D'AMMOXYDATION D'ALCANES  
[72] BRAZDIL, JAMES F., JR., US  
[72] PADOLEWSKI, JOSEPH P., US  
[71] THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-05-15 (PCT/US2001/015640)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012174)  
[30] US (09/633,243) 2000-08-07

---

**[21] 2,416,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 19/04 7C08B 37/00  
7D01F 9/00 7C12N 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING NON-CELLULOSIC CALLOSE FIBER BY PLANT PROTOPLAST AND CALLOSE FIBER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE FIBRES CALLEUSES NON CELLULOSIQUES A L'AIDE DE PROTOPLASTE VEGETAL ET DE FIBRES CALLEUSES  
[72] MAGOSHI, JUN, JP  
[72] KONDOU, TETSUO, JP  
[72] ABE, HISASHI, JP  
[72] SASAMOTO, HAMAKO, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[71] NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGROBIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, JP  
[71] FORESTRY AND FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/JP2001/002818)  
[87] 2003-01-21 (WO2002/008441)  
[30] JP (2000-220419) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,416,721**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/00 7G07G 1/14  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED BANKING MACHINE SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE MACHINE BANCAIRE AUTOMATISEE ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] MILLER, GREGORY R., US  
[72] PUTMAN, HAROLD V., US  
[72] TRIMBLE, PETER, US  
[72] SHANE, ANNA, US  
[72] KLINGSHIRN, DALE, US  
[71] DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/024705)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012979)  
[30] US (60/223,157) 2000-08-07

---

**[21] 2,416,732**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 39/00  
7A61K 48/00 7C07K 19/00 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61K 51/10 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395  
7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/574 7C12Q 1/68  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOTHELIAL CELL EXPRESSION PATTERNS  
[54] PROFILS D'EXPRESSION DE CELLULES ENDOTHELIALES  
[72] KINZLER, KENNETH W., US  
[72] ST. CROIX BRAD, US  
[72] VOGELSTEIN, BERT, US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/US2001/024031)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010217)  
[30] US (60/222,599) 2000-08-02  
[30] US (60/224,360) 2000-08-11  
[30] US (60/282,850) 2001-04-11

---

**[21] 2,416,740**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 233/56 7C07D 239/04  
7C07D 319/10 7A61P 3/10 7C07D 209/30  
7A61K 31/357 7A61K 31/404 7C07C 237/42 7A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO(OXO)ACETIC ACID PROTEIN TYROSINE PHOSPHATASE INHIBITORS  
[54] ACIDES AMINO(OXO)ACETIQUES INHIBITEURS DE LA PROTEINE TYROSINE PHOSPHATASE  
[72] JANOWICK, DAVID A., US  
[72] OOST, THORSTEN K., US  
[72] XIN, ZHILI, US  
[72] SZCZEPANKIEWICZ, BRUCE G., US  
[72] PEI, ZHONGHUA, US  
[72] LIU, GANG, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-08-29 (PCT/US2001/026906)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018323)  
[30] US (09/650,922) 2000-08-29  
[30] US (60/228,651) 2000-08-29  
[30] US (09/918,928) 2001-07-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,416,742**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26D 1/09 7B26D 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL-FUNCTION CITRUS FRUIT CHOPPER  
[54] ACCESOIRE POUR COUPER LES AGRUMES A DOUBLE FONCTION  
[72] MARTINEZ SIMON, EMILIO, ES  
[71] MARTINEZ SIMON, EMILIO, ES  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2002-04-25 (PCT/ES2002/000201)  
[87] 2003-01-20 (WO2002/085582)  
[30] ES (P 200100965) 2001-04-25

---

**[21] 2,416,748**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/052 7C07H 19/056  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SPECIFICITY IN TREATMENT OF DISEASES  
[54] SPECIFICITE AMELIOREE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
[72] HONG, ZHI, US  
[72] LIN, CHIN-CHUNG, US  
[72] LAU, JOHNSON, US  
[71] RIBAPHARM INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2000-12-07 (PCT/US2000/033454)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016382)  
[30] US (60/226,948) 2000-08-22  
[30] US (60/226,870) 2000-08-22  
[30] US (60/226,871) 2000-08-22

---

**[21] 2,416,750**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/17 7A61K 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS HAVING MIF ANTAGONIST ACTIVITY  
[54] COMPOSES AYANT UNE ACTIVITE D'ANTAGONISTE DE MIF  
[72] AL-ABED, YOUSEF, US  
[72] BUCALA, RICHARD J., US  
[72] SENTER, PETER, US  
[72] MITCHELL, ROBERT A., US  
[71] THE PICOWER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023399)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007720)  
[30] US (09/625,829) 2000-07-26

---

**[21] 2,416,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/55 7C07D 211/00 7C07D 213/00 7C07D 487/00 7C07D 239/02 7C07D 241/02 7C07D 401/02 7C07D 405/02 7C07D 471/02 7A61P 19/10 7C07D 241/36 7A61K 31/425 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/50 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] ALPHA V INTEGRIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES RECEPTEURS ALPHA V D'INTEGRINE  
[72] WANG, JIABING, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/022938)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007730)  
[30] US (60/220,903) 2000-07-26

---

**[21] 2,416,753**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23G 7/06 7F23C 7/06 7F23C 7/08 7F23D 14/78  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERATMOSPHERIC COMBUSTOR FOR COMBUSTING LEAN CONCENTRATIONS OF A BURNABLE GAS  
[54] CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION SUPERATMOSPHERIQUE PERMETTANT LA COMBUSTION DE CONCENTRATIONS PAUVRES D'UN GAZ COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] MCEVOY, LAWRENCE J., US  
[71] FOSTER WHEELER USA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023706)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010646)  
[30] US (60/221,137) 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/905,877) 2001-07-17

---

**[21] 2,416,755**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 38/48 7A61K 38/55 7A61K 38/57 7G01N 33/92  
[25] EN  
[54] LRP-MEDIATED MODULATION OF NEURONAL CALCIUM INFLUX VIA NMDA RECEPTORS, AND USES THEREOF  
[54] MODULATION D'UN INFLUX CALCIQUE NEURONAL INDUISTE PAR LA PROTEINE LIEE AU RECEPTEUR DE LIPOPROTEINE VIA DES RECEPTEURS DE NMDA, ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] REBECK, G. WILLIAM, US  
[72] STRICKLAND, DUDLEY K., US  
[72] BACSKAI, BRIAN J., US  
[72] HYMAN, BRADLEY T., US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION, US  
[71] THE AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS, US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2000-08-15 (PCT/US2000/040636)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007755)  
[30] US (60/220,249) 2000-07-24

---

**[21] 2,416,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/6561 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 31/12 7C07H 19/20 7G01N 33/53 7A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODRUGS OF PHOSPHONATE NUCLEOTIDE ANALOGUES AND METHODS FOR SELECTING AND MAKING SAME  
[54] PROMEDICAMENTS A BASE D'ANALOGUES NUCLEOTIDIQUES DE PHOSPHONATE ET LEURS METHODES DE SELECTION ET D'ELABORATION  
[72] CIHLAR, TOMAS, US  
[72] SPARACINO, MARK L., US  
[72] EISENBERG, EUGENE J., US  
[72] CHAPMAN, HARLAN H., US  
[72] ROHLOFF, JOHN C., US  
[72] KERNAN, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] BECKER, MARK W., US  
[72] HE, GONG-XIN, US  
[72] PRISBE, ERNEST J., US  
[72] LEE, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] GILEAD SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023104)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008241)  
[30] US (60/220,021 (CIP)) 2000-07-21  
[30] US (60/220,021) 2000-07-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/50 7C01B 7/14 7C02F 1/68 7C02F 1/76  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHODS AND PROCESSES FOR IODINE DISINFECTION  
[54] PROCEDES ET PROCESSUS AMELIORES POUR NETTOYAGE A L'IODÉ  
[72] KLEIN, PETER MORRIS GILBERT, AU  
[72] WOODHOUSE, JOHN, AU  
[71] IODINE TECHNOLOGIES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2003-01-31  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/AU2001/000884)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008126)  
[30] AU (PQ 8916) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,416,760**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR THE STORAGE AND TRANSPORT OF BANK NOTES  
[54] APPAREIL UTILE POUR STOCKER ET TRANSPORTER DES BILLETS DE BANQUE  
[72] LEWIS, ROBERT ANTHONY WILBERT, GB  
[71] VOLUMATIC LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-08-28 (PCT/GB2001/003831)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/019289)  
[30] GB (0021014.6) 2000-08-29  
[30] GB (0021016.1) 2000-08-29

---

**[21] 2,416,762**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR OPTICAL COMMUNICATION PROTECTION  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR PROTEGER DES COMMUNICATIONS OPTIQUES  
[72] DE BOER, EVERET E., CA  
[72] RYAN, DARRYL C., CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/CA2001/001046)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009349)  
[30] US (09/620,248) 2000-07-20

---

**[21] 2,416,764**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS, SYSTEMS, AND ARTICLES OF MANUFACTURE FOR EVALUATING BIOLOGICAL DATA  
[54] PROCEDES, SYSTEMES ET ARTICLES MANUFACTURES DESTINES A EVALUER DES DONNEES BIOLOGIQUES  
[72] BREU, HEINZ, US  
[72] PASIKA, HUGH J., US  
[72] HOLDEN, DAVID P., US  
[72] LOU, YUANDAN, US  
[71] APPLERA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/US2001/023629)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008469)  
[30] US (60/219,697) 2000-07-21  
[30] US (60/227,556) 2000-08-23  
[30] US (09/724,910) 2000-11-28  
[30] US (60/290,129) 2001-05-10

---

**[21] 2,416,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL LEVEL ENCRYPTED CACHE FOR SECURE DOCUMENT PRINT ON DEMAND  
[54] ANTEMEMOIRE POUR STOCKAGE DE DONNEES CODEES A DOUBLE NIVEAU POUR IMPRESSION SECURISEE DE DOCUMENTS SUR DEMANDE  
[72] GONZALEZ, MANUEL, ES  
[72] CHIARABINI, LUCA, US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/EP2001/008318)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008871)  
[30] GB (0017911.9) 2000-07-21  
[30] GB (0019185.8) 2000-08-07

---

**[21] 2,416,769**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 309/30 7C07F 7/18 7C07C 271/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING DISCODERMOLIDE AND ANALOGUES THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DISCODERMOLIDE ET DE SES ANALOGUES  
[72] KINDER, FREDERICK RAY, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/EP2001/009068)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012220)  
[30] US (09/633,753) 2000-08-07

---

**[21] 2,416,771**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61P 5/00 7A61K 31/196  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] SLOAN, VICTOR, US  
[72] KHALED, MAHA Y., US  
[72] KARABELAS, ARGERIS JERRY, US  
[72] JAYAWARDENE, SUMEDHA, US  
[72] BATEMAN, SIMON DAVID, US  
[72] HUELS, JASPER, FR  
[72] GIMONA, ALBERTO, CH  
[72] HOLINEJ, JURIJ, US  
[72] MACERATA, RICHARD, US  
[72] NIC LOCHLAINN, EIMEAR MAIRIN, IE  
[72] KARNACHI, ANEES ABDULQUADAR, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-09-10 (PCT/EP2001/010448)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/020090)  
[30] US (60/231,655) 2000-09-11  
[30] US (60/232,261) 2000-09-14  
[30] US () 2001-08-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,416,772**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 3/02 7A61J 1/00  
7A61M 35/00 7B05B 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL WOUND IRRIGATION DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] NOUVEAU DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE D'IRRIGATION D'UNE PLAIE  
[72] RUCINSKI, PAUL J., US  
[71] INNOVATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023235)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007799)  
[30] US (60/220,247) 2000-07-24  
[30] US (09/725,828) 2000-11-29

---

**[21] 2,416,773**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/1335 7G02F 1/13  
7G02F 1/133 7G02F 1/133  
[25] EN  
[54] BLACK SERRATED OPTICAL PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU OPTIQUE STRIE, NOIR  
[72] VELIGDAN, JAMES T., US  
[71] SCRAM TECHNOLOGIES, INC, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023241)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008796)  
[30] US (09/624,959) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,416,775**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE VIRTUAL WALLETS IN WIRELESS DEVICES  
[54] DIVERS PORTEFEUILLES VIRTUELS DANS DES DISPOSITIFS RADIO  
[72] HANLEY, JERRY, US  
[72] WATLER, THEODORE W., US  
[71] TELEMAC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/US2001/023226)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008863)  
[30] US (60/220,241) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,416,776**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 41/10 7A01N 59/00  
7C05G 3/02 7A01N 37/02 7A01N 59/02  
7A01N 61/02 7A01N 37/06 7A01N 47/28  
7A01N 25/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MESOTRIONE FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS A BASE DE MESOTRIONE  
[72] BECKETT, THOMAS HOMER, US  
[72] WICHERT, REX ALAN, US  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-09-04 (PCT/IB2001/001894)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/019823)  
[30] US (60/231,007) 2000-09-08  
[30] US (60/231,796) 2000-09-11

---

**[21] 2,416,778**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/0256 7H01L 31/04  
7H01L 29/12 7H01L 27/142  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLAR CELLS INCORPORATING LIGHT HARVESTING ARRAYS  
[54] CELLULES SOLAIRES COMPORTANT DES RESEAUX COLLECTEURS DE LUMIERE  
[72] LINDSEY, JONATHAN S., US  
[72] MEYER, GERALD J., US  
[71] NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023119)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009197)  
[30] US (09/621,091) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,416,781**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE FORMING APPARATUS FOR VARYING THE VOLUME OF PLASTIC ALONG THE PIPE WALL.  
[54] APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE TUYAUX REGULANT LE VOLUME DE PLASTIQUE LE LONG DE LA PAROI D'UN TUYAU  
[72] LUPKE, MANFRED A. A., CA  
[72] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, MANFRED A. A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-09-11 (PCT/CA2001/001267)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/020253)  
[30] US (09/659,534) 2000-09-11

---

**[21] 2,416,782**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL IMPLANT, METHOD AND KIT THEREFORE  
[54] METHODE D'IMPLANT OSSEUX ET KIT D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANT, NOTAMMENT EN MATIERE D'IMPLANTS DENTAIRES  
[72] BALLAN, NABIL, IL  
[71] BALLAN, NABIL, IL  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-11 (PCT/IL2001/000637)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007633)  
[30] IL (137380) 2000-07-19

---

**[21] 2,416,783**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ROUTING AND STORAGE WITHIN A COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] ACHEMINEMENT ET STOCKAGE DANS UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE  
[72] GENDRON, DAVID, P., US  
[72] ROMATOSKI, JEFFREY, A., US  
[72] SITKA, LARRY, R., US  
[72] KINGSBURY, DALE, P., US  
[71] ACUO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023186)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009357)  
[30] US (60/220,586) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,416,787**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PREDICTING ADME/TOX CHARACTERISTICS OF A COMPOUND  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE SERVANT A PREDIRE LES CARACTERISTIQUES ADME D'UN COMPOSE EN FONCTION DE SA STRUCTURE  
[72] SINKO, PATRICK J., US  
[72] BREMER, TROY, US  
[72] ATHWAL, JEHANGIR, US  
[72] SAGE, CARLETON, US  
[72] GRASS, GEORGE M., US  
[72] LEESMAN, GLEN D., US  
[72] NORRIS, DANIEL, US  
[72] HOLME, KEVIN, US  
[71] LION BIOSCIENCE AG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/US2001/023763)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010742)  
[30] US (60/221,548) 2000-07-28  
[30] US (60/267,435) 2001-02-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,790**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO/AUDIO/DATA  
DISTRIBUTION ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE  
DISTRIBUTION DE SIGNAUX VIDEO/  
AUDIO/DE DONNEES  
[72] FARRAND, TOBIN EDWARD, US  
[71] BROADLOGIC NETWORK  
TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/US2001/024358)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011451)  
[30] US (09/630,295) 2000-08-01

**[21] 2,416,808**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/09  
[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIVES OF BRANCHED-  
CHAIN LIPOPHILIC MOLECULES  
AND USES THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES DE MOLECULES  
LIPOPHILES RAMIFIEES ET  
UTILISATIONS CORRESPONDANTES  
[72] POLYAK, MICHAEL, IL  
[72] KOZAK, ALEXANDER, IL  
[72] VINNIKOVA, MARINA, IL  
[72] BEIT-YANNAI, ELIEZER, IL  
[72] REZNITSKY-COHEN, DALIA, IL  
[72] SENDERIKHIN, ALEXANDER, IL  
[71] D-PHARM LTD., IL  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/IL2001/000713)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011666)  
[30] IL (137672) 2000-08-03

**[21] 2,416,813**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/52 7A61P 35/00  
7C12N 15/11 7A61K 38/19  
[25] FR  
[54] PF-4 MUTE, SES FRAGMENTS ET  
PEPTIDES DE FUSION MUTES, LEURS  
ANALOGUES, LES SEQUENCES  
D'ADN, ADNC ET ARNM  
CORRESPONDANTES, ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS L'INHIBITION DE  
L'ANGIOGENESE  
[54] MUTATED PF-4, ITS FRAGMENTS  
AND MUTATED FUSION PEPTIDES,  
THEIR ANALOGUES,  
CORRESPONDING DNA, CDNA AND  
MRNA SEQUENCES AND THEIR USE  
FOR INHIBITING ANGIOGENESIS

[72] ALEMANY, MONICA, FR  
[72] BIKFALVI, ANDREAS, FR  
[71] UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX I, FR  
[71] INSTITUT DES VAISSEAUX ET DU  
SANG, FR  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/FR2001/002341)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006300)  
[30] FR (00/09464) 2000-07-19

**[21] 2,416,816**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE SECURISATION DE  
TRANSACTIONS EFFECTUEES AU  
MOYEN DE CARTES POURVUES D'UN  
NUMERO D'IDENTIFICATION DU  
PROPRIETAIRE  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING SECURE  
TRANSACTIONS CARRIED OUT WITH  
CARDS PROVIDED WITH AN OWNER  
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  
[72] ATIG, SAMAI, FR  
[71] ATIG, SAMAI, FR  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/FR2001/001772)  
[87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/095272)  
[30] FR (00/07393) 2000-06-09

**[21] 2,416,823**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/043 7A61K 7/48  
7A61K 31/715  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIMICOTIC NAIL VARNISH  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE VERNIS A  
ONGLES ANTIMYCOTIQUE  
[72] MAILLAND, FEDERICO, IT  
[71] POLICHEM S.A., LU  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/EP2001/008311)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007683)  
[30] DE (100 35 991.4) 2000-07-24

**[21] 2,416,824**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/53 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 35/02 7A61K 45/06 7A61K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AN ARYLALDEHYDE 5-  
OXO-1, 2, 4-TRIAZINE HYDRAZIDE  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCER  
[54] TRAITEMENT DU CANCER  
[72] CAMDEN, JAMES BERGER, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023426)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009715)  
[30] US (09/627,610) 2000-07-28

**[21] 2,416,825**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 29/00 7A61M 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STIFFENED BALLOON  
CATHETER FOR DILATATION AND  
STENTING  
[54] SONDE A BALLONNET RIGIDE DE  
DILATATION ET DE MISE EN PLACE  
DE STENT  
[72] GRAYZEL, JEFFREY, US  
[72] GRAYZEL, JOSEPH, US  
[71] GRAYZEL, JEFFREY, US  
[71] GRAYZEL, JOSEPH, US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023284)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007795)  
[30] US (60/220,297) 2000-07-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,416,828**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/00 7B01D 61/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD COLLECTION SYSTEMS AND METHODS USING A POROUS MEMBRANE ELEMENT  
[54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE PRELEVEMENT SANGUIN DOTES D'UN ELEMENT DE MEMBRANE POREUSE  
[72] STERNBERG, SHMUEL, US  
[72] BREILLATT, JULIAN P., JR., US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/US2001/022651)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007854)  
[30] US (09/624,308) 2000-07-24

**[21] 2,416,837**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INK JET PRINthead HAVING A GROUND BUS THAT OVERLAPS TRANSISTOR ACTIVE REGIONS  
[54] TETE D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE POSSEdANT UNE BARRE OMNIBUS DE MASSE QUI CHEVAUCHE LES REGIONS TRANSISTOR ACTIVES  
[72] TORGERSON, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] HURST, DAVID M., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-01-26 (PCT/US2001/002601)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007979)  
[30] US (09/621,922) 2000-07-24

**[21] 2,416,844**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM OF COMMUNICATING DEVICES, AND DEVICES THEREFOR, WITH PROTECTED DATA TRANSFER  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION ENTRE DES DISPOSITIFS ET DISPOSITIFS CORRESPONDANTS COMPRENANT UNE FONCTION DE PROTECTION DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES  
[72] DE JONG, EDUARD KAREL, NL  
[71] BELLE GATE INVESTMENT B.V., NL  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2000-07-20 (PCT/NL2000/000510)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009046)

**[21] 2,416,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/02 7E04C 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ISO-TRUSS STRUCTURE  
[54] SRUCTURE A TREILLIS ISOMETRIQUE  
[72] JENSEN, DAVID W., US  
[72] FRANCOM, LARRY R., US  
[71] BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/US2001/023636)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010535)  
[30] US (60/221,445) 2000-07-28

**[21] 2,416,840**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDED WEB ENABLED MULTI-FEATURED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR RENTAL VEHICLE SERVICES  
[54] SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE ETENDU ENTRE ENTREPRISES, A FONCTIONS MULTIPLES, FONCTIONNANT SUR LE WEB, POUR DES SERVICES DE LOCATION DE VEHICULES  
[72] KLOPFENSTEIN, ANITA K., US  
[72] DEVALLANCE, KIMBERLY ANN, US  
[72] HASELHORST, RANDALL ALLAN, US  
[72] WEINSTOCK, TIMOTHY ROBERT, US  
[72] TINGLE, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] SMITH, DAVID GARY, US  
[72] KENNEDY, CRAIG STEPHEN, US  
[71] THE CRAWFORD GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-10-19 (PCT/US2001/051437)  
[87] 2002-08-29 (WO2002/067175)  
[30] US (09/694,050) 2000-10-20

**[21] 2,416,850**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF PREGNANE DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE PREGNANE  
[72] NAKAZAWA, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] OHZONO, SHIGEO, JP  
[72] KITA, SATORU, JP  
[71] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-09-04 (PCT/JP2001/007639)  
[87] 2003-01-20 (WO2002/020552)  
[30] JP (2000-273387) 2000-09-08

**[21] 2,416,834**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK ACCESS RUBBER PANEL FASTENER  
[54] ATTACHE DE PANNEAUX EN CAOUTCHOUC A ACCES RAPIDE  
[72] BENTRIM, BRIAN G., US  
[71] PEM MANAGEMENT, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-09-18 (PCT/US2001/028597)  
[87] 2002-04-04 (WO2002/027196)  
[30] US (60/234,801) 2000-09-25

**[21] 2,416,857**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C05F 17/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR DEPLACER ET RETOURNER DU COMPOST  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MOVING AND STIRRING COMPOST  
[72] CHENU, JEAN CLAUDE, FR  
[71] COMARI, FR  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/FR2001/002402)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008153)  
[30] FR (00/09649) 2000-07-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,865**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 233/64 7A61P 9/06  
7C07D 239/26 7C07D 213/40 7A61K 31/  
417 7A61K 31/4402 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] POTASSIUM CHANNEL  
INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE CANAUX A  
POTASSIUM  
[72] ZOU, ANRUO, US  
[72] REED, AIMEE D., US  
[72] GROSS, MICHAEL F., US  
[72] WICKENDEN, ALAN D., US  
[72] BEAUDOIN, SERGE, US  
[71] ICAGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023595)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008183)  
[30] US (60/220,826) 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/910,818) 2001-07-24

**[21] 2,416,867**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/80  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOPENTANOINDOLES,  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SUCH  
COMPOUNDS AND METHODS OF  
TREATMENT  
[54] CYCLOPENTANOINDOLES,  
COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DE  
TELS COMPOSES ET PROCEDES DE  
TRAITEMENT  
[72] ROY, BRUNO, CA  
[72] BOYD, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] LACHANCE, NICOLAS, CA  
[72] LABELLE, MARC, CA  
[72] STURINO, CLAUDIO, CA  
[72] SCHEIGETZ, JOHN, CA  
[72] BERTHELETTE, CARL, CA  
[71] MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.,  
CA  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/CA2001/001069)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008186)  
[30] US (60/220,683) 2000-07-25

**[21] 2,416,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/56 7A61P 9/06  
7C07D 239/26 7C07D 239/34 7A61K 31/  
415 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/505 7C07D  
233/54  
[25] EN  
[54] POTASSIUM CHANNEL  
INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DU CANAL  
POTASSIUM  
[72] BEAUDOIN, SERGE, US  
[72] REED, AIMEE DOLORES, US  
[72] GROSS, MICHAEL FRANCIS, US  
[71] ICAGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023258)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008191)  
[30] US (60/220,515) 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/910,817) 2001-07-24

**[21] 2,416,874**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 521/00 7A61P 25/00  
7A61P 29/00 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 413/04  
7A61K 31/4427 7A61K 31/465 7C07D 213/  
75 7C07D 213/82  
[25] EN  
[54] 4-PHENYL-PYRIDINE  
DERIVATIVES AS NEUROKININ-1  
RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] DERIVES DE 4-PHENYLE-  
PYRIDINE UTILISES EN TANT  
QU'ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR  
DE LA NEUROKININE-1  
[72] HOFFMANN, TORSTEN, DE  
[72] SCHNIDER, PATRICK, CH  
[72] STADLER, HEINZ, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/EP2001/008432)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008232)  
[30] EP (00115846.8) 2000-07-24

**[21] 2,416,871**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 9/10 7H02K 47/00  
7H02N 1/04 7H02K 1/16 7H05H 1/18  
7H02K 21/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELD  
GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR DE CHAMP  
ELECTRODYNAMIQUE  
[72] TOMION MARK R., US  
[71] TOMION MARK R., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-11 (PCT/US2001/022196)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009259)  
[30] US (09/621,152) 2000-07-21

**[21] 2,416,875**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/523 7C08K 5/00  
7C08L 69/00 7C07F 9/12 7C09K 21/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME-RESISTANT  
POLYCARBONATE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSES DE  
POLYCARBONATE RETARDATEURS  
DE COMBUSTION  
[72] WITTMANN, DIETER, DE  
[72] PEUCKER, UWE, DE  
[72] JANKE, NIKOLAUS, DE  
[72] SEIDEL, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] ECKEL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/EP2001/008042)  
[87] 2003-01-22 (WO2002/008329)  
[30] DE (100 36 057.2) 2000-07-25

**[21] 2,416,872**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 4/16  
[25] FR  
[54] ROBOT NETTOYEUR DE PISCINE  
A DEPRESSION ALIMENTE EN  
PRESSION, ET PROCE DE  
[54] PRESSURE-FED VACUUM  
SWIMMING POOL CLEANING ROBOT  
AND METHOD  
[72] HABIF, JACQUES-ALEXANDRE, FR  
[72] IDOINE, MARC, FR  
[71] HABIF, JACQUES-ALEXANDRE, FR  
[71] IDOINE, MARC, FR  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-06-28 (PCT/FR2001/002068)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008547)  
[30] FR (00/09682) 2000-07-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,416,880**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 77/00 7C08L 83/04  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC SILICONE ELASTOMERS FROM COMPATIBILIZED POLYAMIDE RESINS  
[54] ELASTOMERES DE SILICONE THERMOPLASTIQUES OBTENUS A PARTIR DE RESINES POLYAMIDES COMPATIBILISEES  
[72] ROMENESKO, DAVID J., US  
[72] RABE, RICHARD L., US  
[72] PETROFF, LENIN J., US  
[72] OLDINSKI, ROBERT L., US  
[72] LEE, MICHAEL K., US  
[72] LEE, YONGJUN, JP  
[72] CHORVATH, IGOR, US  
[72] BREWER, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] LI, DAWEI, US  
[72] NAKANISHI, KOJI, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023301)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008355)  
[30] US (09/620,920) 2000-07-21

---

[21] **2,416,881**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 5/20 7C23F 11/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AMIDE-BASED ANTIFREEZE CONCENTRATES AND COOLANT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE SAME FOR PROTECTING MAGNESIUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOYS  
[54] CONCENTRES D'AGENTS DE PROTECTION CONTRE LE GEL A BASE D'AMIDES, ET COMPOSITIONS DE REFROIDISSEMENT LES CONTENANT, UTILISEES POUR LA PROTECTION DE MAGNESIUM ET D'ALLIAGES AU MAGNESIUM  
[72] SCHAKER, KARLHEINZ, DE  
[72] WENDEROTH, BERND, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-13 (PCT/EP2001/008108)  
[87] 2003-01-22 (WO2002/008354)  
[30] DE (100 36 031.9) 2000-07-24

---

[21] **2,416,883**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY APPARATUS WITH OSCILLATION  
[54] AFFICHEUR POSSEDEANT UNE CARACTERISTIQUE D'OSCILLATION  
[72] JONES, DOUGLAS C., US  
[72] GOOD, GREGORY L., US  
[71] JONES, DOUGLAS C., US  
[71] GOOD, GREGORY L., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/022963)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009076)  
[30] US (09/620,920) 2000-07-21

---

[21] **2,416,884**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F17C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS CONDENSER  
[54] CONDENSEUR A GAZ  
[72] HALSE, HELGE-RUBEN, NO  
[71] VENTURIE AS, NO  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/NO2001/000316)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008659)  
[30] NO (20003841) 2000-07-26

---

[21] **2,416,886**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] REAGENT DELIVERY DEVICE AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ACHEMINEMENT DE REACTIFS ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] CHU, ALBERT E., US  
[71] EY LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/US2001/022479)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008727)  
[30] US (09/624,261) 2000-07-24

---

[21] **2,416,887**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/08 7A61N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LESION LOCALIZATION, DEFINITION AND VERIFICATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA LOCALISATION, LA DEFINITION ET LA VERIFICATION DE LESIONS  
[72] FALCO, TONY, CA  
[72] HRISTOV, DIMITRE, CA  
[71] FALCO, TONY, CA  
[71] HRISTOV, DIMITRE, CA  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/CA2001/001113)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009588)  
[30] CA (2,314,794) 2000-08-01

---

[21] **2,416,888**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/42  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR FILTER HAVING INTEGRATED SEALING ORIFICE  
[54] FILTRE A AIR DOTE D'UN ORIFICE ETANCHE INTEGRE  
[72] REINEKING, JERRY S., US  
[72] CHITTENDEN, JONATHAN R., US  
[72] GERHARDT, TODD R., US  
[71] KOHLER CO., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-06-27 (PCT/US2001/020480)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000327)  
[30] US (09/606,873) 2000-06-28

---

[21] **2,416,889**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTENT MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND DELIVERY  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR L'EVALUATION DE LA GESTION, LA PLANIFICATION ET LA TRANSMISSION DE CONTENUS  
[72] GERSTING, ADAM M., US  
[71] ACCENTURE LLP., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/US2001/023064)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009006)  
[30] US (09/626,100) 2000-07-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,416,891  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01P 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INTAKE MANIFOLD FOR COMPACT INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] COLLECTEUR D'ADMISSION POUR MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE COMPACT  
[72] COFFEY, ANTHONY L., US  
[72] THIEL, TIMOTHY S., US  
[71] KOHLER CO., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-06-27 (PCT/US2001/020492)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001051)  
[30] US (09/607,192) 2000-06-28

---

[21] 2,416,892  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/02 7H01B 1/24  
7H01M 4/96  
[25] FR  
[54] MATERIAU COMPOSITE CONDUCTEUR ET ELECTRODE POUR PILE A COMBUSTIBLE UTILISANT CE MATERIAU MIS EN FORME PAR THERMO-COMPRESSION  
[54] CONDUCTIVE COMPOSITE MATERIAL AND ELECTRODE FOR FUEL CELL USING SAID MATERIAL FORMED BY THERMO-COMPRESSION  
[72] BAURENS, PIERRE, FR  
[72] BOURGEOISAT, ERIC, FR  
[72] SALAS, JEAN-FELIX, FR  
[72] JOUSSE, FRANCK, FR  
[71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE, FR  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/FR2001/002392)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009219)  
[30] FR (00/09666) 2000-07-24

---

[21] 2,416,894  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/14 7C10M 143/08  
7C08F 4/642  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING LIQUID POLYALPHAOLEFIN POLYMER, METALLOCENE CATALYST THEREFOR AND LUBRICANTS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN POLYMERÉ POLYALPHAOLEFINE LIQUIDE, CATALYSEUR METALLOCENE UTILISE, POLYMERÉ AINSI OBTENU ET LUBRIFIANT LE CONTENANT  
[72] BARANSKI, JOHN R., US  
[72] BLUDWORTH, JOHN G., US  
[72] GILLIS, DANIEL J., US  
[72] DIMAIO, ANTHONY J., US  
[71] UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/US2001/024815)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014384)  
[30] US (09/637,791) 2000-08-11

---

[21] 2,416,899  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/352 7A61P 11/00  
7A61P 31/04 7A61K 45/06 7A61P 11/06  
7A61P 31/12 7A61P 31/16 7A61K 31/353  
7A61K 31/7048  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING SYMPTOMS OF COMMON COLD, ALLERGIC RHINITIS AND INFECTIONS RELATING TO THE RESPIRATORY TRACT  
[54] PROCEDE POUR TRAITER LES SYMPTOMES DU RHUME, LA RHINITE ALLERGIQUE ET LES INFECTIONS LIEES AUX VOIES RESPIRATOIRES  
[72] BERG, KURT FRIMANN, DK  
[71] IMMUPHARM APS, DK  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/DK2001/000515)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009699)  
[30] DK (PA 2000 01152) 2000-07-28  
[30] DK (PA 2000 01316) 2000-09-04  
[30] DK (PA 2000 01935) 2000-12-23  
[30] DK (PA 2001 00007) 2001-01-03  
[30] DK (PA 2001 00827) 2001-05-22

---

[21] 2,416,900  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61P 3/06 7A61K 31/16  
7A61K 31/21 7A61K 31/337 7A61K 31/365  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW USE OF LIPASE INHIBITORS  
[54] NOUVELLE APPLICATION D'INHIBITEURS DE LIPASE  
[72] HADVARY, PAUL, CH  
[72] STEFFEN, HANS, CH  
[72] LENGSFELD, HANS, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/EP2001/008353)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009814)  
[30] EP (00116392.2) 2000-07-28

---

[21] 2,416,901  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61P 3/06 7A61K 31/16  
7A61K 31/21 7A61K 31/337 7A61K 31/365  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION  
[54] NOUVELLE COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] HADVARY, PAUL, CH  
[72] BARBIER, PIERRE, FR  
[72] LENGSFELD, HANS, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/EP2001/008363)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009815)  
[30] EP (00116393.0) 2000-07-28

---

[21] 2,416,903  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR POWER CONTROL IN MOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE LA PUISSANCE DANS DES SYSTEMES DE RADIOPERMÉATION  
[72] DE BENEDITTIS, ROSELLA, IT  
[71] SIEMENS MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/EP2001/008431)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011313)  
[30] IT (MI2000A001748) 2000-07-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,416,904**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 9/02 7A23G 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING FROZEN FOOD PRODUCTS COMPRISING A GELLED AQUEOUS PHASE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES CONGELES COMPRENANT UNE PHASE AQUEUSE GELIFIEE  
[72] BACCUS, MARC, FR  
[72] ROUSSEL, SONIA, FR  
[72] ZUGMEYER, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] HOVORKA, MARTIN, CZ  
[71] MARS, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/FR2001/002473)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009531)  
[30] FR (00/09848) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,416,907**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RESHAPABLE HAIR STYLING COMPOSITION COMPRISING ACRYLIC EMULSIONS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE COIFFAGE REMODELABLE COMPORTEANT DES EMULSIONS ACRYLIQUES  
[72] ROLLAT-CORVOL, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] SAMAIN, HENRI, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/IB2001/001568)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009656)  
[30] US (09/627,055) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,416,909**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, SYSTEM AND DATA STRUCTURES FOR IMPLEMENTING NESTED DATABASES  
[54] PROCEDE, SYSTEME ET STRUCTURES DE DONNEES PERMETTANT DE METTRE EN OEUVRE DES BASES DE DONNEES IMBRIQUEES  
[72] ANFINDSEN, OLE JORGENSEN, NO  
[71] XYMPHONIC SYSTEMS AS, NO  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-16 (PCT/NO2001/000304)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010978)  
[30] US (09/628,728) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,416,910**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 43/36 7C08J 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] STEPPED PUNCH FOR FORMING HOLES IN MOLDED WOOD STRAND PARTS  
[54] POINCON A PALIERS POUR FORMER DES TROUS DANS DES PIECES DE COPEAUX MOULES  
[72] HAATAJA, BRUCE A., US  
[71] STRANDWOOD MOLDING, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2000-07-31 (PCT/US2000/020880)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009921)

---

**[21] 2,416,911**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 1/24 7B32B 15/00  
7B29C 70/00 7C08K 7/00 7B29C 70/06  
7B29C 70/08 7B23K 26/18 7H01B 1/20  
7B23K 26/20 7H01B 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] USING LASER ETCHING TO IMPROVE SURFACE CONTACT RESISTANCE OF CONDUCTIVE FIBER FILLER POLYMER COMPOSITES  
[54] GRAVURE LASER DESTINEE A AMELIORER LA RESISTANCE DE CONTACT SUPERFICIELLE DE COMPOSITES POLYMERES A AME EN FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] PENG, HONG, US  
[72] LICHTENSTEIN, PARKER R., US  
[71] PARKER-HANNIFIN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-08-21 (PCT/US2001/026046)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/019346)  
[30] US (09/651,353) 2000-08-30

---

**[21] 2,416,912**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE CLOSURE ANTI-PINCH ASSEMBLY HAVING A NON-CONTACT SENSOR  
[54] ENSEMBLE ANTI-PINCEMENT DE FERMETURE DE VEHICULE POSSEDANT UN CAPTEUR SANS CONTACT  
[72] DANIELS, ANDREW R., CA  
[72] PRIBISIC, MIRKO, CA  
[72] FROMMER, THOMAS P., CA  
[71] ATOMA INTERNATIONAL CORP., CA  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/CA2001/001122)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012669)  
[30] US (60/223,106) 2000-08-03

---

**[21] 2,416,913**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 75/56 7B65D 71/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LARGE BAILE MADE FROM INSULATING MATERIAL PRODUCTS, ESPECIALLY MINERAL WOOL PRODUCTS IN THE FORM OF SLABS OR ROLLS  
[54] PAQUET DE GRANDE TAILLE REGROUANT DES PRODUITS EN MATERIAU ISOLANT, NOTAMMENT DES PRODUITS EN LAINE MINERALE SOUS FORME DE PLAQUES OU DE ROULEAUX  
[72] TRAPPmann, JURGEN, DE  
[72] BECKER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] ARMBRUST, MANFRED, DE  
[72] KELLER, CLEMENS, DE  
[72] BIHY, LOTHAR, DE  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER, FR  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/EP2001/008802)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014177)  
[30] DE (100 39 409.4) 2000-08-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,914**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/12 7B29C 47/06  
7B29C 33/34 7B29C 33/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDING APPARATUS WITH RECIPROCATING MOLD TUNNEL CAPABLE OF FORMING DIFFERENT PRODUCTS SHAPES  
[54] APPAREIL DE MOULAGE DOTE D'UN TUNNEL DE MOULAGE A MOUVEMENT ALTERNATIF ET CAPABLE DE PRODUIRE DIFFERENTES FORMES D'ARTICLES  
[72] LUPKE, MANFRED A. A., CA  
[72] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, MANFRED A. A., CA  
[71] LUPKE, STEFAN A., CA  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-09-11 (PCT/CA2001/001266)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/020235)  
[30] US (09/659,533) 2000-09-11

---

**[21] 2,416,915**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 44/12 7B29C 70/02  
7B32B 5/18 7B32B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCING MATERIAL COMPRISING VOLUMIZED FIBERS AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAID MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU DE RENFORCEMENT CONTENANT DES FIBRES VOLUMISEES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] KOLZER, KLAUS KURT, DE  
[71] KOLZER, KLAUS KURT, DE  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2002-03-12 (PCT/EP2002/002692)  
[87] 2002-10-03 (WO2002/076701)  
[30] DE (101 14 708.2) 2001-03-26

---

**[21] 2,416,916**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS TRANSMITTER AND HEARING SYSTEM  
[54] EMETTEUR SANS FIL ET SYSTEME D'ECOUTE  
[72] GERBER, LOUIS, CH  
[72] MARQUIS, FRANCOIS, CH  
[71] PHONAK AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-08-27 (PCT/CH2001/000521)  
[87] 2001-11-29 (WO2001/091516)

---

**[21] 2,416,917**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 53/04 7C01D 5/00  
7C02F 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR REMOVING SODIUM SULFATE FROM NICKEL HYDROXIDE EFFLUENT STREAMS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DE SULFATE DE SODIUM DANS DES EFFLUENTS D'HYDROXYDE DE NICKEL  
[72] ZOU, FENG, CA  
[72] BABJAK, JURAJ, CA  
[71] INCO LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2002-04-18 (PCT/CA2002/000536)  
[87] 2003-01-09 (WO2003/002460)  
[30] US (09/896,806) 2001-06-29

---

**[21] 2,416,918**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/04 7A61N 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PULSE HEALTH INSTRUMENT  
[54] INSTRUMENT MEDICAL A IMPULSIONS  
[72] YAMAZAKI, KIMIYO, JP  
[72] YAMAZAKI, AKITSUGU, JP  
[72] YAMAZAKI, IWAO, JP  
[71] YA-MAN LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-11-08 (PCT/JP2001/009776)  
[87] 2002-12-05 (WO2002/096510)  
[30] JP (2001-159179) 2001-05-28

---

**[21] 2,416,919**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23N 5/24 7F23K 5/14 7F23N 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMP PURGE FOR OIL PRIMARY  
[54] PURGE DE POMPE A MAZOUT  
[72] SIMONS, RICHARD W., US  
[72] TROOST, HENRY E. IV, US  
[72] MELCHER, AMY L., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/022848)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008668)  
[30] US (09/621,257) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,416,920**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23N 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LIMITED RECYCLE FOR PRIMARY CONTROLS  
[54] REENCLENCHEMENTS LIMITES POUR ORGANES DE COMMANDE PRIMAIRE  
[72] SIMONS, RICHARD, US  
[72] MELCHER, AMY, US  
[72] TROOST, HENRY E. IV, US  
[71] HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/022880)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008667)  
[30] US (09/621,259) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,416,921**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SIDE-LOOKING NMR PROBE FOR OIL WELL LOGGING  
[54] SONDE DE RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE A ORIENTATION LATERALE DESTINEE A LA DIAGRAPHIE DE PUITS DE PETROLE  
[72] BEARD, DAVID, US  
[72] REIDERMAN, ARCADY, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022917)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010799)  
[30] US (60/221,078) 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/677,359) 2000-10-02

---

**[21] 2,416,923**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A24C 5/34 7G01N 22/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DETECTING FOREIGN BODIES IN CIGARETTES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA DETECTION ET LA SELECTION DE CORPS ETRANGERS DANS DES CIGARETTES  
[72] DEMMER, UDO, DE  
[72] HAUSEN, VOLKER, DE  
[71] REEMTSMA CIGARETTENFABRIKEN GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/EP2001/008313)  
[87] 2003-01-29 (WO2002/009539)  
[30] DE (100 37 180.9) 2000-07-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,416,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REMOVING NOISE FROM SPEECH SIGNALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE SUPPRESSION DU BRUIT DANS DES SIGNAUX ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] BURNETT, GREGORY C., US  
[72] BREITFELLER, ERIC F., US  
[71] ALIPHCOM, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/US2001/022490)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/007151)  
[30] US (60/219,297) 2000-07-19  
[30] US (09/905,361) 2001-07-12

---

[21] 2,416,927  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 2/52  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOSITION & USE  
[54] NOUVELLE COMPOSITION & SON UTILISATION  
[72] PARKER, DAVID MYATT, GB  
[72] ROEDIG-PENMAN, ANDREA, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC, GB  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/EP2001/008638)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009537)  
[30] GB (0018849.0) 2000-08-01

---

[21] 2,416,928  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 1/00 7H04Q 11/04  
7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PRIORITY PACKET  
TRANSMISSION METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MULTIMEDIA IN A SHARED  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION PRIORITAIRE DE PAQUETS DE DONNEES DE TELEPHONIE SENSIBLES AU RETARD  
[72] BASIL, ROBERT P., US  
[72] TERRY, JOHN B. (DECEASED), US  
[71] COAXMEDIA, INC, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023007)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009392)  
[30] US (60/219,886) 2000-07-21  
[30] US (09/908,754) 2001-07-19

---

[21] 2,416,931  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTROL OF A PATIENT'S BODY TEMPERATURE BY WAY OF A TRANSLUMINALLY INSERTABLE HEAT EXCHANGER CATHETER  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE LA TEMPERATURE CORPORELLE D'UN PATIENT AU MOYEN D'UN CATHETER D'ECHANGE THERMIQUE INSERE PAR VOIE TRANSLUMINALE  
[72] MACHOLD, TIMOTHY R., US  
[72] BLOOM, NICOLE DENISE, US  
[72] KELLER, WADE A., US  
[72] ROTH, ALEX T., US  
[71] RADIANT MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023009)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007793)  
[30] US (60/219,922) 2000-07-21  
[30] US (09/707,257) 2000-11-06

---

[21] 2,416,934  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/24 7A01N 53/00  
7A01N 65/00 7A01N 47/04 7A01N 37/06  
7A01N 37/32 7A01N 47/38 7A01N 43/76  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION FONGICIDE COMPRENANT NOTAMMENT UNE HUILE D'ORIGINE VEGETALE A POUVOIR SICCATIF ELEVE  
[54] FUNGICIDAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING IN PARTICULAR AN OIL OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN WITH HIGH DRYING POWER  
[72] MARTINON, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] DUVERT, PATRICE, FR  
[72] BUIRET, CORINNE, FR  
[71] BAYER CROPSCIENCE S.A., FR  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/FR2001/002346)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009517)  
[30] FR (00/09898) 2000-07-28

---

[21] 2,416,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED WASHING APPARATUS FOR WINDOWPANES  
[54] APPAREIL DE LAVAGE AUTOMATIQUE POUR VITRES  
[72] BUTINDARI, SALVATORE, IT  
[71] BUTINDARI, SALVATORE, IT  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/IT2001/000404)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009568)  
[30] IT (TO2000A000748) 2000-07-28

---

[21] 2,416,949  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/00  
7C12N 15/00 7G01N 33/15 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] NONHUMAN ANIMAL MODELS NON-RESPONSIVE TO MYCOPLASMA-ORIGIN LIPOPROTEIN/LIPOPEPTIDE  
[54] MODELES D'ANIMAUX NON HUMAINS QUI NE REAGISSENT PAS A LA LIPOPROTEINE OU AU LIPOPEPTIDE ISSUS DE MYCOPLASMA  
[72] AKIRA, SHIZUO, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, OSAMU, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/JP2001/006555)  
[87] 2003-01-29 (WO2002/009508)  
[30] JP (2000-232451) 2000-07-31

---

[21] 2,416,954  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 59/00 7A01N 31/02  
7A01N 25/04 7A01N 25/22 7A01N 37/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING A BIOCIDAL CONCENTRATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UN CONCENTRE DE COMPOSE ET TRAITEMENT D'UN TEL CONCENTRE  
[72] RUITER, DAVID, NL  
[71] UNIPROX B.V., NL  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/NL2001/000584)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009521)  
[30] NL (1015856) 2000-08-02

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,416,965**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G04B 47/00 7G04F 8/00  
7G04F 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLIGHT WATCH WITH MULTIPLE TIMERS AND ALARMS  
[54] CHRONOMETRE DE VOL AVEC AFFICHAGES ET ALARMES MULTIPLES  
[72] REISMAN, JOHN, US  
[71] REISMAN, JOHN, US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/US2000/020307)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009490)

---

**[21] 2,416,968**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASOUND IMAGING SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR IMPLANTABLE AND INVASIVE DEVICES  
[54] SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE PAR ULTRASONS ET TECHNIQUE RELATIVE POUR DISPOSITIFS IMPLANTABLES ET INFRACTIFS  
[72] BRENNEN, KENNETH R., US  
[71] MEDTRONIC, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-31  
[86] 2001-07-02 (PCT/US2001/020938)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009587)  
[30] US (09/631,136) 2000-08-02

---

**[21] 2,416,978**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/53 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 35/02 7A61K 45/06 7A61K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AN ALDEHYDE 5-OXO-1,2,4-TRIAZINE HYDRAZIDE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCER  
[54] TRAITEMENT DU CANCER  
[72] CAMDEN, JAMES BERGER, US  
[72] DABEK, ROSE ANN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023427)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009716)  
[30] US (09/627,611) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,416,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE DIRECTION HOLDER AND BEVERAGE MAKING APPARATUS  
[54] ENTONNOIR A DIRECTIONS MULTIPLES ET APPAREIL DE PREPARATION DE BOISSONS  
[72] FORD, DAVID F., US  
[71] BUNN-O-MATIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023001)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009562)  
[30] US (09/629,560) 2000-07-31  
[30] US (09/643,047) 2000-08-21

---

**[21] 2,416,992**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29B 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR DEWATERING AND PELLETIZING PARTICULATE FUEL  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DESHYDRATATION ET DE PELLETISATION DE COMBUSTIBLE PARTICULAIRE  
[72] AKERS, DAVID J., US  
[72] ZALMAN, ZITRON, US  
[72] PARKINSON, JAMES W., US  
[71] ZALMAN, ZITRON, US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2000-08-07 (PCT/US2000/021412)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007941)  
[30] US (09/624,346) 2000-07-24

---

**[21] 2,416,993**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/14 7H01M 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROCAPILLARY BATTERY SEPARATOR INCLUDING HOLLOW FIBERS, AND STORAGE BATTERY INCORPORATING SAME  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE BATTERIE MICROCAPILLAIRE COMPRENANT DES FIBRES CREUSES ET BATTERIE DE STOCKAGE COMPRENANT CE SEPARATEUR  
[72] BAUSE, DANIEL E., US  
[72] ROHRBACH, RONALD, US  
[72] JONES, GORDON W., US  
[72] XUE, LIXIN, US  
[72] MACFADDEN, KENNETH O., US  
[72] UNGER, PETER D., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022793)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009211)  
[30] US (09/619,882) 2000-07-20

---

**[21] 2,416,995**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/13 7C07C 227/04  
7C07C 229/38 7C07C 303/38 7C07C 303/40 7C07C 311/42 7C07D 239/52  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED SULFONYL AMINOMETHYL BENZOIC ACID (DERIVATIVES) AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] ACIDE SULFONYLAMINOMETHYLBENZOIQUE ET DERIVES, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] WILLMS, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] LORENZ, KLAUS, DE  
[72] RESSEL, HANS-JOACHIM, DE  
[71] BAYER CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-13 (PCT/EP2001/008111)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008176)  
[30] DE (100 36 184.6) 2000-07-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,416,996**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00 7C14B 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR VARIABLE MICRO ABRASION OF HUMAN TISSUE AND/OR HIDES USING DIFFERENT SIZE AND TYPES OF ABRASIVE PARTICLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MICRO-ABRASION VARIABLE POUR TISSU ET/OU CUIR HUMAIN UTILISANT DIFFERENTS TYPES ET TAILLES DE PARTICULES ABRASIVES  
[72] GREENBERG, RONALD ALLAN, AU  
[71] GREENBERG, RONALD ALLAN, AU  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2000-10-20 (PCT/AU2000/001290)  
[87] 2001-04-26 (WO2001/028429)  
[30] AU (PQ 3578) 1999-10-20  
[30] AU (PQ 7874) 2000-06-01

---

**[21] 2,417,000**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 305/00 7C07D 307/00  
7C07D 327/00 7C07D 409/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYPERPOLARIZABLE ORGANIC CHROMOPHORES  
[54] CHROMOPHORES ORGANIQUES HYPERPOLARISABLES  
[72] HUANG, DIYUN, US  
[72] CASMIER, DANIEL, US  
[72] CARLSON, WILLIAM BRENDEN, US  
[72] JEN, KWAN-YUE, US  
[72] LONDERGAN, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] BUKER, NICHOLAS, US  
[72] DALTON, LARRY R., US  
[72] PHELAN, GREGORY, US  
[72] EWY, TODD, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023339)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008215)  
[30] US (60/220,321) 2000-07-24

---

**[21] 2,417,001**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ANAGRELIDE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ANAGRELIDE  
[72] SPENCER, ROXANNE PAULA, US  
[72] ROTH, MICHAEL JOSEPH, CA  
[72] LANG, PHILIP CHARLES, US  
[72] YEH, WEN-LUNG, CA  
[71] SHIRE US INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/GB2001/003362)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008228)  
[30] US (09/625,962) 2000-07-26

---

**[21] 2,417,005**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 19/02  
7A61P 3/04 7A61P 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] REGULATORS OF PPAR.DELTA.(.BETA.) AND THEIR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF OBESITY AND INSULIN RESISTANCE  
[54] REGULATIONS DE PPAR\$G(D)(\$G(B)) ET LEUR UTILISATION EN VUE DE TRAITER L'OBESITE ET LA RESISTANCE A L'INSULINE  
[72] HARIHARAN, NARAYANAN, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022819)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007765)  
[30] US (60/219,956) 2000-07-20

---

**[21] 2,417,006**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 95/00 7C08K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING PRODUCTS CONTAINING MINERAL PARTICLES AND ASPHALTENES-CONTAINING BINDER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE PRODUITS CONTENANT DES PARTICULES MINERALES ET UN LIANT RENFERMANT DES ASPHALTENES  
[72] REYNHOUT, MARINUS JOANNES, NL  
[72] VAN DER HORST, WILLEM, NL  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/EP2001/008098)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008337)  
[30] EP (00306348.4) 2000-07-26

---

**[21] 2,417,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 11/04 7A61N 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CONFIGURATION OF IMPLANTED DEVICES  
[54] SYSTEME POUR DISPOSITIFS IMPLANTES  
[72] DALY, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, AU  
[71] COCHLEAR LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-06 (PCT/AU2001/000811)  
[87] 2003-01-16 (WO2003/003956)

---

**[21] 2,417,015**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPORARY ROAD BED  
[54] PLATE-FORME PROVISOIRE  
[72] DAVIS, DARRELL, US  
[72] DAVIS, RONALD, US  
[71] DAVIS, DARRELL, US  
[71] DAVIS, RONALD, US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023296)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008520)  
[30] US (09/625,495) 2000-07-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,027**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 13/08 7E04F 15/08  
7E04F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PREFABRICATED TILED PANEL SYSTEM  
[54] ENSEMBLE PANNEAUX A CARREAUX PREFABRIQUES  
[72] WEINSTEIN, ALBERT I., US  
[71] WEINSTEIN, ALBERT I., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/US2001/022443)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008541)  
[30] US (09/624,833) 2000-07-25

**[21] 2,417,035**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/28 7A61L 27/06  
7A61L 27/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE-MODIFIED IMPLANTS  
[54] IMPLANTS A SURFACE MODIFIEE  
[72] SIMPSON, JAMES PERCIVAL, CH  
[72] STEINEMANN, SAMUEL G., CH  
[71] INSTITUT STRAUMANN AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/CH2001/000456)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007792)  
[30] CH (1481/00) 2000-07-26

**[21] 2,417,037**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CRUSHER ROTOR  
[54] ROTOR DE BROYEUR  
[72] AIHARA, SHUICHI, JP  
[72] KAYA, TAKATO, JP  
[71] METSO MINERALS (MATAMATA) LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/JP2001/006822)  
[87] 2003-01-21 (WO2002/013972)  
[30] JP (2000-245045) 2000-08-11

**[21] 2,417,040**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS ADAPTER WITH AUTOMATIC INSTALLATION  
[54] ADAPTATEUR DE BUS SERIEL UNIVERSEL A INSTALLATION AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] GOODMAN, DAVID D., US  
[71] CAIS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020180)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007984)  
[30] US (60/145,836) 1999-07-27

**[21] 2,417,051**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04C 18/16 7F04C 18/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TWIN SCREW ROTORS AND DISPLACEMENT MACHINES CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] ROTORS A VIS JUMELLES ET MACHINES VOLUMETRIQUES LES CONTENANT  
[72] BECHER, ULRICH, CH  
[71] ATELIERS BUSCH S.A., CH  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-06 (PCT/CH2001/000421)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008609)  
[30] CH (1472/00) 2000-07-25

**[21] 2,417,082**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 235/26 7C07D 471/04  
7C07D 471/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 401/14 7A61P 25/22 7A61K 31/4184 7A61K 31/437 7A61K 31/438 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/506  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW BENZIMIDAZOLONE DERIVATIVES DISPLAYING AFFINITY AT THE SEROTONIN AND DOPAMINE RECEPTORS  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE BENZIMIDAZOLONE PRESENTANT UNE AFFINITE POUR LES RECEPTEURS DE SEROTONINE ET DE DOPAMINE

[72] CEREDA, ENZO, IT  
[72] GIRALDO, ETTORE, IT  
[72] BRAMBILLA, ALESSANDRO, IT  
[72] MAIOCCHI, LUCIANO, IT  
[72] SCHIAVI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, IT  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-09-11 (PCT/EP2001/010465)  
[87] 2002-03-28 (WO2002/024662)  
[30] EP (00830625.0) 2000-09-19

**[21] 2,417,084**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM TO DELIVER INTERNET WEB PAGE ADVERTISING VIA HTTP RESPONSE CODES IN 3XX RANGE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES SUR DES PAGES WEB PAR CODES DE REPONSE HTTP 3XX  
[72] PURPLE, LANCE JEFFERY, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-08-24 (PCT/GB2001/003830)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/019183)  
[30] US (09/653,244) 2000-08-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,085**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 27/00 7A61B 5/03  
[25] EN  
[54] A VENTRICLE DRAIN  
[54] DRAIN POUR VENTRICULE  
[72] BORGESEN, SVEND ERIK, DK  
[71] CSF DYNAMICS A/S, DK  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/DK2001/000517)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007811)  
[30] DK (PA 2000 01134) 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/220,784) 2000-07-25  
[30] DK (PA 2000 01824) 2000-12-05  
[30] US (60/251,007) 2000-12-05

---

**[21] 2,417,086**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 7/02 7C12P 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STEREOSELECTIVE REDUCTION  
OF SUBSTITUTED OXO-BUTANES  
[54] REDUCTION STEREOSELECTIVE  
D'OXO-BUTANES SUBSTITUES  
[72] CHU, LINDA, US  
[72] PATEL, RAMESH N., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023113)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014528)  
[30] US (60/225,695) 2000-08-16  
[30] US (60/277,531) 2001-03-21

---

**[21] 2,417,088**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/566  
7G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND MOLECULES  
USEFUL FOR IDENTIFYING  
MOLECULES THAT BIND LFA-1 AND  
FOR DETERMINING RECEPTOR  
OCCUPANCY  
[54] PROCEDES ET MOLECULES  
POUR IDENTIFIER DES MOLECULES  
LIANT LA LFA-1 ET POUR  
DETERMINER L'OCCUPATION DU  
RECEPTEUR  
[72] KISHIMOTO, TAKASHI, US  
[72] CAVINESS, GARY O., US  
[72] LEMIEUX, RENE M., US  
[72] ROTHLEIN, ROBERT, US  
[72] REISER, HANS C., US  
[72] WOSKA, JOSEPH R., US  
[72] MAGOLDA, RONALD L., US  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM  
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025374)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014865)  
[30] US (60/225,327) 2000-08-14

---

**[21] 2,417,089**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PALATABLE ORAL COENZYME Q  
LIQUID  
[54] COENZYME Q SOUS FORME  
LIQUIDE A ADMINISTRATION ORALE  
ET DE GOUT AGREABLE  
[72] CHOPRA, RAJ K., US  
[71] CHOPRA, RAJ K., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/025755)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/017879)  
[30] US (09/650,487) 2000-08-29

---

**[21] 2,417,091**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 39/00 7B67C 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VERSATILE POURING SYSTEM  
INCLUDING A FUNNEL AND SPOUTS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ARROSAGE SOUPLE  
COMPRENANT UN ETONNOIR ET  
DES ROBINETS  
[72] INGRAM, VICKI, US  
[71] HOPKINS MANUFACTURING  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-31  
[86] 2002-02-06 (PCT/US2002/003892)  
[87] 2002-10-31 (WO2002/085709)  
[30] US (09/837,089) 2001-04-18

---

**[21] 2,417,096**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/461 7C02F 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER TREATMENT DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE  
L'EAU  
[72] SAUTTER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] SAUTTER, HANS, DE  
[72] ENDE, DIETMAR, DE  
[71] PERMA-TRADE WASSERTECHNIK  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-05-25 (PCT/EP2001/005982)  
[87] 2003-01-23 (WO2002/000555)  
[30] DE (100 30 340.4) 2000-06-28

---

**[21] 2,417,098**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/155 7A61P 3/00  
7A61P 29/00 7A61P 25/36  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF  
BENZYLIDENEAMINOGLUANIDINES  
AND HYDROXYGUANIDINES AS  
MELANOCORTIN RECEPTOR  
LIGANDS  
[54]  
BENZYLIDENEAMINOGLUANIDINES  
ET HYDROXYGUANIDINES  
UTILISEES COMME LIGANDS DES  
RECEPTEUR DE LA  
MELANOCORTINE  
[72] SKOTTNER, ANNA, SE  
[72] SEIFERT, ELISABETH, SE  
[72] LUNDSTEDT, TORBJORN, SE  
[71] MELACURE THERAPEUTICS AB, SE  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/GB2001/003534)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011715)  
[30] GB (0019357.3) 2000-08-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,099**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/31 7A61J 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENTS IN ASEPTIC PREPARATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEMES DE PREPARATION ASEPTIQUE  
[72] ANDREASSON, KJELL, SE  
[72] WESSMAN, GORAN, SE  
[71] CARMEL PHARMA AB, SE  
[85] 2003-03-06  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/SE2001/001726)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011794)  
[30] SE (0002868-8) 2000-08-10

**[21] 2,417,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 19/72  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED OPTIC GYROSCOPE AND METHOD OF FABRICATION  
[54] GYROSCOPE OPTIQUE INTEGRE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] AUERBACH, DANIEL EUGENE, US  
[72] GOLDNER, ERIC LEE, US  
[71] NORTHROP GRUMMAN, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-05-24 (PCT/US2001/017129)  
[87] 2002-06-06 (WO2002/044653)  
[30] US (09/726,099) 2000-11-29

**[21] 2,417,122**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61D 19/02  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PRELEVER DU LIQUIDE SEMINAL ANIMAL  
[54] ANIMAL DEVICE FOR COLLECTING AN ANIMAL'S SEMINAL FLUID  
[72] VAYER, GERARD, FR  
[71] GENES DIFFUSION, FR  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/FR2001/002601)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013723)  
[30] FR (00/10604) 2000-08-11

**[21] 2,417,104**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] SIMPLE METHODS FOR THE DRUG MONITORING OF GPIIb/IIIA-RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] PROCEDES SIMPLES DE PHARMACOVIGILANCE D'ANTAGONISTES RECEPTEURS GPIIb/IIIA  
[72] BUCHA, ELKE, DE  
[72] NOWAK, GOTZ, DE  
[71] HAEMOSYS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/DE2001/003041)  
[87] 2003-01-23 (WO2002/012885)  
[30] DE (100 38 900.7) 2000-08-09

**[21] 2,417,118**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23J 7/00 7A23D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PAN SPRAY FORMULATION AND DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] FORMULATION D'AEROSOL DE CUISINE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION  
[72] LEONARD, PAUL, US  
[72] STOLTZ, EDWIN I., US  
[71] LESS-CAL FOODS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025217)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013623)  
[30] US (60/225,461) 2000-08-15

**[21] 2,417,126**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVELENGTH DIVISION MULTIPLEX (WDM) OPTICAL NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU OPTIQUE A MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE (MRL)  
[72] WOOD, NIGEL, GB  
[72] CUSH, ROSEMARY, GB  
[71] MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/GB2001/003399)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011336)  
[30] GB (0018604.9) 2000-07-29  
[30] GB (0022605.0) 2000-09-13

**[21] 2,417,110**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/32 7C08K 5/41 7C08K 5/42  
[25] EN  
[54] A JOINT COMPOUND ADDITIVE FOR REDUCTION OF CRACKING, CRATERING AND SHRINKAGE  
[54] ADDITIF DE PATE A JOINTS PERMETTANT DE DIMINUER LE CRAQUELAGE, LA FORMATION DE CRATERES ET LA CONTRACTION  
[72] MILLER, CHARLES J., US  
[72] WAWRZOS, FRANK A., US  
[72] CIMAGLIO, SCOTT D., US  
[71] UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-11-16 (PCT/US2001/043525)  
[87] 2002-06-06 (WO2002/044254)  
[30] US (09/724,674) 2000-11-28

**[21] 2,417,119**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 7/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE ENANTIOSELECTIVE REDUCTION OF 8-CHLORO-6-OXO-OCTANOIC ACID ALKYL ESTERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION ENANTIOSELECTIVE D'ALKYL ESTERS D'ACIDE 8-CHLORO-6-OXO-OCTANOIQUE  
[72] OLRICH, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] GEWALD, RAINER, DE  
[71] VIATRIS GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/EP2001/008421)  
[87] 2003-01-24 (WO2002/010422)  
[30] DE (100 36 515.9) 2000-07-27  
[30] DE (100 56 025.3) 2000-11-11

**[21] 2,417,128**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF IMMUNITY EXAMINATION WITH INSOLUBLE CARRIER PARTICLE AND REAGENT THEREFOR  
[54] TECHNIQUE RELATIVE A UNE EPREUVE D'IMMUNITE MENEE AVEC DES PARTICULES D'UN VEHICULE INSOLUBLE ET REACTIF A CET EFFET  
[72] SHIGENOBU, KAYOKO, JP  
[71] KYOWA MEDEX CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/JP2001/006500)  
[87] 2003-01-24 (WO2002/010760)  
[30] JP (2000-226805) 2000-07-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,417,131  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/20 7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] KEFIR EXTRACT AS AN ANTI-CANCER AGENT  
[54] EXTRAIT DE KEFIR UTILISE COMME AGENT ANTICANCEREUX  
[72] CHEN, CHUJIAN, CN  
[72] FOTOUHINIA, MARYAM, CA  
[72] CHAN, LAURIE HING MAN, CA  
[72] KUBOW, STAN, CA  
[71] MCGILL UNIVERSITY, CA  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-06-15 (PCT/CA2001/000896)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/095917)  
[30] US (60/211,804) 2000-06-16

---

[21] 2,417,136  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7A61P 25/08  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEINS RELATED TO SCHIZOPHRENIA AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINES LIEES A LA SCHIZOPHRENIE ET UTILISATIONS DE CELLES-CI  
[72] ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H., CA  
[72] FRASER, PAUL E., CA  
[71] THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, CA  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-08-31 (PCT/CA2001/001243)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018434)  
[30] US (60/229,889) 2000-09-01

---

[21] 2,417,144  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 19/00  
7G01N 27/447 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CHARACTERISING AND SEQUENCING POLYMERS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR LA CARACTERISATION ET LE SEQUENCAGE DE POLYMERES  
[72] SIDERIS, DIMITRIOS, GB  
[71] DIAMOND OPTICAL TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/GB2001/003286)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013122)  
[30] GB (0019499.3) 2000-08-08

---

[21] 2,417,146  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SYNCHRONIZING AUDIO AND VISUAL PRESENTATION IN A MULTIMODAL CONTENT RENDERER  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DESTINES A SYNCHRONISER UNE PRESENTATION AUDIO ET VISUELLE DANS UN RESTITUEUR DE CONTENU MULTIMODE  
[72] BROCIUS, LARRY A., US  
[72] FEUSTEL, STEPHEN V., US  
[72] HOWLAND, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] HENNESSY, JAMES P., US  
[72] PRITKO, STEVEN M., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-09-19 (PCT/GB2001/004168)  
[87] 2002-04-04 (WO2002/027710)  
[30] US (09/670,800) 2000-09-27

---

[21] 2,417,147  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 7/20 7C07B 63/04  
7C09K 15/30 7C07C 15/46  
[25] EN  
[54] RECYCLE OF NITROXYL-CONTAINING STREAMS AT LOW TEMPERATURE  
[54] RECYCLAGE DE COURANTS CONTEANT DU NITROXYLE A BASSE TEMPERATURE  
[72] GREWAL, RUBEN S., US  
[72] ABRUSCATO, GERALD J., US  
[72] GEELAN, BRENDAN J., US  
[72] BENAGE, BRIGITTE, US  
[72] SCHLUK, KIRK A., US  
[72] EISENSTEIN, ANDREW J., US  
[71] UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022771)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010100)  
[30] US (60/222,595) 2000-08-02

---

[21] 2,417,150  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/483 7G01N 30/72  
[25] EN  
[54] QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF HEXOSE-MONOPHOSPHATES FROM BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES  
[54] ANALYSE QUANTITATIVE DES MONOPHOSPHATES D'HEXOSE CONTENUS DANS DES ECHANTILLONS BIOLOGIQUES  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, ERNEST, DK  
[72] BRANDT, NIELS JACOB, DK  
[72] JENSEN, ULRICH GLUMER, DK  
[72] SIMONSEN, HENRIK, DK  
[71] STATENS SERUM INSTITUT, DK  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/IB2001/001687)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010740)  
[30] US (09/627,978) 2000-07-28

---

[21] 2,417,152  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7A61K 39/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/08  
7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC COMPOUNDS FOR OVARIAN CANCER  
[54] COMPOSES THERAPEUTIQUES CONTRE LE CANCER DES OVAIRES  
[72] NICOLETTE, CHARLES A., US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-31  
[86] 2001-08-17 (PCT/US2001/025708)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014352)  
[30] US (60/226,243) 2000-08-17

---

[21] 2,417,153  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 11/12 7B09B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PYROLYSIS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PYROLYSE ET APPAREIL CORRESPONDANT  
[72] SHIBATA, AKIRA, JP  
[71] TAIKO TEC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-03-29 (PCT/JP2001/002654)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008326)  
[30] JP (2000-223813) 2000-07-25

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,164**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/02 7H01M 8/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATOR FOR LOW-TEMPERATURE TYPE FUEL CELL AND PRODUCTION METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] SEPARATEUR POUR PILE A COMBUSTIBLE DE TYPE A BASSE TEMPERATURE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE  
[72] IZUMI, KEIJI, JP  
[72] MORITA, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] MIYANO, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] KINGETSU, TOSHIKI, JP  
[72] KAMOSHIDA, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] NISSHIN STEEL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-09-07 (PCT/JP2001/007783)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/023654)  
[30] JP (2000-276893) 2000-09-12

---

**[21] 2,417,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POROUS METAL ARTICLE, METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL USING THE ARTICLE AND METHOD FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] ARTICLE EN METAL PORVEUX, MATERIAU COMPOSITE METALLIQUE UTILISANT CET ARTICLE, ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION Y RELATIF  
[72] HARADA, KEIZO, JP  
[72] MATSUURA, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2002-04-25 (PCT/JP2002/004181)  
[87] 2002-12-19 (WO2002/100582)  
[30] JP (2001-175987) 2001-06-11

**[21] 2,417,185**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C07K 16/00  
7C07K 19/00 7A61P 35/00 7C12N 5/10  
7C07K 16/28 7C07K 16/30 7C07K 16/44  
7C07K 16/46 7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIVALENT TARGET BINDING PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE DE LIAISON CIBLE MULTIVALENTE  
[72] LEUNG, SHUI-ON, HK  
[71] IMMUNOMEDICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/041386)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008293)  
[30] US (60/220,782) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,417,186**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROTUBULE-ASSOCIATED PROTEINS AND TUBULINS  
[54] PROTEINES ASSOCIEES AUX MICROTUBULES ET TUBULINES  
[72] POLICKY, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] WALIA, NARINDER K., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M., US  
[72] NGUYEN, DANNIEL B., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-08-20 (PCT/US2001/025987)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016587)  
[30] US (60/226,797) 2000-08-21  
[30] US (60/236,015) 2000-09-27

**[21] 2,417,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMOTIVE TRIM PANEL WITH ELECTRICAL WIRING INCORPORATED THEREIN  
[54] PANNEAU DE GARNISSAGE D'AUTOMOBILE A CABLAGE INTEGRE  
[72] MAZZOLA, JILL MARIE-NICHOLS, US  
[72] MISARAS, DAVID MARK, US  
[72] BONTRAGER, DWAYNE, US  
[71] TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023255)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008017)  
[30] US (09/625,113) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,417,194**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 11/20 7G06F 15/00  
7G06F 17/00 7G06F 17/21 7G06F 17/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PARAMETERIZED GRAPHS WITH CONDITIONAL COMPONENTS  
[54] DIAGRAMMES PARAMETRES AVEC COMPOSANTS CONDITIONNELS  
[72] ALLIN, GLEN JOHN, US  
[72] WAKELING, TIM, US  
[72] LARSON, BROND, US  
[72] WHOLEY, JOSEPH SKEFFINGTON III, US  
[72] STANFILL, CRAIG W., US  
[72] SERRANO, MARTIN A., US  
[71] AB INITIO SOFTWARE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023552)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011344)  
[30] US (09/627,252) 2000-07-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,198**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE D'ACCES ENTRE DES RESEAUX ATM  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING ACCESS BETWEEN ATM NETWORKS  
[72] ROLIN, PIERRE, FR  
[72] SIMON, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] PAUL, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] LAURENT MAKNAVICIUS, MARYLINE, FR  
[72] GOMBAULT, SYLVAIN, FR  
[71] FRANCE TELECOM, FR  
[71] GROUPE DES ECOLES DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS, FR  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/FR2001/002394)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009367)  
[30] FR (00/09723) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,417,199**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01T 3/00 7G01T 3/06  
7G01N 23/09  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO MEASURE HYDROGEN-BEARING CONSTITUENT IN A MATERIAL USING NEUTRON SPECTROSCOPY  
[54] METHODE DE MESURE D'UN CONSTITUANT RENFERMANT DE L'HYDROGENE DANS UN MATERIAU PAR SPECTROSCOPIE NEUTRONIQUE  
[72] CRAIG, RICHARD A., US  
[72] BLISS, MARY, US  
[71] BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-08-31 (PCT/US2001/027131)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/021112)  
[30] US (09/656,228) 2000-09-06

**[21] 2,417,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 73/00 7G11B 23/02  
7B65D 55/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CASE WITH INTERNAL LOCK  
[54] BOITIER A VERROU INTERNE  
[72] LIBOHOVA, AGJAH I., US  
[72] LAX, MICHAEL, US  
[71] AUTRONIC PLASTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/US2001/023856)  
[87] 2002-05-30 (WO2002/042587)  
[30] US (60/221,953) 2000-07-31  
[30] US (60/279,906) 2001-03-29  
[30] US (09/858,457) 2001-05-16

---

**[21] 2,417,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 233/54 7A61P 5/02  
7C07D 487/04 7C07D 403/06 7C07D 471/10 7C07D 487/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 411/12 7C07D 417/12 7C07D 403/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMIDAZOLYL DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES IMIDAZOLYLES  
[72] THURIEAU, CHRISTOPHE ALAIN, FR  
[72] POITOUT, LYDIE FRANCINE, FR  
[72] GALCERA, MARIE-ODILE, FR  
[72] MORGAN, BARRY A., US  
[72] MOINET, CHRISTOPHE PHILIPPE, CA  
[72] BIGG, DENNIS, FR  
[72] GORDON, THOMAS D., US  
[71] SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES S.A.S., FR  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/023959)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010140)  
[30] US (60/222,584) 2000-08-01

---

**[21] 2,417,212**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 28/00 7C23C 30/00  
7C04B 35/486 7C04B 35/50  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL BARRIER COATING HAVING HIGH PHASE STABILITY  
[54] REVETEMENT A BARRIERE THERMIQUE A STABILITE DE PHASE ELEVEE  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, RAMESH, US  
[71] SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE POWER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/US2001/024156)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014580)  
[30] US (09/640,575) 2000-08-17

---

**[21] 2,417,215**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/16 7C08F 2/00  
7C08F 297/08 7C08L 23/16 7C08F 8/50  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT, MEDIUM DENSITY POLYETHYLENE  
[54] POLYETHYLENE DE DENSITE MOYENNE ET DE POIDS MOLECULAIRE ELEVE  
[72] GARRISON, PHILIP J., US  
[72] NYGARD, PAULA L., US  
[72] WALLACE, LAWRENCE R., US  
[72] MEAS, JAMES H., JR., US  
[72] CRIBBS, LEONARD V., US  
[72] MERRICK-MACK, JEAN A., US  
[72] WISE, DANNY L., US  
[71] EQUISTAR CHEMICALS, LP., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-08-22 (PCT/US2001/026214)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018461)  
[30] US (09/648,303) 2000-08-25

---

**[21] 2,417,219**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-CASH TRANSACTION INCENTIVE AND COMMISSION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'INCITATION ET DE DISTRIBUTION DE COMMISSION POUR TRANSACTIONS SANS MANIPULATION D'ESPECES  
[72] MASI, MONICA R., US  
[72] FOSKO, JOSEPH J., JR., US  
[72] MASI, LARRY, A., US  
[71] MASI, LARRY, A., US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2000-07-25 (PCT/US2000/020196)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008992)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,417,220  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CRUSHER  
[54] BROYEUR  
[72] AIHARA, SHUICHI, JP  
[72] NAGAHARA, YUICHI, JP  
[71] METSO MINERALS (MATAMATA) LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/JP2001/006821)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013971)  
[30] JP (2000-245047) 2000-08-11

---

[21] 2,417,225  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/00 7A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRO-POWDER  
[54] POUDRE AUX PROPRIETES ELECTROSTATIQUES  
[72] NILSSON, LARS-GUNNAR, SE  
[72] NILSSON, THOMAS, SE  
[71] MICRODRUG AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/SE2001/001682)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011803)  
[30] SE (0002822-5) 2000-08-04

---

[21] 2,417,227  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 18/00 7B29C 67/00  
7B29C 43/22 7B29C 47/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING AN ADHESIVE CLOSING ELEMENT  
[54] PROCEDE DE REALISATION D'UNE PIECE DE FERMETURE PAR ADHERENCE  
[72] TUMA, JAN, DE  
[71] GOTTLIEB BINDER GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/EP2001/008834)  
[87] 2003-01-29 (WO2002/013647)  
[30] DE (100 39 937.1) 2000-08-16

---

[21] 2,417,229  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/238 7A23L 1/23  
[25] EN  
[54] FUNCTIONAL SEASONINGS  
[54] ASSAISONNEMENTS FONCTIONNELS  
[72] DOUMOTO, NOBUHIKO, JP  
[72] KOSAKA, MASAHIKO, JP  
[72] KORIYAMA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[71] NIPPON SUISAN KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/JP2001/006727)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/011561)  
[30] JP (2000-241941) 2000-08-09

---

[21] 2,417,231  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/00 7A61F 9/007  
7A61F 9/011  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL CASSETTE AND CONSUMABLES FOR COMBINED OPHTHALMIC SURGICAL PROCEDURE  
[54] CASSETTE CHIRURGICALE ET CONSOMMABLES DESTINES A UNE OPERATION CHIRURGICALE OPHTALMIQUE  
[72] NAZARIFAR, NADER, US  
[72] STEPPE, DENNIS L., US  
[71] ALCON, INC., CH  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-09-06 (PCT/US2001/028029)  
[87] 2002-04-11 (WO2002/028449)  
[30] US (09/675,683) 2000-09-29

---

[21] 2,417,235  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 39/02 7A45D 40/16  
7B29B 7/24 7B29C 39/24 7B29C 33/34  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPSTICK MOULDING MACHINE AND METHOD  
[54] MACHINE A MOULER DU ROUGE A LEVRES ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] MURRAY, LIAM ANTHONY, US  
[72] STATHAM, MICHAEL, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/EP2001/008786)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011579)  
[30] US (60/223,885) 2000-08-09

---

[21] 2,417,236  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/316  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING A PRE-METAL DIELECTRIC FILM ON A SEMICONDUCTOR SUBSTRATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FORMATION D'UN FILM DIELECTRIQUE PREMETALLIQUE SUR UN SUBSTRAT A SEMICONDUCTEUR  
[72] KELKAR, AMIT S., US  
[72] WHITEMAN, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] ATMEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/US2001/022855)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/019411)  
[30] US (09/650,961) 2000-08-29

---

[21] 2,417,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 19/22  
[25] EN  
[54] LIP-OPENABLE SPILL-PROOF CONTAINER  
[54] RECIPIENT ANTI-GOUTTES S'OUVRANT AVEC LES LEVRES  
[72] PETRIE, AIDAN J., US  
[72] CHOMIK, RICHARD S., US  
[72] SEJNOWSKI, JOSEPH P., US  
[72] LA TORRE, RICHARD D., US  
[71] PLAYTEX PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/024888)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011587)  
[30] US (09/634,773) 2000-08-09

---

[21] 2,417,247  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/83 7C04B 30/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBON-MATRIX COMPOSITES COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS RELATED THERETO  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE COMPOSITES CARBONE-MATRICE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIES  
[72] GAFFNEY, JOHN J., US  
[72] LOSZEWSKI, RAYMOND C., US  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/CA2001/001083)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008150)  
[30] US (60/220,731) 2000-07-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,417,250  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 1/20 7G06T 3/40  
7G06T 1/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SCALING IMAGES  
[54] IMAGES DE CHANGEMENT D'ECHELLE  
[72] BIAN, QIXIONG J., US  
[71] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-08-29 (PCT/US2001/026950)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/021442)  
[30] US (09/655,236) 2000-09-05

---

[21] 2,417,252  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 403/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCTION OF RARE CAROTENOIDS FROM COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE LUTEIN  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE CAROTENOÏDES RARES A PARTIR DE LA LUTEINE VENDUE DANS LE COMMERCE  
[72] KHACHIK, FREDERICK, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, COLLEGE PARK, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023422)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010128)  
[30] US (60/220,995) 2000-07-27

---

[21] 2,417,253  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SENDING, RECEIVING AND MANAGING MESSAGING DATA  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DESTINES A ENVOYER, RECEVOIR ET GERER DES DONNEES DE MESSAGERIE  
[72] CHEN, ERIC, US  
[72] BLACKWELL, JONATHAN, US  
[72] KWAN, JASON, US  
[71] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-08-31 (PCT/US2001/027291)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/019082)  
[30] US (60/229,403) 2000-08-31

---

[21] 2,417,256  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25B 33/00 7B01J 10/00  
7F25B 15/04 7B01D 53/04 7C09K 5/04  
7B01J 19/32  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED AQUA-AMMONIA ABSORPTION SYSTEM GENERATOR UTILIZING STRUCTURED PACKING  
[54] GENERATEUR DE SYSTEME A ABSORPTION EAU-AMMONIAC UTILISANT UN REMPLISSAGE STRUCTURE  
[72] SARKISIAN, PAUL, US  
[72] KIROL, LANCE D., US  
[71] ROCKY RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/US2001/041483)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012803)  
[30] US (09/632,037) 2000-08-03

---

[21] 2,417,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/425 7A61K 9/10  
7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAVORING SYSTEMS FOR PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF MAKING SUCH COMPOSITIONS  
[54] SYSTEME D'AROMATISATION POUR COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET PROCEDES DE FABRICATION DE TELLES COMPOSITIONS  
[72] WHELAN, RICHARD H., US  
[72] PETROSSIAN, VANIK D., US  
[72] KAUL, DILIP, US  
[72] LIPARI, JOHN M., US  
[72] GHOSH, SOUMOJEET, US  
[72] MARSH, KENNAN C., US  
[72] GAWITZ, DONALD P., US  
[72] ALANI, LAMAN, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-09-04 (PCT/US2001/027415)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/020057)  
[30] US (09/655,192) 2000-09-05

---

[21] 2,417,259  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/12 7C07D 417/14  
7C07C 67/31 7C07C 67/333 7C07C 67/343  
7C07C 51/373 7C07C 69/618 7C07C 69/73  
7C07C 59/74  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING ARYLACETYLAMINOTHIAZOLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ARYLACETYLAMINOTHIAZOLES  
[72] SUNDEEN, JOSEPH E., US  
[72] ZHAO, RULIN, US  
[72] MISRA, RAJ N., US  
[72] KIM, KYOUNG S., US  
[72] KIMBALL, S. DAVID, US  
[72] CHEN, BANG-CHI, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/US2001/014154)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010161)  
[30] US (09/616,627) 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/616,629) 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/746,059) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,417,260  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/14 7C07D 251/00  
7C07D 487/18 7C07D 263/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING AZACYCLOALKANOYLAMINOTHIAZOLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'AZACYCLOALCANOYLAMINOTHIAZOLES  
[72] KIM, KYOUNG S., US  
[72] CHEN, BANG-CHI, US  
[72] KIMBALL, S. DAVID, US  
[72] XIAO, HAI-YUN, US  
[72] SUNDEEN, JOSEPH E., US  
[72] ZHAO, RULIN, US  
[72] SALVATI, MARK E., US  
[72] MISRA, RAJ N., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/US2001/014155)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010163)  
[30] US (09/616,627) 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/746,060) 2000-12-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,262**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/137 7A61P 33/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61P 43/00 7A61P 31/12  
7A61P 17/14 7A61K 31/381 7A61K 31/495  
[25] FR  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE  
PHOSPHATASES CDC25  
[54] CDC25 PHOSPHATASE  
INHIBITORS  
[72] LANCO, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] DUCOMMUN, BERNARD, FR  
[72] GOUBIN-GRAMMATICA,  
FRANCOISE, FR  
[72] THURIEAU, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] PREVOST, GREGOIRE, FR  
[72] BREZAK-PANNETIER, MARIE-  
CHRISTINE, FR  
[72] GALCERA-CONTOUR, MARIE-  
ODILE, FR  
[71] SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE  
RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS  
SCIENTIFIQUE (S.C.R. A.S.), FR  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/FR2001/002443)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009686)  
[30] FR (00/09900) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,417,263**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29B 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS  
FOR PRODUCING PELLETS FROM  
HEAVY HYDROCARBON LIQUID  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE DES  
PASTILLES A PARTIR DE LIQUIDE  
D'HYDROCARBURES LOURDS  
[72] FRIDAY, J. ROBERT, US  
[72] BRONICKI, YORAM, IL  
[72] RETTGER, PHILIP B., US  
[71] ORMAT INDUSTRIES LTD., IL  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/041420)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009918)  
[30] US (09/627,166) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,417,264**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 231/00  
7C07D 239/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLINE THERAPEUTIC  
AGENT  
[54] AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE  
CRYSTALLIN  
[72] WOOD, ALBERT SHAW, GB  
[72] STOREY, RICHARD ANTHONY, GB  
[72] HARRIS, LAURENCE JAMES, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/IB2001/001280)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010171)  
[30] GB (0018656.9) 2000-07-28  
[30] GB (0106464.1) 2001-03-15

---

**[21] 2,417,266**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/28 7C08L 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BUTYL POLYMER COMPOSITION  
HAVING IMPROVED COLD FLOW  
PROPERTIES  
[54] COMPOSITION POLYMERE  
BUTYLIQUE AYANT DE MEILLEURES  
PROPRIETES DE D'ECOULEMENT A  
FROID  
[72] SUMNER, ANTHONY J., DE  
[72] PAZUR, RICHARD, CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/CA2001/001064)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010277)  
[30] CA (2,315,830) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,417,267**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/48 7C08G 18/66  
7C08G 18/76  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING A  
POLYURETHANE MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'UN MATERIAU POLYURETHANNE  
[72] BLEYS, GERHARD JOZEF, BE  
[72] HUYGENS, ERIC, BE  
[72] VANHALLE, ANJA, BE  
[71] HUNTSMAN INTERNATIONAL LLC,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-06-25 (PCT/EP2001/007199)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010249)  
[30] EP (00116582.8) 2000-08-01

---

**[21] 2,417,268**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 271/06 7A61P 7/02  
7A61K 31/4245 7C07C 311/47  
[25] EN  
[54] URETHANE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'URETHANE  
[72] GLEITZ, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] BARNES, CHRISTOPHER, DE  
[72] DORSCH, DIETER, DE  
[72] TSAKLAKIDIS, CHRISTOS, DE  
[72] MEDERSKI, WERNER, DE  
[72] JURASZYK, HORST, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT  
MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-13 (PCT/EP2001/008130)  
[87] 2003-01-24 (WO2002/010145)  
[30] DE (100 36 852.2) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,417,269**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/31 7C07D 339/04  
7C07D 303/42 7C07C 69/675 7C07C 69/  
716  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
ENANTIOMER-FREE 6,8 DIHYDROXY  
OCTANOIC ACID ESTERS BY MEANS  
OF ASYMMETRIC, CATALYTIC  
HYDROGENATION  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
PRODUCTION D'ESTERS DE L'ACIDE  
6,8-DIHYDROCAPRYLIQUE EXEMPTS  
D'ENANTIOMERES PAR  
HYDROGENATION CATALYTIQUE  
ASYMETRIQUE  
[72] GEWALD, RAINER, DE  
[71] VIATRIS GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/EP2001/008244)  
[87] 2003-01-24 (WO2002/010113)  
[30] DE (100 36 516.7) 2000-07-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,270**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONFIGURABLE INFORMATION TICKER FOR INTERACTIVE TELEVISION AND ENHANCED TELEVISION  
[54] TELESCRIPTEUR D'INFORMATIONS CONFIGURABLE POUR TELEVISION INTERACTIVE ET TELEVISION AMELIOREE  
[72] RASMUSSEN, GARY, US  
[72] HASSELL, JOEL, US  
[72] SAIB, JOSEPH, US  
[72] SEDLAK, BRIAN, US  
[71] INTELLOCITY USA, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/US2001/021932)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011435)  
[30] US (60/222,048) 2000-07-31  
[30] US (09/878,615) 2001-06-11

**[21] 2,417,273**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/06 7B29B 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] STATIC MIXER ELEMENT AND METHOD FOR MIXING TWO FLUIDS  
[54] ELEMENT MELANGEUR STATIQUE ET PROCEDE DE MELANGE DE DEUX FLUIDES  
[72] FASANO, JULIAN, US  
[72] MYERS, KEVIN J., US  
[72] REEDER, MARK F., US  
[71] CHEMINEER, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/US2001/022719)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009858)  
[30] US (09/630,397) 2000-08-02

**[21] 2,417,274**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/155 7A61P 31/14  
[25] EN  
[54] RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINE  
[54] VACCIN CONTRE LE VIRUS RESPIRATOIRE SYNCYTIAL  
[72] PARRINGTON, MARK, CA  
[72] CARPIK, BRUCE, CA  
[72] ATKINS, JUDITH, CA  
[72] CORNET, BERNARD, US  
[72] BRAENDLI, ERNST, CA  
[72] LUCIANI, MATHILDE, CA  
[72] SLOAN, ROBERT J., CA  
[72] SALES, VALERIE, CA  
[71] AVVENTIS PASTEUR LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/CA2001/001104)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009749)  
[30] US (60/221,706) 2000-07-31

**[21] 2,417,275**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/10 7A61K 47/22  
7A61K 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDERMAL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION TRANSDERMIQUE D'UN MEDICAMENT  
[72] GORODISCHER, RAPHAEL, IL  
[72] SINTOV, AMNON, IL  
[71] BEN GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, IL  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-10 (PCT/IL2001/000630)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009763)  
[30] IL (137559) 2000-07-27

**[21] 2,417,276**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 2/00 7B01J 23/75  
[25] EN  
[54] COBALT CATALYST COMPOSITIONS USEFUL FOR CONDUCTING CARBON MONOXIDE HYDROGENATION REACTIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CATALYTIQUES AU COBALT UTILISEES POUR PROVOQUER DES REACTIONS D'HYDROGENATION DE MONOXYDE DE CARBONE  
[72] CLAVENNA, LEROY RUSSELL, US  
[72] MAULDIN, CHARLES HARRISON, US  
[72] WACHTER, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE, US  
[72] WOO, HYUNG SUK, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-13 (PCT/US2001/022026)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009871)  
[30] US (09/630,278) 2000-08-01

**[21] 2,417,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 403/04  
7C07D 403/14 7A61K 31/404  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-INDOLYL-4-PHENYL-1H-PYRROLE-2,5-DIONE DERIVATIVES AS INHIBITORS OF GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE KINASE-3.BETA.  
[54] DERIVES DE 3-INDOLYL-4-PHENYL-1H-PYRROLE-2,5-DIONE AGISSANT COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA GLYCOGENE SYNTHASE KINASE-3.BETA.  
[72] PEITZ, GARY ALLEN, US  
[72] GRUPE, ANDREW, US  
[72] GONG, LEYI, US  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/EP2001/008293)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010158)  
[30] US (60/221,058) 2000-07-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,279**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/38 7A61P 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF HYPERPROLIFERATIVE SKIN DISORDERS AND DISEASES  
[54] TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES ET MALADIES CUTANES A CARACTERE HYPERPROLIFERATIF  
[72] LAM, KAN, US  
[72] WRIGHT, JOHN BARRYMORE, US  
[72] BURRELL, ROBERT EDWARD, CA  
[71] NUCRYST PHARMACEUTICALS CORP., CA  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/CA2001/001078)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009729)  
[30] US (09/628,735) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,417,280**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 1/12 7B63B 35/03  
[25] EN  
[54] REEL TYPE PIPELINE LAYING SHIP AND METHOD  
[54] NAVIRE ET PROCEDE DE POSE DE PIPELINE DU TYPE A BOBINES  
[72] STOCKSTILL, LYLE, US  
[71] TORCH OFFSHORE, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2002-07-03 (PCT/US2002/021253)  
[87] 2003-01-16 (WO2003/004915)  
[30] US (09/898,561) 2001-07-03  
[30] US (10/117,946) 2002-04-08

---

**[21] 2,417,281**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23P 19/00 7B21J 15/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR LOADING A RIVET MODULE WITH BLIND RIVET NUTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR CHARGER UN RIVET MODULAIRE AVEC DES ECROUS POUR RIVETS BORGNES  
[72] KADDATZ, UWE, DE  
[71] AVDEL VERBINDUNGSELEMENTE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/DE2001/002933)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011943)  
[30] DE (200 13 585.6) 2000-08-04

---

**[21] 2,417,282**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/215 7A61P 9/00  
7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/185  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING ANGIOGENESIS-RELATED DISORDERS USING BENZOYL PHENYLACETIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES RELATIFS A L'ANGIOGENESE  
[72] KAPIN, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] YANNI, JOHN M., US  
[72] GAMACHE, DANIEL A., US  
[72] GRAFF, GUSTAV, US  
[72] BINGAMAN, DAVID P., US  
[71] ALCON, INC., CH  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025318)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013804)  
[30] US (60/225,133) 2000-08-14

---

**[21] 2,417,283**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 67/24 7B29D 9/00  
7B29C 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF A LAYER PART, IN PARTICULAR A REACTION INJECTION MOULDING PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF A POLYURETHANE SKIN LAYER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE PARTIE DE COUCHE, NOTAMMENT PROCEDE DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION ET REACTION POUR LA PRODUCTION D'UNE COUCHE DE REVETEMENT EN POLYURETHANNE  
[72] DE WINTER, HUGO, BE  
[72] VANLUCHENE, YVAN, BE  
[71] RECTICEL, BE  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/BE2001/000125)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011974)  
[30] EP (00870172.4) 2000-08-03

---

**[21] 2,417,284**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44C 15/00 7G09F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR FOR GLOW STICKS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONNEXION  
[72] DOMBOWSKY, GREG, CA  
[72] BRYANT, ROBERT, CA  
[71] NORTHERN LIGHT PRODUCTS INC., CA  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/CA2001/001079)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007556)  
[30] US (60/225,028) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,417,285**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/12 7B29B 9/00 7B01J 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING POROUS POLYMER PARTICLES  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE PARTICULES DE POLYMERES POREUSES  
[72] ETHIER, JOSEE, CA  
[72] PARTINGTON, BARRY (DECEASED), GB  
[71] PROMETIC BIOSCIENCES INC., CA  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/CA2001/001126)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012374)  
[30] CA (2,314,921) 2000-08-03

---

**[21] 2,417,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/32  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION D'UNE AIGUILLE DE SERINGUE  
[54] DEVICE FOR PROTECTING A SYRINGE NEEDLE  
[72] BRUNEL, MARC, FR  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-06-29 (PCT/FR2001/002083)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011799)  
[30] FR (00/10473) 2000-08-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,417,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCULAR SAW HEAD  
[54] TETE DE SCIE CIRCONNAISE  
[72] HALVORSON, DAVID J., US  
[72] ANDERSON, TRAVIS A., US  
[71] ALAMO GROUP INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-02-20 (PCT/US2001/040166)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011522)  
[30] US (09/633,706) 2000-08-07

---

[21] 2,417,298  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/035  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL MODULATION DEVICE HAVING EXCELLENT ELECTRIC CHARACTERISTICS FOR EFFECTIVELY RESTRICTING THERMAL DRIFT AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MODULATION OPTIQUE PRESENTANT D'EXCELLENTES CARACTERISTIQUES ELECTRIQUES GRACE A UNE RESTRICTION EFFICACE DU TRANSFERT DE CHALEUR  
[72] KAWANO, KENJI, JP  
[72] SATO, YUJI, JP  
[72] NANAMI, MASAYA, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, SEIJI, JP  
[72] NAKAHIRA, TORU, JP  
[71] ANRITSU CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2002-05-23 (PCT/JP2002/005008)  
[87] 2002-12-05 (WO2002/097521)  
[30] JP (2001-157357) 2001-05-25

---

[21] 2,417,301  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/40  
[25] EN  
[54] AN AEROSOL CONTAINER WITH A CAP  
[54] RESERVOIR AEROSOL POURVU D'UN BOUCHON  
[72] MIZUSHIMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] HAYAKAWA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, NOBUO, JP  
[72] GOTO, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[71] YOSHINO KOGYOSHO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2002-05-31 (PCT/JP2002/005385)  
[87] 2002-12-05 (WO2002/096777)  
[30] JP (2001-165002) 2001-05-31  
[30] JP (2001-199496) 2001-06-29

---

[21] 2,417,310  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IRON REGULATING PROTEIN-2 (IRP-2) AS A DIAGNOSTIC FOR NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASE  
[54] PROTEINE 2 DE REGULATION DU FER (IRP-2) UTILISEE DANS LE DIAGNOSTIC DE MALADIES NEURODEGENERATIVES  
[72] LEVINE, RODNEY L., US  
[72] ROUALT, TRACEY A., US  
[72] KANG, DAE-KYUNG, US  
[72] KELLN, WAYNE J., US  
[72] LENNART, ANTON, US  
[72] KIRSCH, WOLFF M., US  
[71] LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/024747)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012284)  
[30] US (60/222,863) 2000-08-04

---

[21] 2,417,311  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 1/04 7A61P 31/04 7A61K 31/4439  
[25] EN  
[54] SALTS OF BENZIMIDAZOLE COMPOUND AND APPLICATION THEREOF  
[54] SELS DE COMPOSE A BASE DE BENZIMIDAZOLE ET LEURS APPLICATIONS  
[72] KAMIYAMA, KEIJI, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, HIDEO, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/JP2001/006686)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/012225)  
[30] JP (2000-236651) 2000-08-04

---

[21] 2,417,312  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SLENDER TIP LASER SCALPEL  
[54] BISTOURI LASER A TETE MINCE  
[72] VELIGDAN, JAMES T., US  
[71] BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE ASSOCIATES, US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023309)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009609)  
[30] US (09/629,747) 2000-07-31

---

[21] 2,417,326  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/56 7A61K 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INCREASING SENSITIVITY OF MAMMOGRAPHY  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LA SENSIBILITE D'UNE MAMMOGRAPHIE  
[72] ZIMBERG, STEPHEN E., US  
[71] THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/023995)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009721)  
[30] US (60/221,694) 2000-07-31

---

[21] 2,417,336  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/195  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCING EXACERBATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH COPD  
[54] PROCEDE POUR REDUIRE LES EXACERBATIONS ASSOCIEES A LA BPCO  
[72] EDELSON, JEFFREY D., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023542)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009689)  
[30] US (60/221,275) 2000-07-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,417,338  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 9/10 7D21C 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-STAGE CHLORINE BLEACHING PROCESS WITH FILTRATE RECIRCULATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE BLANCHIMENT AU CHLORE EN DEUX ETAPES AVEC RECIRCULATION DU FILTRAT  
[72] NORDEN, SOLVEIG, SE  
[72] LINDSTROM, LARS-AKE, SE  
[72] CARRE, GUNNAR, SE  
[71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-14 (PCT/SE2001/001752)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014600)  
[30] SE (0002930-6) 2000-08-14

---

[21] 2,417,339  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/047 7B01D 53/04  
7A61M 16/10 7B01D 53/22 7B01D 53/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE OXYGEN CONCENTRATION SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USING THE SAME  
[54] SYSTEME PORTABLE DE CONCENTRATION D'OXYGENE ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] RADTKE, EDWARD A., US  
[72] HILL, THEODORE B., US  
[72] SCHNEIDER, ROBERT A., US  
[72] BIXBY, JAMES A., US  
[71] SEQUAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021400)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011861)  
[30] US (09/632,099) 2000-08-03

---

[21] 2,417,341  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7C12N 13/00  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR MANIPULATING MOIETIES IN MICROFLUIDIC SYSTEMS  
[54] TECHNIQUES DE MANIPULATIONS DE FRAGMENTS DANS DES SYSTEMES MICROFLUIDIQUES  
[72] WANG, XIAOBO, US  
[72] CHENG, JING, CN  
[72] YANG, WEIPING, US  
[72] WU, LEI, US  
[72] XU, JUNQUAN, CN  
[71] AVIVA BIOSCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2000-09-15 (PCT/US2000/025381)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012896)  
[30] CN (00 1 22631.2) 2000-08-08  
[30] US (09/636,104) 2000-08-10

---

[21] 2,417,343  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-PART AQUEOUS METAL PROTECTION TREATMENT  
[54] COMPOSITION AQUEUSE EN DEUX PARTIES POUR TRAITEMENT DE PROTECTION DE METAUX  
[72] KUCERA, HELMUT W., US  
[71] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/US2001/023228)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010479)  
[30] US (09/627,312) 2000-07-27

---

[21] 2,417,345  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7A01K 67/027  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CLONING PORCINE ANIMALS  
[54] METHODE DE CLONAGE DE PORCS  
[72] BISHOP, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] FORSBERG, ERIK J., US  
[72] BETTHAUSER, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] DAMIANI, PHILIP, US  
[71] INFIGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/US2001/023781)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010337)  
[30] US (60/221,434) 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/753,323) 2000-12-28

---

[21] 2,417,347  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKYLARYL AND ARYLALKYL MONOSULFONIC ACID CATALYSTS FOR CROSSLINKING POLYETHYLENE  
[54] CATALYSEURS D'ACIDE MONOSULFONIQUE ALKYLARYLE ET ARYLALKYLE POUR LA RETICULATION DE POLYETHYLENE  
[72] ABRAMSHE, RICHARD A., US  
[72] HESSELL, EDWARD T., US  
[72] BLANK, WERNER J., US  
[71] KING INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/US2001/024428)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012354)  
[30] US (60/222,894) 2000-08-03  
[30] US (09/909,230) 2001-07-19

---

[21] 2,417,348  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKYLATED ARYL DISULFONIC ACID CATALYSTS FOR CROSSLINKING POLYETHYLENE  
[54] CATALYSEURS A BASE D'ACIDE ARYLDISULFONIQUE ALKYLE DESTINES A LA RETICULATION DU POLYETHYLENE  
[72] HESSELL, EDWARD T., US  
[72] ABRAMSHE, RICHARD A., US  
[72] BLANK, WERNER J., US  
[71] KING INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/US2001/024432)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012355)  
[30] US (60/222,894) 2000-08-03  
[30] US (09/909,239) 2001-07-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,417,350  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/08 7A01K 43/00  
7A01K 45/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR NON-INVASIVELY IDENTIFYING CONDITIONS OF EGGS VIA MULTI-WAVELENGTH SPECTRAL COMPARISON  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREILS D'IDENTIFICATION NON INVASIVE DE L'ETAT DES OEUFS VIA LA COMPARAISON SPECTRALE DES LONGUEURS D'ONDES MULTIPLES  
[72] HUTCHINS, JAMES E., US  
[72] CHALKER II, B. ALAN, US  
[71] EMBREX, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-06-12 (PCT/US2001/018908)  
[87] 2002-06-27 (WO2002/050532)  
[30] US (09/742,167) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,417,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B81B 3/00 7H01H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CERAMIC MICROELECTROMECHANICAL STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE MICROELECTROMECANIQUE CERAMIQUE  
[72] GAMLEN, CAROL, US  
[72] RUMPF, RAYMOND, US  
[72] NEWTON, CHARLES, US  
[71] HARRIS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-04 (PCT/US2001/024645)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012114)  
[30] US (09/632,701) 2000-08-04

---

[21] 2,417,353  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 267/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE-STEP PROCESS FOR PREPARING 7,16-DEOXY-2-AZA-10-O-CLADINOSIL-12-O-DESOSAMINIL-4,5-DIHYDROXI-6-ETHYL-3,5,9,11,13,15-HEXAMETHYLBICYCLE (11.2.1)HEXADECA-1(2)-EN-8-ONA AND OBTAINING A NEW FORM OF 9-DESOXO-9A-METHYL-9A-AZA-9A-HOMOERYTHROMYCIN A  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PREPARER EN UNE SEULE ETAPE DE LA 7,16-DIOXA-2-AZA-10-O-CLADINOSYL-12-O-DESOSAMINYL-4,5-DIHYDROXY-6-ETHYL-3,5,9,11,13,15-HEXAMETHYLBICYCLO[11.2.1]HEXADECA-1(2)-EN-8-ONE ET PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR UNE NOUVELLE FORME DE 9-DESOXO-9A-AZA-9A-METHYL-9A-HOMOERYTHROMYCINE A  
[72] LARA OCHOA, JOSE MANUEL FRANCISCO, MX  
[72] FRANCO ANDRADE, FIDENCIO, MX  
[72] DE LA TORRE GARCIA, JUAN ANTONIO, MX  
[71] LABORATORIO SILANES,S.A. DE C.V., MX  
[71] INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACION EN QUIMICA APLICADA S.C., MX  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2000-07-25 (PCT/MX2000/000030)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/010144)

---

[21] 2,417,355  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLEXED ENZYMATIC ASSAYS  
[54] DOSAGES ENZYMATIQUES MULTIPLEXES  
[72] XUE, QIFENG, US  
[72] GIBBONS, IAN, US  
[71] ACLARA BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/US2001/024758)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012547)  
[30] US (60/223,832) 2000-08-08

---

[21] 2,417,356  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTED DIFFERENTIATION OF EMBRYONIC CELLS  
[54] DIFFERENTIATION DIRIGEE DE CELLULES EMBRYONNAIRES  
[72] BENVENISTY, NISSIM, IL  
[71] YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IL  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/IB2001/001719)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010347)  
[30] US (60/222,160) 2000-08-01  
[30] US (60/267,559) 2001-02-09

---

[21] 2,417,358  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 309/30 7C12P 11/00  
7C12P 13/02 7C12P 17/06 7C12P 17/08  
7C12P 17/12 7C12P 17/16 7C12P 17/18  
7C07C 275/24 7C12P 7/26 7C07D 211/76  
[25] EN  
[54] BIO-INTERMEDIATES FOR USE IN THE CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS OF POLYKETIDES  
[54] BIO-INTERMEDIAIRES DESTINES A ETRE UTILISES DANS LA SYNTHESE CHIMIQUE DE POLYKETIDES  
[72] MYLES, DAVID C., US  
[72] SANTI, DANIEL V., US  
[72] ASHLEY, GARY, US  
[71] KOSAN BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/US2001/025112)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012534)  
[30] US (60/224,038) 2000-08-09  
[30] US (60/237,382) 2000-10-04  
[30] US (60/248,387) 2000-11-13  
[30] US (09/867,845) 2001-05-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,361**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 217/48 7A61P 9/06  
7C07D 295/092 7C07D 295/125 7A61K 31/  
137 7A61K 31/14 7C07C 211/27 7A61P 25/  
28 7C07C 211/35 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/  
4453  
[25] EN  
[54] PHENYL- AND PHENYLALKYL-  
SUBSTITUTED ETHANOLAMINES  
AND ETHYLENEDIAMINES  
[54] ETHANOLAMINES ET  
ETHYLENEDIAMINES A  
SUBSTITUTION PHENYLE ET  
PHENYLALKYLE  
[72] ENSINGER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] FUCHS, KLAUS, DE  
[72] WEISER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] GAIDA, WOLFRAM, DE  
[72] CARTER, ADRIAN, DE  
[72] GRAUERT, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] STRANSKY, WERNER, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM  
PHARMA KG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-08-04 (PCT/EP2001/009036)  
[87] 2003-01-24 (WO2002/016308)  
[30] DE (100 40 901.6) 2000-08-18

---

**[21] 2,417,363**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE MATRIX  
CONTROLLER FOR CORRELATING  
ELECTRIC DEVICES IN A MOTOR  
VEHICLE WITH SWITCHES OF A  
SWITCH MODULE  
[54] CONTROLEUR A MATRICE  
PROGRAMMABLE DESTINE A  
CORRELER DES DISPOSITIFS  
ELECTRIQUES DANS UN VEHICULE A  
MOTEUR AVEC LES  
COMMUTATEURS D'UN MODULE DE  
COMMUTATION  
[72] DANNENBERG, ROBERT D., US  
[72] KELWASKI, H. EDWARD, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL TRUCK  
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMPANY,  
LLC., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-05 (PCT/US2001/021499)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009967)  
[30] US (09/626,757) 2000-07-27

**[21] 2,417,364**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/63 7A61K 35/00  
7A61K 39/00 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR AND  
METHODS OF USING HERPES  
SIMPLEX VIRUS GLYCOPROTEIN D  
TO SUPPRESS IMMUNE RESPONSES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
GLYCOPROTEINE D DU VIRUS DE  
L'HERPES SIMPLEX ET METHODES  
D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANT,  
DESTINES A LA SUPPRESSION DE  
REONSES IMMUNES  
[72] WEINER, DAVID B., US  
[72] SIN, JEONG IM, KR  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/US2001/023648)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010410)  
[30] US (60/221,025) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,417,369**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 401/14  
7A01N 43/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZOLE DERIVATIVES, PEST  
CONTROL AGENT COMPRISING THE  
SAME AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT, AND  
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRAZOLE,  
PESTICIDES LES CONTENANT  
UTILISES COMME INGREDIENTS  
ACTIFS ET LEUR PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION  
[72] FUKUCHI, TOSHIKI, JP  
[72] OKANO, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] KYOMURA, NOBOU, JP  
[72] OKUI, SHUKO, JP  
[72] HE, LIANGYOU, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, AKIKO, JP  
[71] NIHON NOHYAKU CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/JP2001/006549)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010153)  
[30] JP (2000-230238) 2000-07-31

**[21] 2,417,374**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 37/04 7C12N 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAMENT FOR THE  
IMMUNOTHERAPY OF MALIGNANT  
TUMOURS  
[54] MEDICAMENT DESTINE A  
L'IMMUNOTHERAPIE DE TUMEURS  
MALIGNES  
[72] ULRICH, CLAUDIA, DE  
[72] ROCKENSUSS, KLAUS-DIETER, DE  
[72] GROSSMANN, ARMIN, DE  
[71] LIPONOVA GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-21 (PCT/EP2001/008455)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/009745)  
[30] EP (00116362.5) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,417,376**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F27B 7/20 7C04B 7/43  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND PLANT FOR  
MANUFACTURING CEMENT  
CLINKER  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
PRODUCTION DE CLINKER DE  
CIMENT  
[72] SKAARUP JENSEN, LARS, DK  
[72] THOMSEN, KENT, DK  
[71] F.L. SMIDTH A/S, DK  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/IB2001/001296)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016849)  
[30] DK (PA 200001253) 2000-08-24

---

**[21] 2,417,378**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03K 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-TERMINAL INVERTING  
HYSTERETIC TRANSISTOR SWITCH  
BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION  
[54] COMMUTATEUR A TRANSISTOR  
A TROIS BORNES ET A INVERSION  
D'HISTERESE  
[72] CONGDON, JAMES S., US  
[71] CONGDON, JAMES S., US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2000-07-25 (PCT/US2000/020203)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009282)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,379**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 73/02 7B05B 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CLEANING AND  
REFRESHING FABRICS WITH AN  
IMPROVED ULTRASONIC  
NEBULIZER, AND IMPROVED  
ULTRASONIC NEBULIZER  
[54] APPAREIL DE NETTOYAGE ET DE  
RAFRAICHISSEMENT DE TISSUS  
AGISSANT PAR LE BIAIS D'UN  
NEBULISEUR ULTRASONORE  
AMELIORÉ, ET NEBULISEUR  
ULTRASONORE AMELIORÉ  
[72] VAN HAUWERMEIREN, TIM MARIA  
JORIS, BE  
[72] DEWAELE, JOOST IGNACE, BE  
[72] HUBESCH, BRUNO ALBERT JEAN,  
BE  
[72] GAAOLoul, SONIA, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025238)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014594)  
[30] EP (00870179.9) 2000-08-16

**[21] 2,417,382**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOKINETIC MIXER,  
COMPOSITIONS AND STRUCTURAL  
PRODUCTS  
[54] MELANGEUR  
THERMOCINETIQUE,  
COMPOSITIONS ET PRODUITS  
STRUCTURELS  
[72] BROUH, CHRIS, US  
[72] RICE, DAVID, US  
[72] TAYLOR, JOHN, US  
[72] GOOD, ELMER, US  
[72] LITTLE, DAVID, US  
[71] LITTLE, DAVID, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-06-25 (PCT/US2001/020178)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009861)  
[30] US (09/628,236) 2000-07-28

**[21] 2,417,385**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/10 7C07D 417/10  
7C07D 239/14 7C07D 277/18 7C07D 233/  
48 7A01N 43/50 7A01N 43/54 7A01N 43/66  
7A01N 43/78 7A01N 43/80  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED ARYL KETONES  
AND THEIR USE AS HERBICIDES  
[54] ARYLCETONES SUBSTITUEES ET  
LEUR UTILISATION EN TANT  
QU'HERBICIDES  
[72] LEHR, STEFAN, DE  
[72] FEUCHT, DIETER, DE  
[72] PONTZEN, ROLF, DE  
[72] DAHMEN, PETER, DE  
[72] DREWES, MARK WILHELM, DE  
[72] SCHWARZ, HANS-GEORG, DE  
[72] HOISCHEN, DOROTHEE, DE  
[72] SCHALLNER, OTTO, DE  
[72] MULLER, KLAUS-HELMUT, DE  
[72] HERRMANN, STEFAN, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/EP2001/008225)  
[87] 2003-01-28 (WO2002/010155)  
[30] DE (100 37 149.3) 2000-07-29

**[21] 2,417,392**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOPHARMACEUTICAL FOR  
DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING CONTAINING  
A TECHNETIUM-99M NITRIDE  
HETEROCOMPLEX  
[54] SUBSTANCE  
RADIOPHARMACEUTIQUE POUR  
IMAGERIE DE DIAGNOSTIC,  
RENFERMANT UN  
HETEROCOMPLEXE AU NITRURE DE  
TECHNETIUM-99M  
[72] REFOSCO, FIORENZO, IT  
[72] TISATO, FRANCESCO, IT  
[72] UCCELLI, LICIA, IT  
[72] DUATTI, ADRIANO, IT  
[72] BOLZATI, CRISTINA, IT  
[72] BOSCHI, ALESSANDRA, IT  
[71] NIHON MEDI-PHYSICS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/JP2001/006402)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009771)  
[30] JP (2000-228898) 2000-07-28

**[21] 2,417,394**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS FOAMABLE  
CONCENTRATES AND METHODS  
[54] CONCENTRES AQUEUX  
MOUSSANTS ET PROCEDES  
ASSOCIES  
[72] HUBERT, MITCHELL J., US  
[72] WALKER, GREGORY R., US  
[71] ANSUL, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023302)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009819)  
[30] US (09/627,889) 2000-07-28

**[21] 2,417,396**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 1/44 7A61G 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PLATFORM WITH RAMP  
[54] PLATE-FORME AVEC RAMPE  
[72] VAN DER HEIDEN, ARNOLDUS  
THEODORUS, NL  
[71] THYSSEN DE REUS B.V., NL  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/NL2001/000581)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009971)  
[30] NL (1015830) 2000-07-27

**[21] 2,417,397**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/50 7B01D 11/02  
7E04H 4/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL FEEDER  
[54] DIFFUSEUR DE PRODUIT  
CHIMIQUE  
[72] GINN, G. WARREN, US  
[72] BLANCHETTE, DAVID W., US  
[72] ZETENA, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] PALOIAN, MICHAEL, US  
[71] ARCH CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/US2001/023840)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010074)  
[30] US (60/221,289) 2000-07-27  
[30] US (60/259,886) 2001-01-05  
[30] US (09/915,859) 2001-07-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,417,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 259/06 7C07C 221/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF FATTY HYDROXAMATE  
[54] PREPARATION D'HYDROXAMATE GRAS  
[72] HUGHES, TERENCE CHARLES, AU  
[71] AUSMELT LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/AU2001/000920)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010122)  
[30] AU (PQ 9068) 2000-07-28  
[30] AU (PR 0551) 2000-10-03

---

[21] 2,417,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/06 7A61P 31/04  
7C07D 405/14 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZOFURAN DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES DU BENZOFURANNE ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME AGENTS ANTIBACTERIENS  
[72] GREIVELDINGER-POENARU, SORANA, CH  
[72] GILLESSEN, DIETER, CH  
[72] BURRI, KASPAR, CH  
[72] ISLAM, KHALID, CH  
[71] ARPIDA AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/EP2001/008426)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010157)  
[30] EP (PCT/EP00/07357) 2000-07-29

---

[21] 2,417,406  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 19/00 7G07F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL RECEIPT FOR A TRANSACTION  
[54] RECU NUMERIQUE DE TRANSACTION  
[72] PRATT, ROBERT W., US  
[72] SIMON, STAN J., US  
[72] YUAN, XINHONG, US  
[72] TULSHIBAGWALE, ATUL, US  
[72] WHITEHEAD, GREGORY R., US  
[71] VERISIGN, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022969)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011091)  
[30] US (60/221,854) 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/907,788) 2001-07-17

---

[21] 2,417,411  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 45/24 7B65H 45/08  
7B65H 45/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REPLACING WEB FOLDING BOARDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR LE REMPLACEMENT DE PANNEAUX PLIABLES A RECEPTION DE BANDES  
[72] LONG, LES T., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/US2001/041635)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012105)  
[30] US (09/634,402) 2000-08-09

---

[21] 2,417,413  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 15/00 7C22B 3/06  
7C22B 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR RECOVERING COPPER FROM SULFIDE ORE MATERIALS USING HIGH TEMPERATURE PRESSURE LEACHING, SOLVENT EXTRACTION AND ELECTROWINNING  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE METAUX PRECIEUX A PARTIR DE MATERIAUX METALLIFERES PAR LIXIVIATION SOUS PRESSION HAUTE TEMPERATURE  
[72] HAZEN, WAYNE W., US  
[72] BAUGHMAN, DAVID R., US  
[72] THOMPSON, PHILIP, US  
[72] ROBERTSON, JOANNA M., US  
[72] MARSDEN, JOHN O., US  
[72] BREWER, ROBERT E., US  
[71] PHELPS DODGE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023468)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008125)  
[30] US (60/220,622) 2000-07-25

---

[21] 2,417,414  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING CONSUMERS WITH ELECTRONIC OFFERS FROM A VENDOR  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION D'OFFRES ELECTRONIQUES EMANANT DE VENDEURS A DES CONSOMMATEURS  
[72] LAPOINTE, PATRICK L., US  
[72] FORSYTHE, BRADLEY G., US  
[72] PITTMAN, WILLIAM P., US  
[71] ALLIANCE DATA SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US  
[71] FORSYTHE, BRADLEY G., US  
[71] LAPOINTE, PATRICK L., US  
[71] PITTMAN, WILLIAM P., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023216)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011022)  
[30] US (09/624,272) 2000-07-24

---

[21] 2,417,417  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 15/00 7C22B 1/00  
7C22B 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR RECOVERY OF COPPER FROM SULFIDIC ORE MATERIALS USING SUPER-FINE GRINDING AND MEDIUM TEMPERATURE PRESSURE LEACHING  
[54] PROCEDE POUR RECUPERER DES METAUX PRECIEUX DANS DES MATERIAUX CONTENANT DES METAUX, PAR LIXIVIATION SOUS PRESSION A TEMPERATURE MOYENNE  
[72] BAUGHMAN, DAVID R., US  
[72] ROBERTSON, JOANNA M., US  
[72] HAZEN, WAYNE W., US  
[72] THOMPSON, PHILIP, US  
[72] MARSDEN, JOHN O., US  
[72] BREWER, ROBERT E., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, ROLAND, US  
[71] PHELPS DODGE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-24  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023366)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008475)  
[30] US (60/220,673) 2000-07-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,417,421**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 20/00 7C08F 220/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-SOLUBLE OR WATER-SWELLABLE, ASSOCIATIVELY THICKENING COPOLYMERS CONTAINING SULFO GROUPS, METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME AND USE THEREOF  
[54] COPOLYMERES HYDROSOLUBLES OU GONFLANT DANS L'EAU, RENFERMANT DES GROUPES SULFO ET S'EPAISSISSANT PAR ASSOCIATION, LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] MELZER, MICHAELA, DE  
[72] SCHUHBECK, MANFRED, DE  
[72] KERN, ALFRED, DE  
[72] ALBRECHT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] SCHINABECK, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA BAUCHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/EP2001/008938)  
[87] 2003-01-30 (WO2002/010229)  
[30] DE (100 37 629.0) 2000-08-02

---

[21] **2,417,424**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D04H 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BORON NITRIDE PASTE COMPOSITION, BORON NITRIDE "SHELL" COATED CERAMIC STRUCTURE, AND PROCESS OF MANUFACTURING  
[54] COMPOSITION DE PATE DE NITRURE DE BORE, COQUE EN NITRURE DE BORE REVETUE D'UNE STRUCTURE EN CERAMIQUE, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] DERSCH, KARL W., US  
[72] CHAPMAN, LLOYD R., US  
[72] HOLCOMBE, CRESSIE E., JR., US  
[72] IVEY, CHRISTOPHER W., US  
[72] WEBB, WILLIAM B., US  
[72] SCHENCK, STEVEN R., US  
[71] REX ROTO TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[71] ZYP COATINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/041383)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010496)  
[30] US (09/627,944) 2000-07-28

---

[21] **2,417,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/08 7B05D 7/00  
7C08J 7/04 7C08G 18/48  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYERED COATING SYSTEMS CONSISTING OF A THICK, GEL-TYPE BASE COAT AND A TOP COAT OF POLYURETHANE LACQUER, PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEMES DE REVETEMENTS MULTICOUCHES, CONSTITUES D'UNE COUCHE DE BASE EPAISSE, DE TYPE GEL, ET D'UNE COUCHE DE PROTECTION EN VERNIS DE POLYURETHANE, LEUR PRODUCTION, AINSI QUE LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] STENDER, ADOLF, DE  
[72] KOBUSCH, CLAUS, CN  
[72] KUTTNER, WOLFRAM, DE  
[71] TECHNOGEL GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/EP2001/008479)  
[87] 2003-01-28 (WO2002/010241)  
[30] DE (100 37 157.4) 2000-07-31

---

[21] **2,417,427**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 333/08 7C07D 271/06  
7C07D 413/12 7C07C 311/16 7C07C 257/  
18 7A61K 31/18 7C07D 213/30 7C07C 317/  
44 7C07D 211/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ACETAMIDE DERIVATIVES AND THE USE THEREOF AS INHIBITORS OF COAGULATION FACTORS XA AND VIIA  
[54] DERIVES D'ACETAMIDE ET LEUR UTILISATION EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DU FACTEUR DE COAGULATION XA ET VIIA  
[72] BARNES, CHRISTOPHER, DE  
[72] DORSCH, DIETER, DE  
[72] TSAKLAKIDIS, CHRISTOS, DE  
[72] GLEITZ, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] JURASZYK, HORST, DE  
[72] MEDERSKI, WERNER, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-03 (PCT/EP2001/007594)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/010127)  
[30] DE (100 37 146.9) 2000-07-29

---

[21] **2,417,431**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/26 7E21B 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FRACTURING DIFFERENT LEVELS WITHIN A COMPLETION INTERVAL OF A WELL  
[54] FRACTURATION DE DIFFERENTS NIVEAUX D'UN INTERVALLE D'ACHEVEMENT D'UN PUITS  
[72] JONES, LLOYD G., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/US2001/023045)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010554)  
[30] US (09/629,203) 2000-07-31

---

[21] **2,417,434**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PACKAGING AND DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR AQUEOUS-BASED PRODUCTS  
[54] NOUVEAU SYSTEME DE CONDITIONNEMENT ET DE LIVRAISON POUR PRODUITS AQUEUX  
[72] MOENICKHEIM, PETER, US  
[71] MOENICKHEIM, PETER, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/US2000/020391)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010658)

---

[21] **2,417,437**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 19/66 7H01S 3/139  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR LASER CAVITY LENGTH CONTROL  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CONTROLE DE LA LONGUEUR DE LA CAVITE DU LASER  
[72] MARK, JOHN, US  
[72] SCAPPATICCI, ALBERT V., US  
[72] DENICE, MICHAEL W., JR., US  
[72] TAZARTES, DANIEL, US  
[71] NORTHROP GRUMMAN, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-05-14 (PCT/US2001/040726)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010685)  
[30] US (09/628,071) 2000-07-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,444**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 265/02 7A61P 29/00  
7C07D 413/12 7A61K 31/365 7A61K 31/  
536 7C07D 307/88  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-STEROIDAL  
INFLAMMATION INHIBITORS  
[54] ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES NON  
STEROIDIENS  
[72] HENNEKES, HARTWIG, DE  
[72] SCHOTTELius, ARNDT, DE  
[72] DROESCHER, PETER, DE  
[72] SKUBALLA, WERNER, DE  
[72] KROLIKIEWICZ, KONRAD, DE  
[72] LEHMANN, MANFRED, DE  
[72] SCHMEES, NORBERT, DE  
[72] REHWINKEL, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] SCHACKE, HEIKE, DE  
[72] BUCHMANN, BERND, DE  
[72] JAROCH, STEFAN, DE  
[71] SCHERING  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/EP2001/008501)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010143)  
[30] DE (100 38 639.3) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,417,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ITEM DELIVERY AND  
RETRIEVAL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE LIVRAISON ET DE  
RECUPERATION D'OBJETS  
[72] NIELSON, RANDALL K., US  
[72] SCHOFIELD, ANN C., US  
[72] CHESTNUTT, BRUCE G., US  
[72] NEEBE, MARK T., US  
[72] JANOS, DAVID J., US  
[72] TILLES, DAVID J., US  
[71] NORTHROP GRUMMAN  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/US2001/022306)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008994)  
[30] US (60/220,842) 2000-07-26  
[30] US (60/265,875) 2001-02-05  
[30] US (09/817,375) 2001-03-27

---

**[21] 2,417,462**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11C 11/00 7H03K 4/90  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE MOLECULAR  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF MOLECULAIRE  
PROGRAMMABLE  
[72] HUSBAND, SUMMER, US  
[72] VAN ZANDT, BILL, US  
[72] HUSBAND, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] TOUR, JAMES M., US  
[71] WM. MARSH RICE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023333)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009117)  
[30] US (60/220,790) 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/223,644) 2000-08-08  
[30] US (60/224,080) 2000-08-08  
[30] US (60/273,383) 2001-03-05

---

**[21] 2,417,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING  
THE POSITION OF RADIOACTIVE  
SEEDS IN NEEDLES USED FOR  
RADIOACTIVE SEED THERAPY FOR  
PROSTATE CANCER  
[54] APPAREIL POUVANT  
DETERMINER LA POSITION DE  
GRAINS RADIOACTIFS DANS DES  
AIGUILLES UTILISEES POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT PAR GRAINS  
RADIOACTIFS DU CANCER DE LA  
PROSTATE  
[72] ELLARD, TERENCE R., US  
[72] KNUDSEN, STEPHEN, US  
[71] REAL WORLD DESIGN AND  
DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-20  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/023128)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007818)  
[30] US (09/621,169) 2000-07-21

---

**[21] 2,417,480**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 11/00 7B27N 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CELLULOSE REINFORCED  
COMPOSITE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE COMPOSITE  
RENFORCE PAR DE LA CELLULOSE  
[72] PARTLETT, MATTHEW, AU  
[72] WU, DONG YANG, AU  
[72] BATEMAN, STUART, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC  
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH  
ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/AU2001/000936)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010272)  
[30] AU (PQ 9098) 2000-07-31

---

**[21] 2,417,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 21/16 7G01S 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SECOND ORDER  
COMPLEMENTARY GLOBAL  
POSITIONING SYSTEM/INERTIAL  
NAVIGATION SYSTEM BLENDING  
FILTER  
[54] FILTRE MELANGEUR  
COMPLEMENTAIRE DE DEUXIEME  
ORDRE D'INFORMATIONS GPS ET DE  
NAVIGATION INERTEILLE  
[72] MILLER, RONALD J., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL  
INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023307)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010794)  
[30] US (60/221,314) 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/885,621) 2001-06-20

---

**[21] 2,417,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWNHOLE EXPANDABLE  
TUBING  
[54] TUBE DE PRODUCTION DE FOND  
DE TROU EXPANSIBLE  
[72] TILTON, FREDERICK T., US  
[72] HARRALL, SIMON JOHN, GB  
[72] METCALFE, PAUL DAVID, GB  
[71] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-10-25 (PCT/GB2001/004763)  
[87] 2002-05-02 (WO2002/035058)  
[30] GB (0026063.8) 2000-10-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/404 7A61P 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF INDOLE DERIVATIVES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF A MEDICAMENT FOR REDUCING INTRACULAR PRESSURE  
[54] METHODE DE REDUCTION DE LA PRESSION INTRAOCULAIRE AVEC DES DERIVES D'INDOLE  
[72] YERXA, BENJAMIN R., US  
[72] PLOURDE, ROBERT JR., US  
[72] BROWN, EDWARD G., US  
[72] PINTOR, JESUS J., ES  
[72] PERAL, MARIA A., ES  
[72] PETERSON, WARD M., US  
[71] INSPIRE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[71] UNIVERSITATIS COMPLUTENSE DE MADRID, ES  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/US2001/024220)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009702)  
[30] ES (200001916) 2000-07-28  
[30] US (60/276,885) 2001-03-16

**[21] 2,417,492**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 43/00  
7A61P 3/04 7A61P 1/16 7C07H 15/203  
7A61K 31/235 7A61K 31/704 7C07C 69/76  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTIVES OR REMEDIES FOR OBESITY OR FATTY LIVER  
[54] AGENTS DE PREVENTION OU REMEDES CONTRE L'OBESITE OU LA STEATOSE HEPATIQUE  
[72] SHIOMI, TERUO, JP  
[72] HARA, SEIJIRO, JP  
[71] SHIONOGI & CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/JP2001/006532)  
[87] 2003-01-28 (WO2002/009757)  
[30] JP (2000-233072) 2000-08-01

**[21] 2,417,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 44/38 7B29C 44/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO IMPROVE POUR-IN-PLACE MOLDING TECHNOLOGY  
[54] PROCEDE VISANT A AMELIORER LA TECHNIQUE DE MOULAGE PAR COULAGE  
[72] ZIBERT, RONALD, US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023727)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009922)  
[30] US (09/628,823) 2000-07-31

**[21] 2,417,497**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PERFORMING A CLIENT INVESTIGATION BY MEANS OF A MOBILE TERMINAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE REALISATION D'ENQUETE AUPRES DE CLIENTS AU MOYEN D'UN TERMINAL MOBILE  
[72] PAJUSUO, MARKKU, FI  
[71] PAJUSUO, MARKKU, FI  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/FI2001/000685)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011472)  
[30] FI (20001723) 2000-07-28

**[21] 2,417,499**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04H 1/00 7G11B 20/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STEGOTEXT ENCODER AND DECODER  
[54] CODEUR ET DECODEUR DE TEXTE STEGANOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] OWEN, MARK ST. JOHN, GB  
[72] SEWELL, ROGER FANE, GB  
[72] BARLOW, STEPHEN JOHN, GB  
[72] LONG, SIMON PAUL, GB  
[71] ACTIVATED CONTENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/GB2001/003391)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011326)  
[30] GB (0018491.1) 2000-07-27  
[30] GB (0018489.5) 2000-07-27  
[30] GB (0018487.9) 2000-07-27

**[21] 2,417,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/042 7H01M 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DYE-SENSITIZED PHOTOELECTRIC TRANSDUCER  
[54] TRANSDUCTEUR PHOTOELECTRIQUE SENSIBILISE PAR UN COLORANT  
[72] INOUE, TERUHISA, JP  
[72] SHIGAKI, KOICHIRO, JP  
[72] IKEDA, MASAAKI, JP  
[71] NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/JP2001/006404)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/011213)  
[30] JP (2000-226864) 2000-07-27

**[21] 2,417,507**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 335/16 7C07C 311/00  
7C07D 221/00 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL THIOUREA DERIVATIVES AND THE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE THIOUREA ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES RENFERMANT CEUX-CI  
[72] YI, JUNG BUM, KR  
[72] KIM, HEE DOO, KR  
[72] KOH, HYUN JU, KR  
[72] MOH, JOO HYUN, KR  
[72] LIM, KYUNG MIN, KR  
[72] JEONG, YEON SU, KR  
[72] CHOI, JIN KYU, KR  
[72] PARK, HYEUNG GEUN, KR  
[72] KIM, SUN YOUNG, KR  
[72] LEE, JEE WOO, KR  
[72] KIM, JIN KWAN, KR  
[72] PARK, OK HUI, KR  
[72] OH, YOUNG IM, KR  
[72] LEE, YONG SIL, KR  
[72] PARK, YOUNG HO, KR  
[72] OH, UH TAEK, KR  
[72] JOO, YUNG HYUP, KR  
[72] SUH, YOUNG GER, KR  
[71] PACIFIC CORPORATION, KR  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-20 (PCT/KR2001/001407)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016318)  
[30] KR (2000/48385) 2000-08-21  
[30] KR (2000/48388) 2000-08-21  
[30] KR (2000/85126) 2000-12-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7C07K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GLYCOSYLATED VEGF-B AND METHOD FOR INCREASING THE AMOUNT OF SOLUBLE VEGF-B  
[54] VEGF-B GLYCOSYLEES ET METHODE D'AUGMENTATION DE LA QUANTITE DE VEGF-B SOLUBLES  
[72] JELTSCH, MARKKU, FI  
[72] ALITALO, KARI, FI  
[72] OLOFSSON, BIRGITTA, FI  
[72] ERIKSSON, ULF, SE  
[71] LUDWIG INSTITUTE OF CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[71] LICENTIA LTD., FI  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023707)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/007514)  
[30] US (60/220,824) 2000-07-26

---

**[21] 2,417,509**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/44 7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONCENTRATION AND LOAD-BALANCING OF REQUESTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CONCENTRATION DE DEMANDES ET D'EQUILIBRAGE DE LEUR CHARGE  
[72] BOWER, PETER, US  
[72] FERWERDA, PAUL, US  
[71] BEA SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/US2001/022343)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010917)  
[30] US (60/221,057) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,417,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/12 7A61L 9/03  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSING DEVICE FOR DISPENSING SCENTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION DESTINE A LA DIFFUSION DE PARFUMS  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, PEDRO ANTONIO, US  
[72] GOODALL, KEVIN GEORGE, US  
[72] LAUDAMIEL-PELLET, CHRISTOPHE, US  
[72] BUSH, STEPHAN GARY, US  
[72] KVIETOK, FRANK ANDREJ, US  
[72] WESTRING, BRICE DANIEL, US  
[72] BARTSCH, ERIC RICHARD, US  
[72] OWENS, GROVER DAVID, US  
[72] FARRELL, MICHAEL SEAN, US  
[72] TRINH, TOAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023503)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009773)  
[30] US (PCT/US00/20499) 2000-07-27  
[30] US (60/251,067) 2000-12-04  
[30] US (09/730,226) 2000-12-05  
[30] US (09/730,261) 2000-12-05  
[30] US (09/730,333) 2000-12-05

---

**[21] 2,417,517**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAPHRAGM VALVE  
[54] CLAPET A MEMBRANE  
[72] FISCHER, GARY, US  
[71] JENSEN FITTINGS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023240)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010624)  
[30] US (09/631,184) 2000-08-02

---

**[21] 2,417,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/30 7G06F 7/72  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYPTOGRAPHY PRIVATE KEY STORAGE AND RECOVERY METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE STOCKAGE ET DE RECUPERATION DE CLES PRIVEES DE CRYPTOGRAPHIE  
[72] SABIN, MICHAEL JOHN, US  
[71] ATMEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/023676)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011360)  
[30] US (09/627,927) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,417,522**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SLEEVE FOR PIG-TAILING OPTICAL FIBER  
[54] GAINE POUR FIBRE OPTIQUE A QUEUE DE COCHON  
[72] MARK, JOHN G., US  
[72] FLAMM, JUERGEN K., US  
[72] GOLDMAN, ARNOLD E., US  
[72] SONG, IKE J., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-28 (PCT/US2001/023816)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010818)  
[30] US (60/221,323) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,417,525**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/34  
[25] EN  
[54] OPEN TEM RESONATORS FOR MRI  
[54] UNITE A CHAMP MAGNETIQUE RADIOFRÉQUENCE  
[72] VAUGHAN, THOMAS J., US  
[72] ADRIANY, GREGOR, US  
[72] UGURBIL, KAMIL, US  
[71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/024040)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010786)  
[30] US (60/222,144) 2000-07-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,529**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09B 47/26 7C09D 11/00  
7B41M 5/00 7B41J 2/01  
[25] EN  
[54] CYAN DYE MIXTURE, WATER-BASED CYAN INK COMPOSITION, AND METHOD OF INK-JET RECORDING  
[54] MELANGE DE COLORANTS CYAN, COMPOSITION AQUEUSE D'ENCRE CYAN, ET PROCEDE D'INSCRIPTION PAR JET D'ENCRE  
[72] YOSHIOKA, JUNKO, JP  
[72] SHIRASAKI, YASUO, JP  
[72] OTANI, JUNJI, JP  
[72] FUJII, TAKAFUMI, JP  
[72] NAMBA, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] KITAYAMA, HIROKAZU, JP  
[71] NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/JP2001/006403)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/008340)  
[30] JP (2000-226146) 2000-07-26

---

**[21] 2,417,531**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR VERIFYING DELIVERY AND INTEGRITY OF ELECTRONIC MESSAGE  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE VERIFIER LA DELIVRANCE ET L'INTEGRITE D'UN MESSAGE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] TOMKOW, TERRANCE A., US  
[71] RPOST INTERNATIONAL, INC, US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023565)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011025)  
[30] US (09/626,577) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,417,535**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR ELECTRONIC RECEIPT TRANSMISSION AND MANAGEMENT  
[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES DE TRANSMISSION ET DE GESTION DE RECU ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] SMITH, STEVEN B., US  
[72] THOMAS, NICOLAS A., US  
[72] ROSNER, WARREN M., US  
[71] IN2M CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/US2001/023063)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009005)  
[30] US (09/625,141) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,417,539**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SUCCESSIVE LOG VIDEO PAD POWER DETECTOR AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET DETECTEUR DE PUISSANCE DE TAMPONS A LOG-VIDEO SUCCESSIFS  
[72] JOHNSON, KENT K., US  
[71] HARRIS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/US2001/041405)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011349)  
[30] US (60/221,516) 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/893,009) 2001-06-28

---

**[21] 2,417,540**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60J 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMOTIVE TRIM PANEL WITH ELECTRICAL WIRING INCORPORATED THEREIN  
[54] PANNEAU DE GARNISSAGE D'AUTOMOBILE INCORPORANT UN CABLAGE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] RIHA, KEITH A., US  
[72] LELAND, RICHARD, US  
[72] MISARAS, DAVID MARK, US  
[71] TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023308)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008003)  
[30] US (09/625,117) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,417,544**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF COMMUNICATING DATA BETWEEN COMPUTERS HAVING DIFFERENT RECORD FORMATS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR COMMUNIQUER DES DONNEES ENTRE DES ORDINATEURS PRESENTANT DIFFERENTES STRUCTURES D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] PENDLETON, WILLIAM, W., US  
[71] PENDLETON, WILLIAM, W., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-25 (PCT/US2001/023364)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008947)  
[30] US (60/220,610) 2000-07-25

---

**[21] 2,417,561**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/20 7F24F 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFICATION OF AIR  
[54] PURIFICATION D'AIR  
[72] HALL, PHILIP, GB  
[71] MICROGENIX LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-11 (PCT/GB2001/003124)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/004036)  
[30] GB (0017058.9) 2000-07-11

---

**[21] 2,417,562**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FUEL ADDITIVE FORMULATION AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] FORMULATION AMELIOREE D'ADDITIFS DE COMBUSTIBLE ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] FOOTE, ARTHUR R., US  
[72] LAKIN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WACHTEL, PETER, US  
[72] SCHRAGE, ALBERT, US  
[71] MAGNUM ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC, US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/US2001/023604)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010316)  
[30] US (09/628,020) 2000-07-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,564**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A01H 5/00  
7C07K 14/415 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL REGULATORY GENES INVOLVED IN CONDENSED TANNIN SYNTHESIS IN PLANTS  
[54] NOUVEAUX GENES REGULATEURS JOUANT UN ROLE DANS LA SYNTHESE DE TANIN CONDENSEE EFFECTUEE PAR DES PLANTES  
[72] GRUBER, MARGARET Y., CA  
[72] RAY, HEATHER, CA  
[71] AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA, CA  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/CA2001/001091)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010412)  
[30] US (60/221,560) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,417,566**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11B 3/00 7A23D 9/00  
7A61K 31/232 7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFYING CRUDE PUFA OILS  
[54] PURIFICATION D'HUILES BRUTES D'ACIDES GRAS POLYINSATURÉS  
[72] BIJL, HENDRIK LOUIS, NL  
[72] WOLF, JOHANNES HENDRIK, NL  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/EP2001/008902)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010322)  
[30] EP (00306606.5) 2000-08-02

---

**[21] 2,417,567**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 21/12 7C22F 1/057  
7C22C 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ALUMINIUM-BASED ALLOY AND METHOD OF FABRICATION OF SEMIPRODUCTS THEREOF  
[54] ALLIAGE A BASE D'ALUMINIUM ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE SEMI-PRODUITS EN CET ALLIAGE  
[72] FRIDLYANDER, IOSIF NAUMOVITCH, RU  
[72] BOROVSKIKH, SVETLANA NIKOLAEVNA, RU  
[72] SANDLER, VLADIMIR SOLOMONOVITCH, RU  
[72] KABLOV, EVGENY NIKOLAEVITCH, RU  
[72] SAMARINA, MARINA VLADIMIROVNA, RU  
[72] DAVYDOV, VALENTIN GEORGIEVITCH, RU  
[72] ZAKHAROV, VALERY VLADIMIROVITCH, RU  
[72] PFANNEN-MULLER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] RAUH, RAINER, DE  
[72] WINKLER, PETER-JURGEN, DE  
[72] LANG, ROLAND, DE  
[72] ELAGIN, VIKTOR IGNATOVITCH, RU  
[72] BER, LEONID BORISOVITCH, RU  
[71] EADS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[71] ALL RUSSIAN INSTITUTE OF AVIATION MATERIALS VIAM, RU  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/EP2001/008807)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010466)  
[30] RU (2000120272) 2000-08-01

---

**[21] 2,417,574**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED SIALIC ACID VACCINES  
[54] VACCINS A BASE D'ACIDE SIALIQUE MODIFIÉ  
[72] BORRELLI, SILVIA, CA  
[72] ZOU, WEI, CA  
[72] JENNINGS, HAROLD J., CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/CA2001/001080)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009744)  
[30] US (60/221,552) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,417,577**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06M 11/79 7D06M 11/11  
7D06M 11/38 7D06M 11/45 7D06M 11/55  
7D06M 11/64 7D06M 11/65 7D06M 11/70  
7D06M 11/71 7D06M 11/76  
[25] EN  
[54] TEXTILE TREATMENT PROCESS AND PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE ET PRODUIT DE TRAITEMENT DE TEXTILES  
[72] KESWANI, MANISH HARDAS, IN  
[72] DIVECHA, KAUSHIK NAROTAM, IN  
[72] RAJAN, RAGHAVACHARI, IN  
[72] DHANUKA, VINODKUMAR RAMNIRAN, IN  
[72] BABU, GANGUNDI PRAKASH, IN  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-03 (PCT/EP2001/007562)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010499)  
[30] IN (720/MUM/2000) 2000-08-01  
[30] GB (0022704.1) 2000-09-15

**[21] 2,417,569**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7B01J 19/00  
7C12Q 1/00 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOSENSOR ARRAYS AND METHODS  
[54] RESEAUX DE BIOCAPTEURS ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES  
[72] BOXER, STEVEN, US  
[72] KAM, LANCE, US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/US2001/024272)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012546)  
[30] US (09/631,906) 2000-08-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,578**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] MARKER FOR ANTIDEPRESSANT THERAPY AND METHODS RELATED THERETO  
[54] MARQUEUR POUR THERAPIE ANTIDEPRESSEIVE ET METHODES ASSOCIES  
[72] RASENICK, MARK M., US  
[72] DONATI, ROBERT J., US  
[72] TOKI, SADAMU, JP  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/US2001/023851)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010763)  
[30] US (60/221,874) 2000-07-29

---

**[21] 2,417,579**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7C12N 15/09  
7C12N 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PROLIFERATING NATURAL KILLER CELLS  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE PROLIFERATION DE CELLULES TUEUSES NATURELLES  
[72] HARADA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] OHNO, TADAO, JP  
[71] RIKEN, JP  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/JP2001/006534)  
[87] 2003-01-29 (WO2002/010350)  
[30] JP (2000-230551) 2000-07-31

---

**[21] 2,417,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/28 7C11D 3/34  
7C11D 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CLEANING A METAL SURFACE  
[54] PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE D'UNE SURFACE METALLIQUE  
[72] MESKERS, DONALD A., US  
[72] TIPPETT, ROGER J. A., US  
[71] BETZDEARBORN INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-07-10 (PCT/US2001/021646)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010326)  
[30] US (09/630,722) 2000-08-02

---

**[21] 2,417,582**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21L 4/00 7F21V 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FOCUSING WATERPROOF FLASHLIGHT  
[54] LAMPE DE POCHE ETANCHE A MISE AU POINT  
[72] STEGER, WILFRIED, CN  
[71] STEGER, WILFRIED, CN  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/IB2001/002801)  
[87] 2002-04-25 (WO2002/033310)  
[30] US (60/224,820) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,417,584**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EVALUATING PROCESSES WITH A NUMBER OF CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES  
[54] PROCEDE D'EVALUATION DE PROCESSUS AYANT UN CERTAIN NOMBRE DE CARACTERISTIQUES  
[72] HITZELBERGER, ROBERT, DE  
[72] SCHRODL, HOLGER, DE  
[71] ACTIVE MINING AG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/DE2001/002880)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/010950)  
[30] DE (100 36 712.7) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,417,586**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONE LINE USE  
ENABLEMENT OF LOTTERY  
PARTICIPATION  
[54] HABILITATION A L'UTILISATION D'UNE LIGNE TELEPHONIQUE POUR PARTICIPATION A UNE LOTERIE  
[72] HAEFLIGER, WILLIAM W., US  
[71] HAEFLIGER, WILLIAM W., US  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/US2001/023881)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011419)  
[30] US (09/629,772) 2000-08-01

**[21] 2,417,588**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSTOMER-INVOLVEMENT PRODUCTION/SUPPLY SYSTEM OPERATING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE FAIRE FONCTIONNER UN SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION/FOURNITURE ENGLOBANT LE CLIENT  
[72] SASAKI, BEJI, JP  
[71] SASAKI, BEJI, JP  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/JP2000/005115)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/010999)

---

**[21] 2,417,589**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/00 7C07K 16/00  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MOTOR PROTEINS AND METHODS FOR THEIR USE  
[54] PROTEINES MOTEURS ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] FREEDMAN, RICHARD, US  
[72] BERAUD, CHRISTOPHE, US  
[71] CYTOKINETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/US2001/024285)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012268)  
[30] US (09/632,344) 2000-08-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,590**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 43/00  
7C07D 487/04 7A61P 3/10 7G01N 33/15  
7G01N 33/50 7A61K 31/519  
[25] EN  
[54] AGENTS FOR PREVENTING OR AMELIORATING INSULIN RESISTANCE AND/OR OBESITY  
[54] AGENTS PERMETTANT DE PREVENIR OU D'AMELIORER L'INSULINO-RESISTANCE ET/OU L'OBESITE  
[72] HASHIMOTO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] MIYAWAKI, KAZUMASA, JP  
[72] TUBAMOTO, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, MOTOHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, TOKUYUKI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, YUICHIRO, JP  
[72] BAN, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[72] SEINO, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] JOMORI, TAKAHITO, JP  
[71] SANWA KAGAKU KENKYUSHO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-11-15  
[86] 2001-05-15 (PCT/JP2001/004058)  
[87] 2001-11-22 (WO2001/087341)  
[30] JP (2000-143749) 2000-05-16

---

**[21] 2,417,595**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 1/00 7A01N 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYOPRESERVATION OF SPERM  
[54] CRYOPRESERVATION DU SPERME  
[72] BLASH, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] GAVIN, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] MELICAN, DAVID T., US  
[72] CAMMUSO, CHRISTINE A., US  
[71] GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025234)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012441)  
[30] US (60/224,393) 2000-08-10

---

**[21] 2,417,600**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTIBLE MOUNTING FOR PUSH-TO-CONNECT FITTINGS  
[54] SUPPORT CONVERTIBLE POUR ELEMENTS DE RACCORDEMENTS A EMBOITEMENT PAR POUSSEE  
[72] NOFEL, THOMAS J., US  
[71] BENDIX COMMERCIAL VEHICLE SYSTEMS, LLC, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/024668)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012768)  
[30] US (09/634,084) 2000-08-08

---

**[21] 2,417,602**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 12/54 7F42B 12/34  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-PENETRATING PROJECTILE  
[54] PROJECTILE NON PENETRANT  
[72] BRYDGES-PRICE, RICHARD IAN, GB  
[71] BRYDGES-PRICE, RICHARD IAN, GB  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/GB2001/003320)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010671)  
[30] GB (0018593.4) 2000-07-28  
[30] GB (0028371.3) 2000-11-21  
[30] GB (0028961.1) 2000-11-28

---

**[21] 2,417,603**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR ANONYMOUS ELECTRONIC TRADING  
[54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ANONYME  
[72] LUTNICK, HOWARD W., US  
[72] GINSBERG, PHILIP M., US  
[72] GILBERT, ANDREW C., US  
[71] ESPEED, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/US2001/041525)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013115)  
[30] US (60/223,028) 2000-08-04  
[30] US (09/853,430) 2001-05-10

---

**[21] 2,417,604**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11B 9/00 7C11B 9/02 7A23L 1/222  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ESSENTIAL OILS FOR COMBATING GI TRACT INFECTION BY HELICOBACTER-LIKE ORGANISMS  
[54] UTILISATION D'HUILES ESSENTIELLES POUR LUTTER CONTRE UNE INFECTION DU TRACTUS GASTRO-INTESTINAL PAR DES ORGANISMES DU TYPE HELICOBACTER  
[72] AUDRIN, ANTOINE, CH  
[72] AESCHBACH, ROBERT, CH  
[72] MARION, JEAN-PAUL, CH  
[72] CORTHESY-THEULAZ, IRENE, CH  
[72] BERGONZELLI, GABRIELA, CH  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/EP2001/008076)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012421)  
[30] EP (00116729.5) 2000-08-03

---

**[21] 2,417,605**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29B 15/12 7B32B 33/00  
7B32B 27/06 7B32B 27/12 7H01M 4/88  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF COMPOSITE MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE MATERIAUX COMPOSITES  
[72] AKIMOVICH, BOGATCHEV-EUGENIY, RU  
[72] BLACH VIZOSO, RICARDO, ES  
[72] ALEXANDROVICH, TSYPKIN-MIKHAEL, RU  
[72] FATEEV, VLADIMIR-NIKOLAEVICH, RU  
[72] IGOREVICH, POREMBSKIY-VLADIMIR, RU  
[71] DAVID FUEL CELL COMPONENTS, S.L., ES  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2000-09-13 (PCT/ES2000/000345)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/022336)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,606**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/663 7A61P 19/08  
7A61P 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ARYL-SUBSTITUTED 1,1-DIPHOSPHONATES FOR THE TREATMENT OF BONE DISEASES  
[54] COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] NGUYEN, LAN MONG, CH  
[72] PHAN, HIEU TRUNG, CH  
[72] BENTZEN, CRAIG L., CH  
[72] GUYON-GELLIN, YVES, FR  
[72] NIESOR, ERIC J., CH  
[71] SYMPHAR S.A., CH  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/EP2001/008676)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011704)  
[30] GB (0019272.4) 2000-08-04

---

**[21] 2,417,607**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/337 7A61P 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPASE INHIBITORS FOR THE TREATMENT OF DYSPEPSIA  
[54] UTILISATION D'INHIBITEURS DE LIPASE  
[72] FRIED, MICHAEL, CH  
[72] LENGSFELD, HANS, CH  
[72] FEINLE, CHRISTINE, AU  
[72] RADES, THOMAS, NZ  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-28 (PCT/EP2001/008776)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011719)  
[30] EP (00117088.5) 2000-08-09

---

**[21] 2,417,608**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/447  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE VELOCITY OF MIGRATING OBJECTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR DETERMINER LA VÉLOCITÉ D'OBJETS MIGRATOIRES  
[72] SIDERIS, DIMITRIOS, GB  
[71] DIAMOND OPTICAL TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/GB2001/003275)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012876)  
[30] GB (0019500.8) 2000-08-08

---

**[21] 2,417,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR REPRODUCIBLY MODIFYING LOCALIZED ABSORPTION AND SCATTERING COEFFICIENTS AT A TISSUE MEASUREMENT SITE DURING OPTICAL SAMPLING  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE MODIFIER DE FACON REPRODUCTIBLE DES COEFFICIENTS D'ABSORPTION ET DE DIFFUSION AU NIVEAU D'UN SITE DE MESURE TISSULAIRE PENDANT L'ECHANTILLONNAGE OPTIQUE  
[72] ABUL-HAJ, ROXANNE E., US  
[72] ABUL-HAJ, N. ALAN, US  
[72] ACOSTA, GEORGE, US  
[72] HAZEN, KEVIN H., US  
[71] SENSYS MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-09 (PCT/US2001/021657)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010748)  
[30] US (09/631,440) 2000-08-02

---

**[21] 2,417,610**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 19/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY AND ENERGY CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE SECURITE ET D'ENERGIE  
[72] SAMBOL, ROHN A., SR., US  
[72] BISKUP, JAMES H., SR., US  
[72] MARTIN, DAVID V., US  
[71] ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/024568)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013218)  
[30] US (60/222,972) 2000-08-04

---

**[21] 2,417,613**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 11/24  
[25] EN  
[54] A PRESSURE VESSEL CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING ELEVATED HYDROSTATIC PRESSURES, AND ELEVATED TEMPERATURE  
[54] RECIPIENT SOUS PRESSION CAPABLE DE SUPPORTER DES PRESSIONS HYDROSTATIQUES ET DES TEMPERATURES ELEVEES  
[72] CHERBETTCHAN, AGOP H., US  
[72] FREDERICK, DONALD A., US  
[72] CARLSON, KURT R., US  
[72] ARAB-SADEGHABADI, AKBAR, US  
[71] NORTHROP GRUMMAN, US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-05-24 (PCT/US2001/017135)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010691)  
[30] US (60/221,815) 2000-07-31  
[30] US (09/733,748) 2000-12-07

---

**[21] 2,417,615**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 39/16 7F16B 41/00  
7F16B 37/14 7B60B 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WHEEL NUT ASSEMBLY  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE D'ECROU DE ROUE  
[72] LEES, JOHN SYDNEY, GB  
[72] VILE, DAVID DANIEL GEORGE, GB  
[71] WHEELSURE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-10-04 (PCT/GB2001/004431)  
[87] 2002-04-11 (WO2002/029263)  
[30] GB (0024485.5) 2000-10-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR IDENTIFYING AND QUANTIFYING CHEMICAL COMPONENTS OF A MIXTURE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR IDENTIFIER ET QUANTIFIER DES COMPOSANTS CHIMIQUES D'UN MELANGE  
[72] TAS, ALBERT, NL  
[72] VAN DER GREEF, JAN, NL  
[72] WULFERT, FLORIAN, NL  
[72] VOGELS, JACIBUS THOMAS WILHELMUS ELISABETH, NL  
[71] NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST-NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK TNO, NL  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/NL2001/000590)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013228)  
[30] NL (1015875) 2000-08-03  
[30] NL (1016034) 2000-08-28

---

**[21] 2,417,623**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/447  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE VELOCITY OF MIGRATING OBJECTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR DETERMINER LA VELOCITE D'OBJETS MIGRATOIRES  
[72] SIDERIS, DIMITRIOS, GB  
[71] DIAMOND OPTICAL TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/GB2001/003281)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012877)  
[30] GB (0019496.9) 2000-08-08

**[21] 2,417,624**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AMPHIPHILIC POLYMERS OR COPOLYMERS FOR SURFACE MODIFICATION OF REACTIVE INORGANIC FILLERS  
[54] UTILISATION DE POLYMERES AMPHIPHIQUES OU DE COPOLYMERES AMPHIPHIQUES POUR MODIFIER LA SURFACE DE MATIERES DE CHARGE INORGANIQUES REACTIVES  
[72] DICK, STEFAN, US  
[72] COUTELLE, HELMUT, DE  
[72] STEINMETZ, ALAN LAWRENCE, US  
[72] SCHALL, NORBERT, DE  
[72] DZWOK, KLAUS, DE  
[72] SCHIESSLING, HUBERT, DE  
[72] KRAMER, INGE, DE  
[72] SIMON, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] SUD-CHEMIE AG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/EP2001/008941)  
[87] 2003-01-28 (WO2002/012387)  
[30] DE (100 38 147.2) 2000-08-04  
[30] DE (100 64 240.3) 2000-12-22

---

**[21] 2,417,625**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM OF AUTOMATING INTERNET INTERACTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'AUTOMATISATION DES INTERACTIONS SUR INTERNET  
[72] SHANKAR, KESAPRAGADA, US  
[72] GANDRALA, SUBBU, US  
[72] GLADSTONE, BENEDICT T. S., GB  
[72] WADDINGTON, SIMON, US  
[72] DOUDAKOVA, SILVIA, US  
[72] RAWAT, JAI, US  
[72] FRIDMAN, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] CHEMMANNOOR, GEOFFREY G., US  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, RAJALAKSHMI, US  
[71] AMERICA ONLINE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-10-09 (PCT/US2001/042661)  
[87] 2002-04-18 (WO2002/031675)  
[30] US (09/687,991) 2000-10-13

---

**[21] 2,417,627**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO TREAT INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND/OR TO ENHANCE ANTIMICROBIAL EFFICACY OF DRUGS  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A TRAITER DES MALADIES INFECTIEUSES ET/OU A AUGMENTER L'EFFICACITE ANTIMICROBIENNE DE MEDICAMENTS  
[72] GOSSELIN, JEAN, CA  
[72] FLAMAND, LOUIS, CA  
[72] TREMBLAY, MICHEL J., CA  
[72] BORGEAT, PIERRE, CA  
[71] VIROCELL INC., CA  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/CA2001/001068)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009677)  
[30] US (09/631,637) 2000-08-02

---

**[21] 2,417,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/14 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIVES OF VARIOLIN B  
[54] DERIVES DE VARIOLINE B  
[72] BLEDA, DAVID FERNANDEZ, ES  
[72] ALVAREZ, MERCEDES, ES  
[72] PUENTES, JOSE LUIS FERNANDEZ, ES  
[71] UNIVERSIDAD DE BARCELONA, ES  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/GB2001/003517)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012240)  
[30] GB (0019117.1) 2000-08-03

---

**[21] 2,417,630**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/08 7A61K 7/06  
7A61P 17/14 7A61K 31/513  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOSITIONS OF MINOXIDIL  
[54] NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT DU MINOXIDIL  
[72] WU, MAW-SHENG, US  
[72] PENA, LORRAINE ELISABETH, US  
[71] PHARMACIA AB, SE  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-06-07 (PCT/SE2001/001269)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011698)  
[30] US (09/634,399) 2000-08-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,632**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 13/34 7G09F 3/20  
7H01B 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MARKING OF WIRES AND CONDUITS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MARQUAGE DE CABLES ET DE CONDUITS  
[72] MELLGREN, GUNNAR, SE  
[71] PARTEX MARKING SYSTEMS AB, SE  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/SE2001/001716)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013207)  
[30] SE (0002848-0) 2000-08-08

---

**[21] 2,417,633**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 37/00 7C08L 5/00  
7C08L 71/02 7C12P 19/04 7C08B 37/14  
7C08L 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF CHEMICALLY OR ENZYMATICALLY MODIFIED POLYSACCHARIDES, AND PRODUCTS MADE THEREBY  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYSACCHARIDES A MODIFICATION CHIMIQUE OU ENZYMATIQUE, ET PRODUITS AINSI OBTENUS  
[72] BERBERICH-FRANCHEN, SANDRA, NL  
[72] DE VRIES, HIELKE TJEERD, NL  
[72] HOFBAUER, MICHAELA, NL  
[72] HAANDRIKMAN, ALFRED J., US  
[72] BUSINK, RONALD, NL  
[71] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/US2001/024329)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012388)  
[30] US (60/222,730) 2000-08-03

---

**[21] 2,417,635**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 235/00  
7C07D 239/00 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS INHIBITORS OF TYROSINE KINASES  
[54] COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES UTILES EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE TYROSINE KINASES  
[72] HAMMACH, ABDELHAKIM, US  
[72] KUZMICICH, DANIEL, US  
[72] GOLDBERG, DANIEL R., US  
[72] TAKAHASHI, HIDENORI, US  
[72] GAO, DONGHONG A., US  
[72] SNOW, ROGER JOHN, US  
[72] MORWICK, TINA MARIE, US  
[72] SELLIAH, ROBERT D., US  
[72] PROKOPOWICZ III, ANTHONY S., US  
[72] MOSS, NEIL, US  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-21  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/US2001/024390)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014319)  
[30] US (60/224,724) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,417,637**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A WEB-BASED APPLICATION SERVICE MODEL FOR SECURITY MANAGEMENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR MODELE DE SERVICE APPLICATIF DE GESTION DE SECURITE FAISANT APPEL AU WEB  
[72] SWEET, WILLIAM B., US  
[72] YU, JOHN J., US  
[71] VIAQUO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-08-15 (PCT/US2001/025730)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/015530)  
[30] US (60/225,796) 2000-08-15  
[30] US (60/239,019) 2000-10-04  
[30] US (09/930,029) 2001-08-14

---

**[21] 2,417,638**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 295/08 7C07D 271/06  
7C07D 231/12 7C07D 295/12 7C07D 295/14 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/381 7A61K 31/395 7C07C 237/40 7C07C 235/42 7C07C 235/48 7A61P 5/48 7C07D 213/56 7C07C 233/75  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBOXYAMIDE COMPOUNDS AND THEIR USE AS ANTAGONISTS OF A HUMAN 11CBY RECEPTOR  
[54] COMPOSES DU CARBOXYAMIDE ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME ANTAGONISTES D'UN RECEPTEUR 11CBY HUMAIN  
[72] STEMP, GEOFFREY, GB  
[72] JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER NORBERT, GB  
[72] THEWLIS, KEVIN MICHAEL, GB  
[72] O'TOOLE, CATHERINE ANNE, GB  
[72] WITTY, DAVID, GB  
[72] JONES, MARTIN, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/EP2001/008637)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010146)  
[30] GB (0018758.3) 2000-07-31  
[30] GB (0112544.2) 2001-05-23

---

**[21] 2,417,639**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/20 7B01D 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATION OF NATURAL L-.BETA.-3-INDOLYLALANINE AND ENRICHMENT OF NATURAL ALIPHATIC AMINO ACID MIXTURES WITH NATURAL L-.BETA.-3-INDOLYLALANINE  
[54] ISOLEMENT DE L-.BETA.-3-INDOLYLALANINE NATURELLE ET ENRICHISSEMENT DE MELANGES D'ACIDES AMINES ALIPHATIQUES NATURELS AVEC LA L-.BETA.-3-INDOLYLALANINE NATURELLE  
[72] POLLACK, ROBERT L., US  
[72] GODFREY, JOHN C., US  
[71] AMINOPATH LABS, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 1999-08-30 (PCT/US1999/019711)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016102)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,640**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GUIDE ARRANGEMENT FOR  
TOOL EMPLACEMENT IN HOSE  
CLAMPS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE POUR  
UN OUTIL DE SERRAGE DANS DES  
COLLIERS DE SERRAGE  
[72] CRAIG, PAUL M., JR., US  
[71] HANS OETIKER AG MASCHINEN-  
UND APPARATEFABRIK, CH  
[85] 2003-01-22  
[86] 2002-01-31 (PCT/US2002/001228)  
[87] 2002-08-15 (WO2002/063201)  
[30] US (60/266,884) 2001-02-07  
[30] US (10/026,716) 2001-12-27

---

**[21] 2,417,641**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-SOLUBLE  
HOMOPOLYMERS AND  
COPOLYMERS HAVING AN  
IMPROVED ENVIRONMENTAL  
ACCEPTABILITY  
[54] HOMO- ET COPOLYMERES  
SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU AUX  
PROPRIETES ECOPHILES  
AMELIOREES  
[72] MERTENS, RICHARD, DE  
[72] HERTH, GREGOR, DE  
[71] STOCKHAUSEN GMBH & CO. KG,  
DE  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-06-01 (PCT/EP2001/006236)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/016445)  
[30] DE (100 41 392.7) 2000-08-23

**[21] 2,417,643**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/56 7D21C 5/00  
7D06M 16/00 7D06P 5/00 7A23L 1/03  
7C11D 3/386 7C12N 9/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MUTANT TRICHODERMA REESEI  
EGIII CELLULASES, DNA ENCODING  
SUCH EGIII COMPOSITIONS AND  
METHODS FOR OBTAINING SAME  
[54] CELLULASE EGIII MUTANTE,  
ADN CODANT CES COMPOSITIONS  
D'EGIII ET PROCEDES  
D'ELABORATION  
[72] MITCHINSON, COLIN, US  
[72] GUALFETTI, PETER, US  
[72] ROPP, TRACI H., US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL,  
INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/023960)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012463)  
[30] US (09/632,575) 2000-08-04

**[21] 2,417,644**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING  
ELEMENTS WITH IMPROVED AIR  
BLEED  
[54] PIECES POUR IMPRESSION  
FLEXOGRAPHIQUE A PRISE D'AIR  
AMELIOREE  
[72] VAN WERT, SCOTT A., US  
[72] KAPFER, CRAIG A., US  
[72] JORDAN, ROBERT C., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-01-08 (PCT/US2001/000497)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011985)  
[30] US (09/634,150) 2000-08-08

**[21] 2,417,645**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FRESH DONOR HEART VALVE  
SIZER AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CALIBRAGE DE  
VALVULE DE COEUR FRAIS DE  
DONNEUR ET PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] NGUYEN, SON VAN, US  
[72] LAM, HUNG, US  
[72] TON-THE, CUONG, US  
[71] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-29 (PCT/US2001/026894)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/017817)  
[30] US (09/653,799) 2000-08-31

**[21] 2,417,646**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00 7A01N 25/34  
7A61K 31/74  
[25] EN  
[54] TOPICAL GEL DELIVERY  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'UN GEL TOPIQUE  
[72] DOW, GORDON J., US  
[72] LATHROP, ROBERT W., US  
[72] DOW, DEBRA A., US  
[71] DOW PHARMACEUTICAL  
SCIENCES, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-24 (PCT/US2001/023341)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011683)  
[30] US (09/632,508) 2000-08-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,417,647  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING AID  
[54] ASSISTANCE AU NETTOYAGE  
[72] CARVELL, MELVIN, GB  
[72] THORNTHWAITE, DAVID  
WILLIAM, GB  
[72] EVANS, CLARE, GB  
[72] ASHCROFT, ALEXANDER  
THOMAS, GB  
[72] NEPLENBROEK, ANTONIUS  
MARIA, NL  
[72] LEACH, MATTHEW JAMES, GB  
[72] GRAHAM, PETER, GB  
[72] SUK, BOUKE, NL  
[72] MACKAY, COLINA, GB  
[72] RANNARD, STEVEN, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/EP2001/009390)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018531)  
[30] GB (0021182.1) 2000-08-29

[21] 2,417,648  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/06 7C12Q 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF EVALUATING  
ANTIFUNGAL AGENT  
[54] METHODE D'EVALUATION D'UN  
AGENT ANTIFONGIQUE  
[72] NAKASHIMA, TAKUJI, JP  
[72] NOZAWA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] ITO, TAKAO, JP  
[71] POLA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES  
INC., JP  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/JP2001/006584)  
[87] 2003-01-29 (WO2002/010440)  
[30] JP (2000-232689) 2000-08-01

[21] 2,417,650  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 231/56 7A61P 19/00  
7C07D 401/04 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 405/  
04 7C07D 409/04 7C07D 413/04 7C07D  
401/06 7C07D 403/06 7C07D 401/12  
7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 405/  
14 7C07D 409/14 7A61K 31/416  
[25] EN  
[54] INDAZOLE DERIVATIVES AS JNK  
INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES D'INDAZOLE UTILISES  
COMME INHIBITEURS DE JNK ET  
COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES  
ASSOCIEES A CEUX-CI  
[72] BHAGWAT, SHRIPAD S., US  
[72] SATOH, YOSHITAKA, US  
[72] SAKATA, STEVEN T., US  
[71] SIGNAL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/US2001/023890)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010137)  
[30] US (60/221,799) 2000-07-31

[21] 2,417,652  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/12 7A61K 31/517  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLIC HETEROCYCLES,  
MEDICAMENTS CONTAINING THESE  
COMPOUNDS, THEIR USE, AND  
METHODS FOR THE PRODUCTION  
THEREOF  
[54] HETEROCYCLES BICYCLIQUES,  
MEDICAMENTS CONTENANT  
LESDITS COMPOSES, LEUR  
UTILISATION ET PROCEDES  
PERMETTANT DE LES PRODUIRE  
[72] LANGKOPF, ELKE, DE  
[72] JUNG, BIRGIT, DE  
[72] HIMMELSBACH, FRANK, DE  
[72] SOLCA, FLAVIO, AT  
[72] BLECH, STEFAN, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM  
PHARMA KG, DE  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-18 (PCT/EP2001/009533)  
[87] 2003-01-28 (WO2002/018372)  
[30] DE (100 42 059.1) 2000-08-26

[21] 2,417,654  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7D06M 15/643  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRIC CARE COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING CATIONIC SILICONES  
AND METHODS EMPLOYING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR  
TRAITEMENT DE TISSUS  
RENFERMAN DES SILICONES  
CATIONIQUES ET PROCEDES  
UTILISANT CELLES-CI  
[72] SMERZNAK, MARK ALLEN, BE  
[72] JOHNSTON, JAMES PYOTT, BE  
[72] BOUTIQUE, JEAN-POL, BE  
[72] DELPLANCKE, PATRICK FIRMIN  
AUGUST, BE  
[72] SALDEN, IVO, BE  
[72] TRUJILLO ROSALDO RAFAEL, BE  
[72] MERERE, INGRID, BE  
[72] MASSCHELEIN, AXEL, BE  
[72] BROECKX, WALTER AUGUST  
MARIA, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-24 (PCT/US2001/026444)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018528)  
[30] US (60/228,170) 2000-08-28  
[30] US (60/243,825) 2000-10-27  
[30] US (60/249,059) 2000-11-15  
[30] US (60/268,174) 2001-02-12

[21] 2,417,655  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 3/39  
[25] EN  
[54] GRANULAR BLEACH  
ACTIVATORS HAVING IMPROVED  
SOLUBILITY PROFILES  
[54] ACTIVATEURS DE  
BLANCHIMENT EN GRAINS A  
PROFILS DE SOLUBILITE  
AMELIORES  
[72] CAPECI, SCOTT WILLIAM, US  
[72] MAJERCZAK, VICTORIA ANN, US  
[72] GIBSON, MICHAEL STEVEN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-08-30 (PCT/US2001/026580)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018529)  
[30] US (60/228,988) 2000-08-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,656**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-EMISSIONS DIESEL FUEL BLEND  
[54] MELANGE DE CARBURANT DIESEL A FAIBLES EMISSIONS  
[72] VALENTINE, JAMES M., US  
[71] CLEAN DIESEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/US2001/024061)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010317)  
[30] US (60/222,252) 2000-08-01

---

**[21] 2,417,657**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/684 7G01F 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW METERING METHOD AND FLOWMETER  
[54] PROCEDE DE MESURE DE DEBIT ET DEBITMETRE  
[72] HIRAIKUMI, KENICHI, JP  
[72] KOIKE, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] YAMAGISHI, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] FURUKI, SHINYA, JP  
[71] MITSUI MINING & SMELTING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/JP2001/006546)  
[87] 2003-01-29 (WO2002/010693)  
[30] JP (2000-231520) 2000-07-31  
[30] JP (2001-111333) 2001-04-10

---

**[21] 2,417,658**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/173 7H04N 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOCALLY TARGETING VIRTUAL OBJECTS WITHIN A TERMINAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR CIBLER LOCALEMENT DES OBJETS VIRTUELS DANS UN TERMINAL  
[72] ASMUSSEN, MICHAEL L., US  
[71] DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-27 (PCT/US2001/023606)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011442)  
[30] US (09/628,805) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,417,659**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDUCTING REMOTE INSTRUCTOR-CONTROLLED EXPERIMENTATION  
[54] REALISATION D'UNE EXPERIENCE A DISTANCE CONTROLEE PAR UN INSTRUCTEUR  
[72] SHEN, HONG, US  
[72] SHUR, MICHAEL, US  
[72] FJELDLY, TOR, NO  
[71] RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/023944)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010883)  
[30] US (60/222,428) 2000-08-01

---

**[21] 2,417,663**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00 7G05B 13/02  
7G06F 15/18 7G06K 9/18 7G06K 9/34  
7G06F 9/44 7G06K 9/72  
[25] EN  
[54] ORTHOGONAL TECHNOLOGY FOR MULTI-LINE CHARACTER RECOGNITION  
[54] TECHNOLOGIE ORTHOGONALE UTILISEE POUR LA RECONNAISSANCE DE CARACTERES MULTILIGNES  
[72] ELMENHURST, BRIAN J., US  
[71] RAF TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/US2001/024015)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010884)  
[30] US (60/221,595) 2000-07-28  
[30] US (60/221,695) 2000-07-31

---

**[21] 2,417,664**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD TO AID DIAGNOSES USING CROSS-REFERENCED KNOWLEDGE AND IMAGE DATABASES  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINES A L'AIDE AU DIAGNOSTIC AU MOYEN DE BASES DE DONNEES D'IMAGES ET DE CONNAISSANCES A REFERENCES CROISEES  
[72] PAPIER, ARTHUR, US  
[72] WEYL, NANCY P., US  
[71] LOGICAL IMAGES, INC, US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/023921)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011035)  
[30] US (60/222,573) 2000-08-01  
[30] US (60/275,282) 2001-03-13  
[30] US (60/307,919) 2001-07-26

---

**[21] 2,417,665**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ABUTMENT FOR DENTAL IMPLANT AND ASSOCIATED COMPONENTS FOR USE THEREWITH  
[54] BUTEE POUR IMPLANT DENTAIRE ET COMPOSANTS CONNEXES S'UTILISANT AVEC CETTE BUTEE  
[72] MORGAN, VINCENT J., US  
[71] DIRO, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-09-12 (PCT/US2001/028346)  
[87] 2002-03-21 (WO2002/022038)  
[30] US (60/232,522) 2000-09-14

---

**[21] 2,417,666**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/44 7G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTED ETHERNET BACKPLANE COMMUNICATION  
[54] COMMUNICATION ETHERNET PROTEGEE VIA UN PANNEAU ARRIERE  
[72] DUBREUIL, CLAUDE, CA  
[71] MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-02 (PCT/US2001/041220)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010930)  
[30] US (60/221,417) 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/721,230) 2000-11-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,417,668**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 5/02 7C23C 22/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ACID PRETREATMENT FOR ADHESIVE  
[54] PRETRAITEMENT A L'ACIDE POUR LIAISON ADHESIVE D'ASSEMBLAGE DE PIECES DE VEHICULE  
[72] COSTRINI, JOHN V., US  
[72] MARINELLI, JAMES M., US  
[72] NITOWSKI, GARY A., US  
[72] SIEMON, JOHN T., US  
[72] MCCLEARY, SHERRI F., US  
[71] ALCOA INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2000-10-10 (PCT/US2000/027935)  
[87] 2002-04-18 (WO2002/031073)

---

**[21] 2,417,670**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27K 3/32 7B27K 3/16  
7B27K 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESERVING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE PRESERVATION  
[72] WATKINS, JOHN BERNARD, AU  
[71] MONASH UNIVERSITY, AU  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-03-23 (PCT/AU2001/000325)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070472)  
[30] AU (PQ 6449) 2000-03-24

---

**[21] 2,417,671**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 9/00  
7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/577  
7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/713  
[25] EN  
[54] TRP8, TRP9 AND TRP10, NOVEL MARKERS FOR CANCER  
[54] MARQUEURS TRP8, TRP9 ET TRP10 ASSOCIES AU CANCER  
[72] WISSENBACH, ULRICH, DE  
[71] WISSENBACH, ULRICH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/EP2001/008309)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010382)  
[30] US (60/221,513) 2000-07-28

---

**[21] 2,417,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F26B 17/10 7D21D 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SEPARATION OF STEAM AND GAS FROM POSSIBLY GLUE-COATED FIBRE PULP PRODUCED BY A REFINER  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE SEPARATION DE VAPEUR ET DE GAZ PROVENANT DE PULPE DE FIBRE EVENTUELLEMENT RECOUVERTE DE COLLE PRODUITE PAR UN RAFFINEUR  
[72] SODERBERG, CARL-JOHAN, SE  
[71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-09-25 (PCT/SE2001/002059)  
[87] 2002-04-11 (WO2002/029342)  
[30] SE (0003621-0) 2000-10-06

---

**[21] 2,417,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01L 1/047  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN CAM CONTACTING DEVICES  
[54] AMELIORATIONS DE DISPOSITIFS DE CONTACT DE CAME  
[72] VOGHELL, MARK, CA  
[72] POMERLEAU, DANIEL, CA  
[71] ABSOLUTE ZERO EMISSION TECHNOLOGIES CORP., CA  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/CA2001/001130)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012682)  
[30] CA (2,315,595) 2000-08-08

---

**[21] 2,417,675**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE UPLINK/DOWNLINK TIMESLOT ASSIGNMENT IN A HYBRID WIRELESS TIME DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS/CODE DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] ALLOCATION ADAPTATIVE D'INTERVALLES DE TEMPS DE LIAISON ASCENDANTE/ DESCENDANTE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION HERTZIENNE HYBRIDE A ACCES MULTIPLE PAR REPARTITION DANS LE TEMPS/ ACCES MULTIPLE PAR CODE DE REPARTITION  
[72] PAN, JUNG-LIN, US  
[72] ZEIRA, ARIELA, US  
[71] INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-20 (PCT/US2001/051429)  
[87] 2002-09-26 (WO2002/075963)  
[30] US (60/221,009) 2000-07-27

---

**[21] 2,417,676**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395  
7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SEQUENCES FOR INTEGRIN ALPHA-8  
[54] SEQUENCES POUR L'INTEGRINE ALPHA-8  
[72] DING, LI, US  
[72] THANGAVELU, KAVITHA, US  
[72] LEE, ERNESTINE A., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/US2001/024148)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012339)  
[30] US (60/223,270) 2000-08-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,417,678  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDED TROCAR LATCH  
[54] VERROU MOULE POUR  
TROCART  
[72] STEARNS, RALPH A., US  
[72] STELLON, GENE, US  
[72] RACENET, DAVID C., US  
[72] LEHMAN, ADAM, US  
[71] TYCO HEALTHCARE GROUP LP, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/US2001/024943)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011605)  
[30] US (60/223,811) 2000-08-08

---

[21] 2,417,679  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 83/00 7C09D 201/00  
7C08L 101/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DENDRITIC MACROMOLECULE  
WITH IMPROVED POLYETHER  
POLYOL SOLUBILITY AND PROCESS  
FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] MACROMOLECULE  
DENDRITIQUE AYANT UNE  
SOLUBILITE DE POLYOL DE  
POLYETHER AMELIOREE ET SON  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] HAGGMAN, BO, SE  
[72] BJORNBERG, HAKAN, SE  
[71] PERSTORP AB, SE  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-02 (PCT/SE2001/001518)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010189)  
[30] US (60/221,512) 2000-07-28

---

[21] 2,417,682  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/18 7H01M 6/10  
7H01M 6/44 7H01M 4/86 7H01M 4/88  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROCELL  
ELECTROCHEMICAL DEVICES AND  
ASSEMBLIES, AND METHOD OF  
MAKING AND USING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ET ENSEMBLES  
ELECTROCHIMIQUES A  
MICROCELLULES ET LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] ESHRAGUI, RAY, US  
[71] MICROCELL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-28  
[86] 2001-07-23 (PCT/US2001/023220)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/009212)  
[30] US (09/625,219) 2000-07-24  
[30] US (09/624,303) 2000-07-24  
[30] US (09/621,713) 2000-07-24  
[30] US (09/621,228) 2000-07-24  
[30] US (09/624,070) 2000-07-24  
[30] US (09/625,218) 2000-07-24

---

[21] 2,417,685  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 101/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BINDING AGENTS AND BINDING  
AGENT COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING ALKOXY SILYL  
GROUPS, METHOD FOR THE  
PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] LIANTS ET COMPOSITIONS DE  
LIANTS CONTENANT DES GROUPES  
ALKOXYSILYLE, PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION, ET UTILISATION DE  
CEUX-CI  
[72] KLAUCK, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] KOLENDRA, FELICITAS, DE  
[72] KLEIN, JOHANN, DE  
[72] HUBNER, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/EP2001/008278)  
[87] 2003-01-27 (WO2002/008296)  
[30] DE (100 36 404.7) 2000-07-26

---

[21] 2,417,691  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/43 7C07C 63/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF PURIFIED TEREPHTHALIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
L'ACIDE TEREPHTALIQUE PURIFIE  
[72] SHEPPARD, RONALD BUFORD, US  
[72] O'MEADHRA, RUAIRI SEOSAMH,  
US  
[72] LIN, ROBERT, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2002-06-04 (PCT/US2002/017498)  
[87] 2002-12-12 (WO2002/098836)  
[30] US (60/295,619) 2001-06-04  
[30] US (10/161,571) 2002-05-31

---

[21] 2,417,694  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 5/06 7B01L 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPETTE FOR DENTAL  
MATERIAL  
[54] PIPETTE POUR PRODUIT  
DENTAIRE  
[72] PAMEIJER, CARNELIS, US  
[72] JEFFERIES, STEVEN R., US  
[71] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.,  
US  
[85] 2003-01-27  
[86] 2002-06-04 (PCT/US2002/017540)  
[87] 2002-12-12 (WO2002/098317)  
[30] US (60/295,612) 2001-06-04  
[30] US (10/162,021) 2002-06-04

---

[21] 2,417,697  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS STRIP CASTING  
DEVICE AND METHOD OF USE  
THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COULEE  
CONTINUE DE BANDES ET PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] TAKEUCHI, OSAMU, JP  
[72] MATSUSHITA, TOSHIRO, JP  
[72] KATO, HEIJI, JP  
[71] CASTRIP, LLC, US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-08-08 (PCT/AU2001/000972)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011924)  
[30] JP (2000-239777) 2000-08-08

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,417,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/00 7A61N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER FOR RADIATION THERAPY  
[54] CATHETER POUR RADIOTHERAPIE  
[72] ISHIBASHI, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] NAKANO, RYOJI, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-06-15 (PCT/JP2001/005155)  
[87] 2003-01-29 (WO2002/011805)  
[30] JP (2000-234526) 2000-08-02

---

[21] **2,417,701**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCED CATHETER AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] CATHETER RENFORCE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] WILLARD, MARTIN, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, BB  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-05-30 (PCT/US2001/017353)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011806)  
[30] US (09/631,800) 2000-08-03

---

[21] **2,417,703**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/63  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DIAGNOSING AND TREATING CHROMOSOME-18P RELATED DISORDERS  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS PERMETTANT DE DIAGNOSTIQUER ET DE TRAITER LES TROUBLES LIES AUX CHROMOSOME 18P  
[72] NOVAK, THOMAS, US  
[72] CHEN, HONG, US  
[72] FREIMER, NELSON B., US  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/US2001/024417)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010366)  
[30] US (09/631,275) 2000-08-02  
[30] US (09/722,544) 2000-11-28

---

[21] **2,417,707**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SID.RTM. NUCLEIC ACIDS AND POLYPEPTIDES SELECTED FROM A PATHOGENIC STRAIN OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS AND APPLICATIONS THEREOF  
[54] ACIDES NUCLEIQUES CODANT DES POLYPEPTIDES SID.RTM. ISSUS D'UNE SOUCHE PATHOGENE DE VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE C ET LEURS APPLICATIONS  
[72] LEGRAIN, PIERRE, FR  
[72] WOJCIK, JEROME, FR  
[72] WHITESIDE, SIMON, FR  
[71] HYBRIGENICS S.A., FR  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/EP2001/008794)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012290)  
[30] EP (00402225.7) 2000-08-03

---

[21] **2,417,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/56 7C11D 3/386  
7C12N 9/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MUTANT TRICHODERMA REESEI EGIII CELLULASES DNA ENCODING SUCH EGIII COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR OBTAINING SAME  
[54] NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS DE VARIANTES DE CELLULASE DE TYPE EGIII  
[72] SWANSON, BARBARA A., US  
[72] MITCHINSON, COLIN, US  
[72] ROPP, TRACI H., US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/023989)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012464)  
[30] US (09/632,426) 2000-08-04

[21] **2,417,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FUNERARY CONTAINER MADE OF PAPER MATERIAL, AND ASSEMBLY DEVICE EMPLOYED THEREIN  
[54] CERCUEIL DE PAPIER ET DISPOSITIF D'ASSEMBLAGE ASSOCIE  
[72] FORONI, IDA, IT  
[71] FORONI, IDA, IT  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/IT2001/000416)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011660)  
[30] IT (MI2000A001823) 2000-08-04

---

[21] **2,417,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02B 15/04 7B63B 35/32  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR THE CONTAINMENT OF OIL SPILLS  
[54] APPAREIL ET SYSTEME DE CONFINEMENT DE DEVERSEMENTS D'HYDROCARBURES  
[72] NILSEN, DAG, NO  
[71] NOFI TROMSO A/S, NO  
[85] 2003-01-31  
[86] 2001-07-26 (PCT/NO2001/000321)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012636)  
[30] NO (20003952) 2000-08-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,417,769**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7C12N 9/02  
7A01K 67/027 7C12N 9/04 7C12N 9/06  
7C12N 9/10 7C12N 9/14 7C12N 9/18  
7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/44 7A61K 38/45  
7C12N 15/54 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUG METABOLIZING ENZYMES  
[54] ENZYME METABOLISANT LES MEDICAMENTS  
[72] TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M., US  
[72] WALIA, NARINDER K., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] DAS, DEBOPRIYA, US  
[72] BRUNS, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] KHAN, FARRAH A., US  
[72] LEE, SALLY, US  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] THORNTON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] SANJANWALA, MADHU S., US  
[72] GANDHI, AMEENA R., US  
[72] GRIFFIN, JENNIFER A., US  
[72] YANG, JUNMING, US  
[72] THANGAVELU, KAVITHA, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] RAMKUMAR, JAYALAXMI, US  
[72] RING, HUIJUN Z., US  
[72] HAFAKIA, APRIL J. A., US  
[72] WARREN, BRIDGET A., US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] YAO, MONIQUE G., US  
[72] DELEGEANE, ANGELO M., US  
[72] ELLIOT, VICKI S., US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] LU, YAN, US  
[72] DING, LI, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/US2001/024382)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012467)  
[30] US (60/223,055) 2000-08-04  
[30] US (60/224,728) 2000-08-11  
[30] US (60/226,440) 2000-08-18  
[30] US (60/228,067) 2000-08-24  
[30] US (60/230,063) 2000-08-31  
[30] US (60/232,244) 2000-09-13  
[30] US (60/234,269) 2000-09-20

[21] **2,417,770**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUSTED AUTHENTICATION DIGITAL SIGNATURE (TADS) SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SIGNATURE NUMERIQUE AVEC CERTIFICATION D'AUTHENTITICITE  
[72] WHEELER, LYNN HENRY, US  
[72] WHEELER, ANNE M., US  
[71] FIRST DATA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/024563)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013444)  
[30] US (60/223,076) 2000-08-04

[21] **2,417,775**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445 7G06F 3/00  
7G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSITIONING BETWEEN INTERACTIVE PROGRAM GUIDE (IPG) PAGES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR TRANSITION ENTRE PAGES DE GUIDE INTERACTIF DES PROGRAMMES  
[72] COMITO, JOHN P., US  
[72] LUDVIG, EDWARD A., US  
[72] GORDON, DONALD F., US  
[72] BAYRAKERI, SADIK, US  
[71] DIVA SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/024647)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011517)  
[30] US (09/635,508) 2000-08-09

[21] **2,417,787**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPID METABOLISM ENZYMES  
[54] ENZYMES DU METABOLISME LIPIDIQUE  
[72] WALIA, NARINDER K., US  
[72] LU, YAN, US  
[72] YAO, MONIQUE G., US  
[72] GANDHI, AMEENA R., US  
[72] DING, LI, US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] GRIFFIN, JENNIFER A., US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] HAFAKIA, APRIL J. A., US  
[72] TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M., US  
[72] DAS, DEBOPRIYA, US  
[72] THORNTON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-08-22 (PCT/US2001/026365)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016597)  
[30] US (60/227,429) 2000-08-23  
[30] US (60/231,370) 2000-09-08  
[30] US (60/233,212) 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/236,885) 2000-09-29

[21] **2,417,809**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/56 7D21C 5/00  
7D06M 16/00 7D06P 5/00 7A23L 1/03  
7C11D 3/386 7C12N 9/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MUTANT TRICHODERMA REESEI EGIII CELLULASES, DNA ENCODING SUCH EGIII COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR OBTAINING SAME  
[54] NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS DE VARIANTES DE CELLULASES DE TYPE EGIII  
[72] MITCHINSON, COLIN, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, JAY, US  
[72] GUALFETTI, PETER, US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/023946)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012462)  
[30] US (09/632,570) 2000-08-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,417,816**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 221/12 7C07D 487/04  
7C07D 491/04 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 491/  
22 7G01N 33/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIVES OF 1,2-DIHYDRO-7-  
HYDROXYQUINOLINES CONTAINING  
FUSED RINGS  
[54] DERIVES DE 1,2-DIHYDRO-7-  
HYDROXYQUINOLINES CONTENANT  
DES NOYAUX FUSIONNES  
[72] GEE, KYLE R., US  
[72] DIWU, ZHENJUN, CA  
[72] HAUGLAND, RICHARD P., US  
[72] LIU, JIAXING, US  
[71] MOLECULAR PROBES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-04 (PCT/US2001/024479)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012195)  
[30] US (60/223,086) 2000-08-04

[21] **2,417,818**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/12 7A61P 3/08  
7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] TARTRATE SALTS OF  
THIAZOLIDINEDIONE DERIVATIVE  
[54] TARTRATES DE DERIVE DE  
THIAZOLIDINEDIONE  
[72] CHOUDARY, BERNADETTE MARIE,  
GB  
[72] HO, TIM CHIEN TING, GB  
[72] CRAIG, ANDREW SIMON, GB  
[72] O'KEFFE, DEIRDE, GB  
[72] MACKENZIE, DONALD COLIN, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/GB2001/003506)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012231)  
[30] GB (0019223.7) 2000-08-04

[21] **2,417,823**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 7/14 7E04B 5/00 7E01C  
11/00 7E04C 5/00 7E02D 27/01 7E02D 27/  
02 7E01C 11/16 7E01C 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
CONSTRUCTING LARGE  
CONTINUOUS CONCRETE SLABS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
CONSTRUCTION DE GRANDES  
DALLES CONTINUES EN BETON  
[72] COLEFAX, ROBERT FOSTER, AU  
[72] GETALDIC, MIRO, AU  
[72] COLEFAX, WARWICK IAN, AU  
[71] BUILDING INNOVATIONS PTY  
LTD., AU  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/AU2001/000950)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012630)  
[30] AU (51830/00) 2000-08-04  
[30] AU (PR 4999) 2001-05-15

[21] **2,417,824**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28F 3/14 7F28F 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR HEAT  
TRANSFER BETWEEN GAS FLOWS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT DE  
CHALEUR ENTRE FLUX DE GAZ  
[72] RAMM-SCHMIDT, LEIF, FI  
[71] HADWACO LTD OY, FI  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/FI2001/000692)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012815)  
[30] FI (20001748) 2000-08-04

[21] **2,417,825**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 31/00 7C07J 17/00  
7A61P 11/06 7A61P 11/08 7A61P 5/44  
7A61K 31/58  
[25] EN  
[54] 6.ALPHA., 9.ALPHA.-DIFLUORO-  
17.ALPHA.-'(2-FURANYLCARBOXYL)  
OXY!-11.BETA.-HYDROXY-16.ALPHA.-  
METHYL-3-OXO-ANDROST-1,4,-  
DIENE-17-CARBOTHIOIC ACID S-  
FLUOROMETHYL ESTER AS AN ANTI-  
INFLAMMATORY AGENT  
[54] 6.ALPHA., 9.ALPHA.-DIFLUORO-  
17.ALPHA.-'(2-  
FURANYLCARBOXYLE) OXY!-  
11.BETA.-HYDROXY-16.ALPHA.-  
METHYLE-3-OXO-ANDROST-1,4,-  
DIENE-17-ACIDE CARBOTHIOIQUE S-  
FLUOROMETHYLE ESTER UTILISE  
COMME AGENT ANTI  
INFLAMMATOIRE  
[72] NICE, ROSALYN KAY, GB  
[72] COOTE, STEVEN JOHN, GB  
[72] BIGGADIKE, KEITH, GB  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/GB2001/003495)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012265)  
[30] GB (0019172.6) 2000-08-05  
[30] GB (0108800.4) 2001-04-07

[21] **2,417,826**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 31/00 7C07J 3/00 7C07J  
33/00 7C07J 71/00 7A61P 5/44 7A61K 31/  
58  
[25] EN  
[54] 17.BETA.-CARBOTHIOATE  
17.ALPHA.-  
ARYLCARBONYLOXYLOXY  
ANDROSTANE DERIVATIVE AS ANTI-  
INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES DE 17-BETA-  
CARBOTHIOATE-17-ALPHA-  
ARYLCARBONYLOXYLOXY  
ANDROSTANE UTILISES COMME  
ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES  
[72] JONES, PAUL, GB  
[72] BIGGADIKE, KEITH, GB  
[72] PAYNE, JEREMY JOHN, GB  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/GB2001/003499)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012266)  
[30] GB (0019172.6) 2000-08-05  
[30] GB (0108800.4) 2001-04-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,417,827**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/12 7A61P 3/08  
7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] TARTRATE SALT OF THIAZOLIDINEDIONE DERIVATIVE  
[54] TARTRATE DE DERIVE DE THIAZOLIDINEDIONE  
[72] CRAIG, ANDREW SIMON, GB  
[72] HO, TIM CHIEN TING, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/GB2001/003511)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012232)  
[30] GB (0019224.5) 2000-08-04

---

**[21] 2,417,828**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/12 7A61P 3/08  
7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] TARTRATE SALTS OF THIAZOLIDINEDIONE DERIVATIVE  
[54] SELS DE TARTRATE DE DERIVE DE THIAZOLIDINEDIONE  
[72] MILLAN, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] HO, TIM CHIEN TING, GB  
[72] CRAIG, ANDREW SIMON, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/GB2001/003514)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012233)  
[30] GB (0019226.0) 2000-08-04

---

**[21] 2,417,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/125  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTO-OPTICAL VARIABLE FILTER  
[54] FILTRE REGLABLE OPTOACOUSTIQUE  
[72] TSAREV, ANDREI VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[72] TSAREV, ANDREI VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[71] TSAREV, ANDREI VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[85] 2003-01-30  
[86] 2001-04-17 (PCT/RU2001/000160)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012953)  
[30] RU (2000121145) 2000-08-04

---

**[21] 2,417,888**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SPLIT-UBIQUITIN BASED REPORTER SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF THEIR USE  
[54] SYSTEMES RAPPORTEURS A BASE D'UBIQUITINE DIVISEE ET LEURS METHODES D'UTILISATION  
[72] LEHMING, NORBERT, DE  
[72] JOHNSSON, NILS, DE  
[72] WITTKE, SANDRA, DE  
[72] VARSHAVSKY, ALEXANDER, US  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., DE  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/041621)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012902)  
[30] US (60/223,411) 2000-08-04

---

**[21] 2,417,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7C07K 14/24  
7C07K 14/26 7C12P 7/60  
[25] EN  
[54] 2,5-DKG PERMEASES  
[54] PERMEASES 2,5-DKG  
[72] HOCH, JAMES A., US  
[72] VALLE, FERNANDO, US  
[72] KUMAR, MANOJ, US  
[72] DARTOIS, VERONIQUE A., US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[71] MICROGENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-31  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/US2001/024507)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012468)  
[30] US (09/633,294) 2000-08-04  
[30] US (09/677,032) 2000-09-29

**[21] 2,417,972**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 16/00  
7C12N 5/00 7C12N 15/00 7A01K 67/027  
7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/94  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREENING METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE CRIBLAGE  
[72] WEIHE, E., DE  
[72] WNENDT, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] WETZELS, INGRID, DE  
[72] SCHAFER, MARTIN K. H., DE  
[72] GILLEN, CLEMENS, DE  
[71] GRUNENTHAL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-01-31  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/EP2001/009011)  
[87] 2003-01-31 (WO2002/012338)  
[30] DE (100 37 759.9) 2000-08-03

---

**[21] 2,417,984**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61P 37/00  
7A01K 67/027 7A61P 37/06 7C07K 16/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR TREATING AUTOIMMUNE AND CHRONIC INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS USING ANTAGONISTS OF CD30 OR CD30L  
[54] METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES INFLAMMATOIRES AUTO-IMMUNS ET CHRONIQUES AU MOYEN D'ANTAGONISTES DE CD30 OU CD30L  
[72] PLUENNEKE, JOHN D., US  
[72] KENNEDY, MARY K., US  
[72] MOHLER, KENDALL M., US  
[72] PESCHON, JACQUES J., US  
[72] BARONE, DAUPHINE S., US  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-29  
[86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/024783)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011767)  
[30] US (60/224,079) 2000-08-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,418,059**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/215 7A61P 9/00  
7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/185  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING  
NEURODEGENERATIVE DISORDERS  
OF THE RETINA AND OPTIC NERVE  
HEAD  
[54] PROCEDE POUR TRAITER DES  
TROUBLES NEURODEGENERATIFS  
DE LA RETINE ET DE LA PAPILLE  
OPTIQUE  
[72] YANNI, JOHN M., US  
[72] KAPIN, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] GAMACHE, DANIEL A., US  
[72] GRAFF, GUSTAV, US  
[71] ALCON, INC., CH  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-13 (PCT/US2001/025319)  
[87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013805)  
[30] US (60/225,132) 2000-08-14

[21] **2,418,062**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] REPLACEABLE RESERVOIR FOR  
AN ATOMIZING APPARATUS  
[54] RESERVOIR AMOVIBLE POUR  
DISPOSITIF D'ATOMISATION  
[72] SCHRAM, DAVID J., US  
[72] MARTENS, EDWARD J., III, US  
[72] JASHINSKE, MARYANN, US  
[72] BOTICKI, JOHN A., US  
[71] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/024233)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009889)  
[30] US (09/630,882) 2000-08-02

[21] **2,418,065**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TEXTILE PRODUCT WITH  
ILLUMINATED FIBRES, ARTICLE  
MADE THEREFROM AND  
PRODUCTION METHOD OF THE  
SAME  
[54] PRODUIT TEXTILE A FIBRES  
LUMINEUSES, ARTICLE REALISE A  
PARTIR DE CE PRODUIT ET PROCEDE  
DE FABRICATION DUDIT PRODUIT  
[72] GIVOLETTI, MARCELLO, IT  
[71] LUMINEX S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-03 (PCT/EP2001/009006)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012785)  
[30] IT (FI2000A000177) 2000-08-07

[21] **2,418,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 3/44 7H01B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A  
CABLE, PARTICULARLY FOR  
ELECTRICAL POWER  
TRANSMISSION OR DISTRIBUTION,  
AND CABLE PRODUCED THEREFROM  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN  
CABLE, EN PARTICULIER POUR LA  
TRANSMISSION OU DISTRIBUTION  
D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE, ET CABLE  
PRODUIT SELON LEDIT PROCEDE  
[72] CASTELLANI, LUCA, IT  
[72] BAREGGI, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] ALBIZZATI, ENRICO, IT  
[72] SCELZA, CRISTIANA, IT  
[72] DELL'ANNA, GAIA, IT  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-13 (PCT/EP2001/008118)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/013204)  
[30] EP (00116948.1) 2000-08-07  
[30] US (60/224,357) 2000-08-11

[21] **2,418,069**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22F 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE AQUEOUS IRON BASED  
FEEDSTOCK FORMULATION FOR  
INJECTION MOLDING  
[54] FORMULATION DE CHARGE  
D'ALIMENTATION AQUEUSE STABLE  
A BASE DE FER POUR MOULAGE A  
INJECTION  
[72] LASALLE, JERRY C., US  
[72] GLANDZ, GEORGE A., US  
[72] BEHI, MOHAMMAD, US  
[71] RUTGERS, THE STATE  
UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY, US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/024034)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009900)  
[30] US (09/630,271) 2000-08-01

[21] **2,418,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/07 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/22 7A61K 35/39  
7C07K 14/62  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULIN PRODUCING CELL-LINE  
OBTAINED BY ELECTROFUSION  
[54] LIGNEE CELLULAIRE  
PRODUISANT DE L'INSULINE  
[72] MCCLENAGHAN, NEVILLE HUGO,  
GB  
[72] FLATT, PETER RAYMOND, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF ULMSTER, GB  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/GB2001/003476)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/010346)  
[30] GB (0018808.6) 2000-08-02  
[30] GB (0109633.8) 2001-04-19

[21] **2,418,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/12 7C07C 53/08  
7C07C 51/47  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SEQUESTERING ENTRAINED AND  
VOLATILE CATALYST SPECIES IN A  
CARBONYLATION PROCESS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
SEQUESTRATION D'ESPECES  
CATALYTIQUES ENTRAINEES OU  
VOLATILES DANS UN PROCESSUS DE  
CARBONYLATION  
[72] CHEUNG, HUNG-CHEUN, US  
[72] SANTILLAN, VALERIE, US  
[72] SCATES, MARK O., US  
[72] TORRENCE, G. PAULL, US  
[72] SIBREL, ELAINE C., US  
[71] CELANESE INTERNATIONAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-30 (PCT/US2001/023852)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016297)  
[30] US (09/645,642) 2000-08-24

[21] **2,418,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNET ADVERTISING  
[54] PUBLICITE SUR L'INTERNET  
[72] KANTER, ANDREW S., US  
[71] KANTER, ANDREW S., US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-21 (PCT/US2001/023174)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011020)  
[30] US (60/222,618) 2000-08-02  
[30] US (09/909,644) 2001-07-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,418,075**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT INTERNET ADVERTISING  
[54] PUBLICITE DIRECTE SUR L'INTERNET  
[72] KANTER, ANDREW S., US  
[71] KANTER, ANDREW S., US  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-07-21 (PCT/US2001/023175)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/011021)  
[30] US (60/222,404) 2000-08-02  
[30] US (09/909,643) 2001-07-20

---

**[21] 2,418,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/08 7A61L 27/38  
7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] IN VITRO HUMAN ANGIOGENESIS MODEL  
[54] MODELE D'ANGIOGENESE HUMAINE IN VITRO  
[72] AUGER, FRANCOIS A., CA  
[72] BLACK, ANNIE F., FR  
[72] GERMAIN, LUCIE, CA  
[72] ROCHON, MARIE-HELENE, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
[85] 2003-02-03  
[86] 2001-09-05 (PCT/CA2001/001276)  
[87] 2002-03-14 (WO2002/020729)  
[30] US (60/230,427) 2000-09-06

---

**[21] 2,418,091**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/00 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 45/00 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 7/02  
7A61P 31/12 7A61K 39/21 7C12N 15/33  
[25] EN  
[54] VIRUS-LIKE MICROGRAINS AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] MICROGRAINS DE TYPE VIRAL ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] MORIKAWA, YUKO, JP  
[71] THE KITASATO INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-08-07 (PCT/JP2001/006791)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012454)  
[30] JP (2000-239903) 2000-08-08

---

**[21] 2,418,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16 7C07H 21/02  
7C07H 21/04 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395  
7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH AFFINITY INTEGRIN POLYPEPTIDES AND USES THEREOF  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES D'INTEGRINE HAUTE AFFINITE ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] ARNAOUT, AMIN M., US  
[72] XIONG, JIAN-PING, US  
[72] LI, RUI, US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2003-01-23  
[86] 2001-07-31 (PCT/US2001/023957)  
[87] 2002-02-07 (WO2002/009737)  
[30] US (60/221,950) 2000-07-31  
[30] US (09/758,493) 2001-01-11  
[30] US (09/805,354) 2001-03-13

---

**[21] 2,418,199**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/02 7A61P 31/14  
7C07K 14/18 7A61K 38/55  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDES AS NS3-SERINE PROTEASE INHIBITORS OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS  
[54] NOUVEAUX PEPTIDES UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DE NS3-SERINE PROTEASE DU VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE C  
[72] BRUNCK, TERRENCE K., US  
[72] MCCORMICK, JINPING, US  
[72] LOVEY, RAYMOND G., US  
[72] GANGULY, ASHIT K., US  
[72] LEVY, ODILE ESTHER, US  
[72] SAKSENA, ANIL K., US  
[72] KEMP, SCOTT JEFFREY, US  
[72] PIKE, RUSSELL E., US  
[72] GIRIAVALLABHAN, VIYYOOR MOOPIL, US  
[72] WANG, HAIYAN, US  
[72] BOGEN, STEPHANE L., US  
[72] LIM-WILBY, MARGUERITA, US  
[72] JAO, EDWIN E., US  
[72] PINTO, PATRICK A., US  
[72] NJOROGE, F. GEORGE, US  
[72] PAREKH, TEJAL, US  
[72] BENNETT, FRANK, US  
[72] ARASAPPAN, ASHOK, US  
[72] LIU, YI-TSUNG, US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[71] CORVAS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022826)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008256)  
[30] US (60/220,109) 2000-07-21

**[21] 2,418,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/06 7A61P 31/14  
7C07K 14/18 7A61K 38/55  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDES AS NS3-SERINE PROTEASE INHIBITORS OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS  
[54] NOUVEAUX PEPTIDES UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DE SERINE NS3 PROTEASE DU VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE C

[72] BRUNCK, TERRENCE K., US  
[72] MCCORMICK, JINPING, US  
[72] LOVEY, RAYMOND G., US  
[72] GANGULY, ASHIT K., US  
[72] LEVY, ODILE ESTHER, US  
[72] SAKSENA, ANIL K., US  
[72] KEMP, SCOTT JEFFREY, US  
[72] PIKE, RUSSELL E., US  
[72] GIRIAVALLABHAN, VIYYOOR MOOPIL, US  
[72] WANG, HAIYAN, US  
[72] BOGEN, STEPHANE L., US  
[72] LIM-WILBY, MARGUERITA, US  
[72] JAO, EDWIN E., US  
[72] PINTO, PATRICK A., US  
[72] NJOROGE, F. GEORGE, US  
[72] PAREKH, TEJAL, US  
[72] BENNETT, FRANK, US  
[72] ARASAPPAN, ASHOK, US  
[72] LIU, YI-TSUNG, US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[71] CORVAS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2003-01-17  
[86] 2001-07-19 (PCT/US2001/022826)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008256)  
[30] US (60/220,109) 2000-07-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,418,217**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IDENTIFYING ANTIGEN CLUSTERS FOR MONITORING A GLOBAL STATE OF AN IMMUNE SYSTEM  
 [54] IDENTIFICATION DE GROUPES D'ANTIGENES PERMETTANT DE CONTROLER L'ETAT GENERAL D'UN SYSTEME IMMUNITAIRE  
 [72] COHEN, IRUN R., IL  
 [72] DOMANY, EYTAN, IL  
 [72] GETZ, GAD, IL  
 [72] QUINTANA, FRANSISCO J., AR  
 [72] HED, GUY, IL  
 [71] YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
 [85] 2003-01-17  
 [86] 2001-07-18 (PCT/IL2001/000660)  
 [87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008755)  
 [30] IL (137460) 2000-07-24

**[21] 2,418,248**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A22C 29/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HUMANE CRUSTACEAN PROCESSOR  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DES CRUSTACES SANS CRUAUTE  
 [72] BUCKHAVEN, SIMON, GB  
 [71] BUCKHAVEN, SIMON, GB  
 [85] 2001-10-29  
 [86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/GB1999/001309)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO1999/055166)  
 [30] GB (9808979.0) 1998-04-27  
 [30] GB (9811982.9) 1998-06-05

**[21] 2,418,261**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 5/50 7B65D 85/62  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BEVERAGE AND FOOD CARRIER  
 [54] CASIER POUR ALIMENTS ET BOISSONS  
 [72] DAVIS, PAUL S. V., US  
 [71] EASY CARRY, LLC, US  
 [85] 2002-12-13  
 [86] 2001-06-26 (PCT/US2001/020467)  
 [87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000510)  
 [30] US (60/214,267) 2000-06-26

**[21] 2,418,352**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/65  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ASSAYS FOR ALTERNATIVE LENGTHENING OF TELOMERES  
 [54] ANALYSES DE VARIANTES D'ALLONGEMENT DE TELOMERES  
 [72] NEUMANN, AXEL ARTHUR, AU  
 [72] REDDEL, ROGER ROBERT, AU  
 [72] DUNHAM, MELISSA ANN, AU  
 [72] FASCHING, CLARE LOUISE, AU  
 [71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, AU  
 [85] 2003-02-05  
 [86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/AU2001/000954)  
 [87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012515)  
 [30] AU (PQ 9234) 2000-08-07

**[21] 2,418,391**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY AND DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN CANCER  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES UTILISES DANS LA THERAPIE ET LE DIAGNOSTIC DU CANCER DES OVAIRES  
 [72] ALGATE, PAUL A., US  
 [72] KING, GORDON E., US  
 [72] MITCHAM, JENNIFER L., US  
 [72] REED, STEVEN G., US  
 [72] RETTER, MARC W., US  
 [72] FANGER, GARY RICHARD, US  
 [72] FLING, STEVEN P., US  
 [72] ALBONE, EARL, US  
 [72] VEDVICK, THOMAS S., US  
 [72] CARTER, DARRICK, US  
 [72] HILL, PAUL, US  
 [71] CORIXA CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2003-01-17  
 [86] 2001-07-17 (PCT/US2001/022635)  
 [87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006317)  
 [30] US (09/617,747) 2000-07-17  
 [30] US (09/636,801) 2000-08-10  
 [30] US (09/667,857) 2000-09-20  
 [30] US (09/827,271) 2001-04-04  
 [30] US (09/884,441) 2001-06-18

**[21] 2,418,395**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61P 17/00  
 7A61P 29/00 7C12P 21/02 7A61P 11/06  
 7A61P 17/06 7A61P 37/06 7A61P 37/08  
 7C12N 5/10 7A61P 27/16 7A61K 38/17  
 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/47  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROTEIN INDUCED BY HOMOGENEOUS BLOOD TRANSFUSION AND DNA ENCODING THE SAME  
 [54] PROTEINE INDUIITE PAR TRANSFUSION SANGUINE HOMOGENE ET ADN LA CODANT  
 [72] KOBAYASHI, EIJI, JP  
 [72] KITOH, YASUHIKO, JP  
 [72] FUJIMURA, AKIO, JP  
 [72] UCHIDA, HIROO, JP  
 [72] TANAKA, HIROKAZU, JP  
 [71] MARUHO CO., LTD., JP  
 [85] 2003-02-05  
 [86] 2001-08-01 (PCT/JP2001/006620)  
 [87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012495)  
 [30] JP (2000-241169) 2000-08-09

**[21] 2,418,422**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7A61K 48/00  
 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 1/21 7C12Q 1/37  
 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/48  
 7C12N 9/64 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/7088  
 [25] EN  
 [54] KALLIKREIN GENE  
 [54] NOUVEAU GENE KALLIKREINE  
 [72] YOUSEF, GEORGE M., CA  
 [72] DIAMANDIS, ELEFTHERIOS P., CA  
 [71] MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL, CA  
 [85] 2003-02-04  
 [86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/CA2001/001141)  
 [87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/014485)  
 [30] US (60/224,853) 2000-08-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,418,436**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHYL-D-ERYTHRITOL PHOSPHATE PATHWAY GENES  
 [54] GENES DE LA VOIE METHYL-D-ERYTHRITOL PHOSPHATE  
 [72] BORONAT, ALBERT, ES  
 [72] SEEMAN, MYRIAM, FR  
 [72] ROHMER, MICHEL, FR  
 [72] RODRIGUEZ-CONCEPCION, MANUEL, ES  
 [72] CAMPOS, NARCISO, ES  
 [72] VENKATRAMESH, MYLAVARAPU, US  
 [72] VALENTIN, HENRY E., US  
 [72] VENKATESH, TYAMAGONLU V., US  
 [71] MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY LLC, US  
 [85] 2003-02-05  
 [86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/024335)  
 [87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012478)  
 [30] US (60/223,483) 2000-08-07

---

**[21] 2,418,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NOVEL HELPER FUNCTIONS FOR RECOMBINANT VECTOR PRODUCTION  
 [54] NOUVELLES FONCTIONS AUXILIAIRES DESTINEES A LA PRODUCTION DE VECTEURS RECOMBINANTS  
 [72] DURING, MATTHEW J., US  
 [72] XIAO, WEIDONG, US  
 [72] CAO, LEI, US  
 [71] NEUROLOGIX, INC., US  
 [85] 2003-02-05  
 [86] 2001-08-06 (PCT/US2001/024564)  
 [87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012525)  
 [30] US (09/633,566) 2000-08-07

---

**[21] 2,418,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7A61P 19/10  
 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 38/48 7C12N 15/62  
 7C12N 9/64 7G01N 33/68  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND COMPOSITIONS FOR PROMOTING OSTEOGENESIS  
 [54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITIONS CONCUS POUR FAVORISER L'OSTEOGENESE  
 [72] BOILEAU, GUY, CA  
 [71] BIOMEP INC., CA  
 [85] 2003-02-05  
 [86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/CA2001/001220)  
 [87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/015918)  
 [30] US (60/227,012) 2000-08-23

---

**[21] 2,418,474**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 5/00  
 7C07K 14/00 7C12P 21/00 7C07H 21/02  
 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 16/18 7C12N 1/21  
 7C12N 15/36 7C12N 15/66 7C12Q 1/68  
 7C12N 15/85 7C12N 15/86  
 [25] EN  
 [54] 21 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
 [54] 21 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES  
 [72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
 [72] WEI, PING, US  
 [72] DUAN, D. ROXANNE, US  
 [72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
 [72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
 [72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
 [72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
 [72] CHOI, GIL H., US  
 [72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
 [72] NI, JIAN, US  
 [72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US  
 [72] FISCELLA, MICHELE, US  
 [72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
 [72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A., US  
 [71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
 [85] 2003-02-05  
 [86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025237)  
 [87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018643)  
 [30] US (60/224,631) 2000-08-11  
 [30] US (60/254,392) 2000-12-08  
 [30] US (60/255,235) 2000-12-11  
 [30] US (09/760,500) 2001-01-12  
 [30] US (09/820,279) 2001-03-28

**[21] 2,418,495**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 17/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INDEPENDENT WHEEL SUSPENSION SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION DE ROUE(S) INDEPENDANT  
 [72] SYRKOS, YVES, CA  
 [71] SYRKOS, YVES, CA  
 [85] 2003-02-06  
 [86] 2001-08-09 (PCT/CA2001/001139)  
 [87] 2002-02-21 (WO2002/013925)  
 [30] US (09/635,841) 2000-08-11

---

**[21] 2,418,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NANOPARTICLES HAVING OLIGONUCLEOTIDES ATTACHED THERETO AND USES THEREFOR  
 [54] NANOParticules COMPORTANT DES OLIGONUCLEOTIDES FIXES DESSUS ET UTILISATIONS ASSOCIEES  
 [72] TATON, THOMAS ANDREW, US  
 [72] GARIMELLA, VISWANADHAM, US  
 [72] LI, ZHI, US  
 [72] ELGHANIAN, ROBERT, US  
 [72] PARK, SO-JUNG, US  
 [72] MUCIC, ROBERT C., US  
 [72] STORHOFF, JAMES J., US  
 [72] LETSINGER, ROBERT L., US  
 [72] MIRKIN, CHAD A., US  
 [71] NONOSHERE INC., US  
 [85] 2003-02-05  
 [86] 2001-08-10 (PCT/US2001/025237)  
 [87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018643)  
 [30] US (60/224,631) 2000-08-11  
 [30] US (60/254,392) 2000-12-08  
 [30] US (60/255,235) 2000-12-11  
 [30] US (09/760,500) 2001-01-12  
 [30] US (09/820,279) 2001-03-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,418,506**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/566  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING SUBSTANCES WHICH POSITIVELY INFLUENCE INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS OF CHRONIC INFLAMMATORY AIRWAY DISEASES  
[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION DE SUBSTANCES INFLUENCANT DE MANIERE POSITIVE DES ETATS INFLAMMATOIRES DE MALADIES INFLAMMATOIRES CHRONIQUES DES VOIES AERIENNES  
[72] MULLER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] JUNG, BIRGIT, DE  
[72] KRAUT, NORBERT, DE  
[72] KISTLER, BARBARA, DE  
[72] QUAST, KARSTEN, DE  
[72] WEITH, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SEITHER, PETER, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2003-02-05  
[86] 2001-08-23 (PCT/EP2001/009727)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO2002/018938)  
[30] GB (0021484.1) 2000-09-01

**[21] 2,418,676**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 5/00  
7C07K 14/00 7C07H 21/02 7C12N 1/21  
7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/85  
7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] 21 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 21 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] WEI, PING, US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] FISCELLA, MICHELE, US  
[72] CHOI, GIL H., US  
[72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US  
[72] DUAN, D. ROXANNE, US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A., US  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-06  
[86] 2001-01-17 (PCT/US2001/001394)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016388)  
[30] US (60/226,278) 2000-08-18  
[30] US (60/259,805) 2001-01-05

**[21] 2,418,680**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] 11 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 11 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES  
[72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
[72] DUAN, D. ROXANNE, US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE A., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] SHI, YANGGU, US  
[72] WEI, PING, US  
[72] CHOI, GIL H., US  
[72] FISCELLA, MICHELE, US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2003-02-06  
[86] 2001-01-17 (PCT/US2001/001396)  
[87] 2002-02-28 (WO2002/016576)  
[30] US (60/226,280) 2000-08-18  
[30] US (60/256,968) 2000-12-21

**[21] 2,418,939**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/155 7A61K 47/02  
7A61K 47/18 7A61K 47/26  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZATION OF IMMUNOGENS DERIVED FROM PARAMYXOVIRUSES  
[54] STABILISATION D'IMMUNOGENES DERIVES DE PARAMYXOVIRUS  
[72] CORNET, BERNARD, CA  
[72] LUCIANI, MATHILDE, CA  
[72] CARPICK, BRUCE, CA  
[71] AVENTIS PASTEUR, CA  
[85] 2003-02-04  
[86] 2001-08-02 (PCT/CA2001/001108)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012289)  
[30] US (60/223,423) 2000-08-07

**[21] 2,418,860**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/18 7B29C 45/17  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CHARGING THE PLASTICIZING UNIT OF AN INJECTION-MOULDING MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR CHARGER L'UNITE DE PLASTIFICATION D'UNE PRESSE D'INJECTION  
[72] LIEB, PETER, DE  
[71] KRAUSS-MAFFEI KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-11-12  
[86] 2001-05-18 (PCT/EP2001/005724)  
[87] 2001-11-29 (WO2001/089796)  
[30] DE (100 25 597.3) 2000-05-24

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] 2,413,901

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/20 7C07C 231/24  
7C07C 233/25  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ACID WASHED ADSORBENT CARBON USED IN A METHOD FOR THE PURIFICATION OF ACETAMINOPHEN  
[54] CARBONE ADSORBANT LAVE A L'ACIDE A UTILISER POUR LA PURIFICATION D'ACETAMINOPHENES  
[72] ZEY, EDWARD G., US  
[72] FRUCHEY, OLAN STANLEY, DE  
[72] WHEELER, LARRY O., US  
[71] RHODIA INC., US  
[22] 1991-10-17  
[43] 1992-05-02  
[62] 2,053,604  
[30] US (608,106) 1990-11-01

---

[21] 2,413,997

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 1/16 7A61M 1/00  
7A61M 5/00 7H02P 8/04 7H02P 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] OPEN-LOOP STEP MOTOR CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE MOTEUR PAS-A-PAS A BOUCLE OUVERTE  
[72] HOLDAWAY, CHARLES R., US  
[71] ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-09-11  
[43] 1997-03-20  
[62] 2,231,644  
[30] US (08/526,468) 1995-09-11

---

[21] 2,417,974

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01L 1/00 7F25D 31/00  
7G01M 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE VOLUME TEST CHAMBER  
[54] CHAMBRE D'ESSAI A VOLUME VARIABLE  
[72] BASTIEN, GILBERT J., US  
[72] BAKER, LUCY A., US  
[72] BAKER, PETER D., US  
[72] NESSELROAD, CHRISTOPHER W., US  
[72] MERCADO, ROBERT, US  
[72] WEINMANN, ROBERT H., US  
[71] SCREENING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-11-13  
[43] 1996-05-23  
[62] 2,205,263  
[30] US (08/337,769) 1994-11-14

---

[21] 2,417,989

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 15/46 7G03F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREEN PRINTING METHOD AND APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE DE SERIGRAPHIE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A LA MISE EN APPLICATION DE LADITE METHODE  
[72] TANI, OKIE, JP  
[71] TANI ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-02-29  
[43] 1996-09-02  
[62] 2,292,003  
[30] JP (7-81656) 1995-03-01  
[30] JP (7-296349) 1995-10-07  
[30] JP (7-336532) 1995-11-17

---

[21] 2,417,991

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04L 12/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVATION OF MULTIPLE XDSL MODEMS WITH IMPLICIT CHANNEL PROBE  
[54] ACTIVATION DE MULTIPLES MODEMS XDSL AU MOYEN D'UNE SONDE DE CANAL IMPLICITE  
[72] PALM, STEPHEN, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., JP  
[22] 1999-03-31  
[43] 1999-10-07  
[62] 2,288,283  
[30] US (60/080,310) 1998-04-01  
[30] US (60/089,850) 1998-06-19  
[30] US (60/093,669) 1998-07-22  
[30] US (60/094,479) 1998-07-29

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

April 8, 2003

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

8 avril 2003

ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,021,587	BAKER, BRIAN NEIL	2,252,261	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB
ABE, KATSUHIKO	2,271,866	BALD, WILFRIED	2,109,397	PHARMA COMPANY
ABU-DAYYA, ADNAN	2,180,924	BALLINGER, BRUCE H.	2,078,974	BRITISH
ACTISYSTEMS, INC.	2,338,510	BALTIMORE AIRCOIL		TELECOMMUNICATION
ADC		COMPANY,		S PUBLIC LIMITED
TELECOMMUNICATION		INCORPORATED	2,281,183	COMPANY
S, INC.	2,133,304	BANKS, EDWIN L.	2,125,186	BROIS, STANLEY J.
AHN, JAE MIN	2,292,569	BARRETT, NOEL	2,205,015	BROOKEY, TOMMY F.
AHN, JAE-MIN	2,288,779	BASF		BROOKS, ROBERT T.
AIDA, TETSUO	2,159,785	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,050,300	BROWN, BRIAN J.
AIKIO, VEIJO	2,145,752	BASF	2,098,584	BROWN, JOHN K., III
AIRCUITY, INC.	2,286,786	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,128,615	BROWN, MARTIN J.
AKAGIRI, KENZO	2,049,786	BASINGER, DAVID LEE	2,263,842	BROWN, MATTHEW
AKIMOTO, KENGO	2,079,364	BASSETT, KENDALL H.	2,068,164	BROWN, MEGAN LOUISE
AKTIEBOLAGET ASTRA	2,134,562	BAUMANN, HEINZ	2,098,933	BROWN, STEPHANIE CAROL
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,084,431	BAUMEISTER, GREGOR		BRUMBY, THOMAS
ALBERT, GRANT ARTHUR	2,046,796	BAYER	2,040,521	BRUNN, ALBRECHT V.
ALENTEC ORION		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,082,466	BRUNO, MICHAEL S.
AKTIEBOLAG		BAYER CORPORATION	2,284,329	BRUNSWICK BOWLING &
ALLAN, TRAVIS LEE	2,237,383	BEACH, JOHN R.	2,224,983	BILLIARDS
ALLEN, ROBERT CHARLES	2,061,601	BELL, ANDREW SIMON	2,197,716	CORPORATION
ALLIE, DAVID J.	2,321,037	BELLEVILLE, CLAUDE	2,053,216	BRUSO, BRUCE L.
ALPHA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		BELLEY, MICHEL L.	2,261,700	BUCHHOLZ, HANS-VOLKER
	2,168,520	BERGMAN, CARL LOUIS	2,317,033	BUCKLEY, DANIEL T.
ALTANA PHARMA AG	2,191,344	BERRY, RONALD C.	2,252,261	BUNK, AXEL
ALUMINIUM PECHINEY	2,109,184	BEYERLEIN, RUTH	2,196,527	BURGIN, EMANUELE
ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO,		BIBBY, KENNETH	2,316,617	BURROUGHS, DENNIS M.
FERNANDO	2,094,371	BILAK, ROMAN A.	2,192,087	BUSCH, FRANK ROBERT
AMANO, YOSHIFUMI	2,105,111	BINDER, ULRICH	2,024,545	C.A. LAWTON COMPANY
AMIN, JUNAD	2,222,087	BINON, JEAN-PIERRE	2,177,015	(THE)
AMIN, JUNAD	2,237,383	BIOMET, INC.	2,098,098	CACACE, ANTONINO
ANDERSON, BURT E.	2,127,470	BIOSEARCH ITALIA S.P.A.	2,262,689	GIORGIO
ANDO, MASAHIRO	2,123,548	BIRANGI, HOMAYOUN	2,061,487	CALHOUN, CLYDE D.
ANDREWS, G. WAYNE	2,124,830	BIRBAUM, JEAN-LUC	2,087,225	CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES
ANDRITZ OY	2,253,856	BIROS, JEAN-LOUIS	2,091,764	CORPORATION
ANGELONE, PHILIP P., III	2,332,397	BITTNER, MICHAEL LOUIS		CAMBORNE INDUSTRIES
APPLIED POWER INC.	2,125,186	BLACHFORD, ALISTAIR	2,069,399	PLC
AQUALON COMPANY	2,020,934	MAITLAND	2,079,131	CAMCO INTERNATIONAL,
ARMKEL LLC	2,219,176	BMC SOFTWARE, INC.	2,097,824	INC.
ARNAU, JEAN-PHILIPPE	2,131,850	BOHLMANN, ROLF	2,254,152	CANADIAN FRACMASTER
ASADA, YASUSHI	2,096,218	BONNET, JACQUELINE	2,033,190	LTD.
ASHTON, MICHAEL JOHN	2,101,423	BONSIGNORI, ALBERTO		CANADIAN FRACMASTER
ATASSI, GHANEM	2,254,152	BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY	2,172,278	LTD.
ATO FINDLEY S.A.	2,209,967	PLC	2,076,728	CANADIAN SPACE AGENCY
ATO FINDLEY S.A.	2,219,845	BORDERS, RICHARD L.	2,094,371	CAO, LIANG
AULT, FREDERICK K.	2,125,691	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC		CAPROTTI, RINALDO
AVENTIS PHARMA INC.	2,048,243	CORPORATION	2,096,833	CARFAGNA, NICOLA
AVENTIS PHARMA LIMITED	2,101,423	BOURZAT, JEAN-	2,209,967	CARON, SERGE
AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,096,833	DOMINIQUE	2,265,351	CARPENTIER, ALAIN F.
AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,111,319	BOUTTEFORT, PATRICK	2,219,176	CARPENTIER, ALEXANDRE
AZUMI, YASUHIRO	2,245,859	BOWIE, SCOTT J.	2,221,302	CARR, ROBERT M., JR.
BAINTON, STEVE D.	2,238,093	BOYLE, MARY BETH		CARROLL, JAMES JOSEPH,
BAKER HUGHES		BRIDGESTONE		SR.
INCORPORATED	2,044,887	CORPORATION		CARRUTHERS, NIALL
BAKER, ALBERT D.	2,260,502			CASSELMANN, HOLGER

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

CAVALLARO, JOHN	2,120,736	DE NANTEUIL, GUILLAUME	2,254,152	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY
CECCHIN, GIULIANO	2,048,152	DE RIJK, JOHANNES		2,078,974
CHAI, EUN SIK	2,115,406	HERMANUS ALOYSIUS	2,209,290	
CHAMBERLAIN, TERENCE R.		DEERE & COMPANY	2,306,310	EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.
	2,103,718	DEERE & COMPANY	2,308,733	2,034,694
CHAPMAN, GLENN H.	2,195,359	DELUCA, CARMINE	2,192,870	EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.
CHENG, ARTHUR CHUEN		DENG, SHENGZHI	2,320,263	2,085,097
HON	2,235,263	DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.		EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.
CHENG, YEA-SHUN	2,219,176	DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED	2,124,426	2,182,995
CHESTNUT, BARRY S.	2,284,983	DILWORTH, BRID	2,313,715	E-Z TRAIL, INC.
CHEVALIER, PHILIPPE	2,286,563	DIMAKIS, ALKIVADIS G.	2,182,995	2,092,127
CHEVALLET, JACQUES	2,060,693	DINH, CONG X.	2,263,842	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG
CHIBA, FUMIO	2,184,318	DODY, JEAN-NOEL	2,145,014	2,103,829
CHITRE, DATTAKUMAR M.	2,296,078	DOERPER, THOMAS	2,280,937	FAN, ZHIGANG
CHOI, JIN WOO	2,292,569	DORNER, FRIEDRICH	2,050,300	FARIELLO, RUGGERO
CHOURDHURY, ANUSUYA	2,275,323	DOSTERT, PHILIPPE	2,205,015	2,306,068
CHOWDHURY, GEETA	2,320,263	DOWELL SCHLUMBERGER CANADA INC.	2,033,190	2,062,271
CHOY, VINCENT H.	2,260,502	DRAETTA, GIULIO	2,051,182	FARNET, CHRIS M.
CHUBB, NORMAN L.	2,099,044	DROST, JAMES L.	2,163,524	2,352,451
CIABATTI, ROMEO	2,098,098	DUGOURD, DOMINIQUE	2,027,033	FAXTRIEVE, INC.
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.		DUGUESNOY, ROBERTUS JOANNES	2,294,305	2,263,734
CITEQ	2,197,716	DUNN, PAUL E.	2,209,290	FCB
CLAIROL INCORPORATED	2,119,573	DUSSEAU, MAURICE B.	2,321,037	2,286,563
CLARK, MARK DWIGHT	2,245,146	DYER, JOHN COLLINS	2,316,617	FENTON, GARRY
CLEWLOW, PAUL JONATHAN		DYNAMIT NOBEL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,259,542	2,101,423
COCHRANE, PAUL D.	2,165,749	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,072,449	FILTRONIC PLC
COHEN, JONATHAN	2,172,245	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,156,595	2,178,727
COLLARD, BRUNO	2,141,239	EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,314,142	FINANCIAL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.
COLLINS, MICHAEL A.	2,275,843	EATON CORPORATION	2,245,146	2,195,897
COLSON, MILTON MILES	2,109,421	EBERLE, JOSEF	2,099,733	FISK, DONALD
COLURCIELLO, ANDREW FRANCIS		ECCHER, DANIEL JOSEPH	2,107,732	FLAUGH, MICHAEL E.
COMMERCION, ALAIN	2,096,833	ECONOMY, RICHARD	2,128,615	FRAY, MICHAEL JONATHAN
COMSAT CORPORATION	2,296,078	ECOPIA BIOSCIENCES INC.	2,065,736	2,224,983
CONKLING, MARK A.	2,228,046	EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION	2,352,451	FRIED, JEFFREY A.
COOK, DAVID CHARLES	2,101,423	EDWARDS, DONALD WILLIAM	2,194,867	2,042,742
CORDONNIER, ALAIN	2,286,563	EGIDE S.A.	2,156,595	FUCHS, HANS-BERND
CORNEY, RICHARD E.	2,165,236	EHI PATENT CO. LLC	2,280,937	2,270,095
CORNING O.T.I. S.P.A.	2,207,343	EICH, JOHANNES	2,274,190	FUJIKURA LTD.
COTTAREL, GUILLAUME	2,163,524	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,072,449	FUJITA, TAKASHI
COTTERET, JEAN	2,222,852	ELLIOTT, LINDA CAROLYN	2,049,212	FUKUMA, TAKAO
CRAMER, DIRK	2,198,302	EMERGENCY TRACTION DEVICE, LLC	2,079,131	FUKUOKA, DAISUKE
CRAMPTON, STEPHEN JAMES		ENGEL, JOSEPH CHARLES	2,322,091	FULLER COMPANY
CRANE PLASTICS COMPANY LLC	2,172,278	ENGENIUS, INC.	2,099,733	FUNAKOSHI, IZUMI
DA COSTA, OLAVO NUNES	2,267,000	ENJOLRAS, ODILE	2,183,235	GABRIEL, ROLAND
DA COSTA, OLAVO NUNES	2,100,050	ENTWISTLE, JOYCELYN	2,023,810	GANGNATH, ROBERT B.
DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH	2,100,051	EUSCHER, CHRISTOPH	2,160,603	GAO, XINGLONG
DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,107,732	EUSTON, CHARLES R.	2,147,765	GARLAND, CHARLES
DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,112,165	EXOXEMIS, INC.	2,180,118	GARMAN, MARK B.
DAMAGNEZ, VERONIQUE	2,123,548	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,061,601	GEA FINNAH GMBH
DANA CORPORATION	2,163,524	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,068,179	GEBRUDER TROX, GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG
D'ANNIBALLE, CRAIG W.	2,085,863	GIERULSKI, ALFRED	2,049,630	2,098,933
D'ARCY, LORIMER	2,313,715	GILBERT, JEAN		GECHTER, JERRY
DAUM, LOTHAR	2,137,792	GILLIAM, DONALD		2,124,830
DAVIES, BRIAN WILLIAM	2,050,300	WOODROW		GEIS, JEROME PAUL
DAVIS, MICHAEL L.	2,182,995	GIULIANI, DAVID		2,290,956
DE LA METTRIE, ROLAND	2,186,029	GLaab, JOSEPH B.		GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
DE LA MONTE, SUZANNE	2,222,852	GOULD BACH, RICHARD A.		2,082,690
	2,006,332	GOLDSTAR CO., LTD.		GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
				GENESENSE TECHNOLOGIES INC.
				2,151,286
				2,075,387
				2,294,305
				2,098,584
				2,385,223
				2,124,608
				2,097,505
				2,075,387
				2,080,727
				2,115,406

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**8 avril 2003**

GOMOLL, JAMES N.	2,202,699	HERR, JOEL L.	2,253,137	INTEL CORPORATION	2,065,736
GONG, CHUN SIG	2,115,406	HERR, NEDRA A.	2,265,351	INTERBOLD	2,279,037
GONTARD, BERTRAND	2,087,225	HERRMANN, CHRISTOPH	2,042,742	INVACARE CORPORATION	2,262,689
GORDIN, MYRON K.	2,027,033	HERRMANN, HARALD	2,207,343	ISENBERG, HENRI J.	2,284,214
GOTTL, MAX	2,261,625	HIGASHI, KAZUTAKA	2,276,979	ISHIDA, TAKESHI	2,286,744
GOURLIAS, MICHAEL P.	2,202,642	HIKASA, TADASHI	2,096,218	ISHIHARA, MANABU	2,095,144
GRAEF, H. THOMAS	2,279,037	HILLEN, HEINZ	2,050,300	ITKONEN, ISMO	2,111,677
GRANGE, EDWARD W.	2,001,903	HILL-ROM COMPANY, INC.	2,076,728	IWAMOTO, YASUNORI	2,257,735
GREENE, MICHAEL J.	2,082,466	HILLS, SUSAN JACQUELINE	2,101,423	IWAMOTO, YOSHIKO	2,333,701
GREENFIELD AG	2,068,164	HINE, NATHAN P.	2,228,780	IWASE, MASAYOSHI	2,256,276
GREVE, JEFFREY	2,008,368	HIRSCH, PETER	2,085,097	IYENGAR, VENKATESH	
GROSS, JEROME	2,006,332	HITOP SCIENCE		GOVINDARAJAN	2,260,502
GROSS, JEROME	2,120,736	TECHNOLOGY (SHENZHEN) CO., LTD.	2,087,924	JACKOVIN, GARY B.	2,265,351
GSCHWENDTNER, WOLFGANG WILHELM JOSEF	2,085,097	HITTINGER, AUGUSTIN	2,111,319	JANG, BO-IN	2,295,394
GUGLIELMI, FLORIANO	2,048,152	HO, WIN-SOW W.	2,078,744	JANG, JOO-NYUNG	2,311,586
GUILPAIN, GERARD	2,209,967	HO, WIN-SOW W.	2,078,974	JDS UNIPHASE	
GUPTA, SATYA	2,222,087	HOANG, ANDY NGOC	2,124,608	CORPORATION	2,321,037
GURTLER, LUTZ G.	2,107,732	HOECHST		JENG, ANDREW	2,148,463
GUTIERREZ, ANTONIO	2,034,694	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,098,159	JEONG, JOON-YOUNG	2,295,394
HABENICHT, URSULA	2,109,830	HOECHST CELANESE		JOHNSON, LARRY KENNETH	2,268,631
HADINGHAM, KAREN L.	2,109,193	CORPORATION	2,027,802	JOHNSON, TROY A.	2,253,137
HAFNER, DIETRICH	2,191,344	HOEHNE, KLAUS	2,040,521	JOKINEN, HARRI	2,078,370
HAGERTY, ROBERT OLDS	2,033,001	HOLLSTEIN, ANDREAS	2,192,087	JORASCH, JAMES A.	2,302,753
HAGIHARA, YOSUKE	2,321,128	HOLTKOTTE, EBERHARD	2,306,310	JOUET-PASTRE, LAURENT	2,109,184
HAMADA, HITOSHI	2,256,276	HOLZHEIMER, JOHN C.	2,298,022	KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIPPON	
HAMANAKA, TATSUO	2,096,218	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		CONLUX	2,286,744
HAMBLIN, DAVID S.	2,318,265	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,246,912	KABUSHIKI KAISHA PHENIX	2,218,836
HAMERSMA, JOHANNES A. M.	2,084,431	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,110,583	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
HAMILTON, ROY STANLEY	2,104,416	HONKANEN, ERKKI	2,098,584	TOSHIBA	2,330,804
HAMMONS, JOHN LEE	2,259,542	HORN, DIETER	2,089,826	KADOOKA, HUMBERTO	
HANAFUSA, TATSUYA	2,052,877	HORN, SIEGFRIED W.		TAKASHI	2,100,050
HANNA, CHARLES F.	2,021,587	GENE	2,148,463	KADOOKA, HUMBERTO	
HANSEN, KAI	2,065,849	HOSODA, SATORU	2,096,218	TAKASHI	2,100,051
HARADA, KAZUAKI	2,087,476	HOSPAL INDUSTRIE	2,060,693	KALLENBERGER, HARVEY J.	
HARADA, YASUO	2,259,037	HOULE, ALAIN C.	2,197,716	2,260,302	
HARNISCHFEGER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,260,302	HOUSE, ROY F.	2,338,510	KANADA, TOKIO	2,365,525
HARPIN, ARNOLD PETER ROSCOE	2,172,278	HOWELL, STEPHEN JOHN	2,046,796	KANEBO, LIMITED	2,333,701
HART, RICHARD JOSEPH	2,085,097	HU, JING-SHAN	2,184,584	KANEKO, YUTAKA	2,163,522
HASEGAWA, ATSUSHI	2,123,548	HUANG, XUEDONG	2,130,218	KANG, HEE-WON	2,288,779
HASENWINKLE, EARL D.	2,263,842	HUBER, DAVID R.	2,075,387	KARASIEWICZ, ROBERT	2,103,829
HASHIMOTO, MIKIO	2,157,399	HUDSON SOFT CO., LTD.	2,193,465	KARASSIK, NANCY	2,332,397
HASLEGRAVE, JOHN ANTHONY	2,068,179	HUFF, DENISE G.	2,021,587	KARLBERG, LEIF	2,053,765
HAUER, THOMAS ANTHONY	2,065,677	HUGHES ELECTRONICS		KASAHERA, TATSUYA	2,096,218
HAULIN, TORD L.	2,245,549	CORPORATION	2,212,639	KATHREIN-WERKE KG	2,261,625
HAUSER, HANS-PETER	2,107,732	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,184,584	KAWAI, HISATAKA	2,271,866
HAVASI, MARC	2,280,937	HUSBY, PER KRISTIAN	2,033,001	KAWAMURA, HARUMI	2,154,949
HAWORTH, GEORGE JEFFREY	2,275,104	HWANG, YOUNG JUN	2,292,569	KAWASAKI, MASAAKI	2,157,399
HAYES, THOMAS J.	2,202,699	HYDAC TECHNOLOGY		KAWASHIMA, HIROSHI	2,079,364
HEIDEMPERGHER, FRANCO	2,033,190	GMBH	2,105,084	INDUSTRIAL	
HEIDEMPERGHER, FRANCO	2,062,271	IACOVANGELO, CHARLES D.	2,072,274	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,257,735
HEIMGARTNER, FREDERIC	2,074,322	ICHIZAWA, YOSHIYUKI	2,166,202	KAWATSU, SHIGEYUKI	2,256,276
HEIN, ANDREAS	2,085,097	IDEIMITSU PETROCHEMICAL COMPANY LIMITED	2,059,850	KAY, TIMOTHY L.	2,383,387
HELLERMANN, WALTER	2,042,742	IGT	2,383,387	KELLY, WILLIAM ARTHUR	2,065,736
HELMER-METZMANN, FREDDY	2,098,159	IIJIMA, YUKO	2,154,949	KEMP, PAUL D.	2,120,736
HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSC		IIVONEN, MAUNO	2,253,856	KENIG, MARTIN DAVID	
HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,088,697	IKAWA, OSAMU	2,257,735	JOHN	2,086,756
HEROLD, CLAUS-PETER	2,088,697	IKEMOTO, TAKESHI	2,333,701	KERN, JOHN W.	2,263,842
		ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,284,329	KHALIL, GAMAL	2,244,111
		IMMEGA, GUY B.	2,195,359	KHALIL, OMAR S.	2,021,587
		IMMUNO		KHANNA, SANJEEV	2,264,314
		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,205,015	KIEFER, LYNNE E.	2,265,351
		IMUTA, JUNICHI	2,157,399	KILPATRICK, JERRY	
				BLANTON	2,122,420
				KIM, JAE-YOEL	2,288,779
				KIM, SEOG TAE	2,115,406

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

KIM, YOUNG-KY	2,288,779	LEE, HYUN-SUK	2,288,779	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC
KIMURA, MASANORI	2,166,202	LEE, WILLIAM W.	2,001,903	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.
KIMURA, YOSHIHARU	2,274,927	LEE, WON-WOO	2,295,394	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC
KIMURA, YOICHI	2,112,165	LEE, YONG-WOO	2,244,496	WORKS, LTD.
KING, ANTHONY PHILIP	2,043,970	LEFEBVRE, NORMAND	2,279,157	2,321,128
KING, TIMOTHY J.	2,284,983	LEGATOR, MONA STEIN	2,091,764	MATSUURA, TAKESHI
KINGHAM, JAMES	2,315,339	LEGER, SERGE	2,053,216	2,320,263
KISER, ERNEST J.	2,050,677	LEMAIRE, HANS-GEORG	2,050,300	MATWEECHA, DAVID M.
KISSIN, YURI VIKTOROVICH	2,149,045	LEO PHARMACEUTICAL		MAYHEW, CHRISTOPHER A.
KISSIN, YURY VIKTOROVICH	2,033,001	PRODUCTS LTD. A/S (LOVENS KEMISKE		MAYTAG CORPORATION
KISTNER, OTFRIED	2,205,015	FABRIK		2,265,351
KLARICIC, BORIS	2,269,515	PRODUKTIONSAKTIESE		MCCLELLAND, ALAN
KLINGER, GEORG	2,261,625	LSKAB)	2,065,849	MCCONNELL, FRANK E.
KNAPP, STEFAN	2,107,732	LES LABORATOIRES		MCCORMICK, WILLIAM R.
KOLB, JOSEPH P.	2,090,949	SERVIER	2,254,152	MCCULLOUGH, JOHN M.
KOLOWSKI, MICHAEL ALOIS		LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL,		MCFARLANE, IAN MICHAEL
	2,124,608	INC.	2,090,949	MCLANE, MICHAEL JOSEPH
KONIJN, GERRIT	2,092,237	LIFESCAN	2,050,677	MCMICHAEL, JAMES A.
KORDEL, GERHARD	2,072,449	LIM, DONG-BIN	2,295,394	MCMULLIN, MICHAEL J.
KORHONEN, ANTTI	2,208,512	LINDHOLM, STIG	2,110,583	MCNEILL, DAVID BRIAN
KORONDI, JOSEPH, JR.	2,158,284	LINS, ANN M.	2,118,048	MEIXNER, JURGEN
KOSHIDAKA, YUKIO	2,166,202	LIPPMEIER, WILLIAM		MEKANIK, FEREYDOUN
KOSKENMAKI, DAVID C.	2,115,673	CHARLES	2,065,677	MENDU, NANDINI
KOSKINEN, KARI	2,253,856	LITTLE, ROGER G., II	2,172,245	MERCHANT, GERALD
KOZAKURA, SHIRO	2,059,850	LIU, JAMES CHENG-PIN	2,260,502	MERCK FROSST CANADA &
KREMER, ROSS ALLEN	2,148,463	LIVOLSI, PETER P.	2,281,183	CO./MERCK FROSST
KREMER, WOLFGANG	2,040,521	LOBBIA, ALESSANDRO	2,109,830	CANADA & CIE
KROEHL, THOMAS	2,098,584	LORD CORPORATION	2,202,642	2,053,216
KRUGER, UWE	2,191,344	L'OREAL	2,222,852	MERCK SHARP & DOHME
KUBOTA, HIDEKI	2,123,548	LORENCAK, PRIMOZ	2,098,584	LIMITED
KUHLA, MATTHIAS	2,072,449	LORHPATIP, BOONCHAI	2,187,874	MERKLE, SCOTT A.
KUHNS, ABE B.	2,092,127	LORPIPATANA, BOONSAKDI	2,187,874	METAGAL INDUSTRIA E
KULKA, HARVEY J.	2,183,235	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		COMERCIO LTDA.
KUMARAN, KRISHNAN	2,264,314	INC.	2,260,502	METAGAL INDUSTRIA E
KUNG, ADA H. C.	2,172,245	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		COMERCIO LTDA.
KURKIO, JARI	2,253,856	INC.	2,264,314	METEOR GUMMIWERKE K.H.
KURTENBACH, WILLIAM P.	2,192,870	LUEDDECKE, ERIK	2,098,584	BADJE GMBH & CO.
KUZE, SHIGEKI	2,059,850	LUNDBERG, ROBERT DEAN	2,034,694	METRO MACHINE CORP.
KYOTO INSTITUTE OF		LUPKE, MANFRED A. A.	2,312,873	2,109,193
TECHNOLOGY	2,274,927	LUPKE, STEFAN A.	2,312,873	METAGAL INDUSTRIA E
LABELLE, MARC	2,053,216	MACKENZIE, M. SCOTT	2,165,749	COMERCIO LTDA.
LAGACHE, PHILIPPE	2,286,563	MACLEOD, RICHARD J.	2,099,044	2,100,050
LAGREE, JAMES LEO	2,099,733	MALABARBA, ADRIANO	2,098,098	METAGAL INDUSTRIA E
LAM, PETER AR-FU	2,057,696	MALIN, STEPHEN F.	2,244,111	COMERCIO LTDA.
LAMBERT, LEWIS H., JR.	2,172,245	MALKAMAKI, ESA	2,078,370	2,100,051
LAMING, RICHARD IAN	2,088,545	MANITOBA CANCER		METEOR GUMMIWERKE K.H.
LANGE, STEPHEN JOSEPH	2,268,631	TREATMENT &		BADJE GMBH & CO.
LARDOUX, CELINE	2,219,845	RESEARCH		2,160,675
LATTA, MARK A.	2,124,426	FOUNDATION		METRO MACHINE CORP.
LATTICE INTELLECTUAL		MANNING, JOHN M.	2,160,603	2,279,037
PROPERTY LTD.	2,320,263	MARCHINGTON, ALAN	2,267,000	MICHAELS, GREGORY A.
LAURICHESSE, CHRISTIAN	2,219,845	PATRICK	2,224,983	MICRONIC LASER SYSTEMS
LAVERTY, BRENDAN		MARESH, JOHN G.	2,120,736	AB
WILLIAM	2,320,263	MARSMAN, ERIC H.	2,083,199	2,086,634
LE BOURDELLES, BEATRICE	2,109,193	MARTIN, ROY W.	2,097,505	MICRO-PAK, INC.
LEACH & GARNER		MARTINELLI, MICHAEL J.	2,049,212	2,175,471
COMPANY	2,099,201	MARTINEZ, ABELARDO P.	2,001,903	MICROSOFT CORPORATION
LEACH, EDWIN F., II	2,099,201	MASCHINENFABRIK		2,130,218
LEAL, ARTHUR	2,262,150	KEMPER GMBH	2,306,310	MID-AMERICA BUILDING
LEATHERMAN TOOL		MATHIAS, ECKART	2,165,674	PRODUCTS
GROUP, INC.	2,246,411	MATHUR, RAJIV	2,175,471	CORPORATION
LEBSACK, KENNETH L.	2,318,265	MATSUHASHI, NORIKAZU	2,112,165	2,124,608
LECH, ROBERT R.	2,302,753	MATSUMOTO, KAZUNORI	2,078,463	MINK, ROBERT I.
LEE, DANIEL R.	2,177,015	MATSURA, YOSHINORI	2,066,483	2,149,045
LEE, HYUNG-JAE	2,244,496			MINNESOTA MINING AND
				MANUFACTURING
				COMPANY
				2,112,243
				MINNESOTA MINING AND
				MANUFACTURING
				COMPANY
				2,115,673
				MISKOVIC, MICHEL
				2,209,967
				MITOTIX, INC.
				2,163,524
				MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL
				CORPORATION
				2,061,963
				MITSUBISHI HEAVY
				INDUSTRIES, LTD.
				2,271,866
				MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.
				2,157,399
				MIZUNO, SEIJI
				2,256,276
				MOBIL OIL CORPORATION
				2,033,001
				MOBIL OIL CORPORATION
				2,148,463
				MOBIL OIL CORPORATION
				2,149,045

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**8 avril 2003**

MOELLER, ACHIM	2,050,300	NOMURA, HIRONORI	2,066,483	PELLICONI, ANTEO	2,048,152
MOEN INCORPORATED	2,298,022	NOONE, ROBERT E.	2,078,744	PERRICONE, NICHOLAS V.	2,232,583
MOLECULAR		NORDSIEK, KARL-HEINZ	2,042,742	PETTERSON, WILLIAM C.	2,145,014
THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,008,368	NORGAARD, JESSICA	2,237,383	PEVARELLO, PAOLO	2,033,190
MONTELL NORTH AMERICA		NORTEL NETWORKS		PFIZER INC.	2,252,898
INC.	2,048,152	LIMITED	2,165,749	PFIZER RESEARCH AND	
MOON, HI CHAN	2,292,569	NORTEL NETWORKS	2,180,924	DEVELOPMENT	
MORENO, RICARDO		LIMITED		COMPANY, N.V./S.A.	2,224,983
PROVEDA	2,100,050	NORTEL NETWORKS	2,238,093	PHAN, HIEU DUY	2,245,146
MORENO, RICARDO		LIMITED		PHARMACIA & UPJOHN	
PROVEDA	2,100,051	NORTEL NETWORKS		S.P.A.	2,062,271
MORRISON, LARRY		LIMITED	2,252,261	PIAZZA, THOMAS ARPAD	2,065,736
EDWARD	2,091,764	NORTH CAROLINA STATE		PICHAT, PHILIPPE	2,087,225
MOYNIHAN, EDWARD R.	2,228,780	UNIVERSITY	2,228,046	PIERCE, MICHAEL ERNEST	2,275,323
MOYSE, MARJORIE ANNE	2,267,784	NOVARTIS INTERNATIONAL		PIERRE, ALAIN	2,254,152
MUELLER, HEINZ	2,088,697	PHARMACEUTICAL		PILLEKAMP, KLAUS-DIETER	2,147,765
MUHN-SEIPOLDY, HANS-		LTD.	2,086,756	PINALS, JEFFREY	2,274,190
PETER	2,097,824	NOWLIN, THOMAS EDWARD	2,033,001	POKRESS, ROBERT L.	2,124,830
MULHOLLAND, BRUCE M.	2,027,802	NOWLIN, THOMAS EDWARD	2,149,045	POLLART, DANIEL J.	2,001,903
MULLER, MANFRED	2,040,521	O'BRIEN, TERENCE		POPPER, PETER	2,156,595
MULZER, JOHANN	2,109,830	MICHAEL	2,068,179	PORTA-STACK INC.	2,277,248
MUNDT, WOLFGANG	2,205,015	OBRY, CHRISTOPHE	2,286,563	PRICE, KENNETH E.	2,152,570
MUNKS, TIMOTHY C.	2,321,037	ODA, TOMIHISA	2,259,037	PRINGLE, RONALD E.	2,235,022
MURATA MANUFACTURING		ODLE, JAMES KENTON	2,156,595	PRIOR ENGINEERING AG	2,009,143
CO., LTD.	2,276,979	OGATA, AKIHIRO	2,365,525	PRIOR, ADALBERT	2,009,143
MURATA MANUFACTURING		OGAWA, YASUAKI	2,071,623	PRITCHARD, ERIC K.	2,097,319
CO., LTD.	2,306,993	OHARA, HIDEO	2,253,075	PROCON ENGINEERING AS	2,097,197
MURATA, HIROTAKA	2,078,463	OHLSSON, PER	2,165,542	PROMEGA CORPORATION	2,118,048
MUSCO CORPORATION	2,027,033	OHNISHI, HIROFUMI	2,066,483	PROTA, GIUSEPPE	2,119,573
MUTTER, HEINZ	2,068,164	OKAMOTO, SHIGEKAZU	2,306,993	PROVANCAL, STEPHEN	2,332,397
NAGAHAMA, HIDEO	2,321,128	OKAZAKI, MITSUO	2,078,463	QU, YUZHI	2,268,650
NAGAI, TOMOHIRO	2,276,979	OLIVER, LYNN M.	2,090,949	QUICK, LEE TANYA	2,065,736
NAGAOKA, TADAYOSHI	2,262,150	OLSON, DARWIN C.	2,085,863	RACICOT, LEE J.	2,165,749
NAKAE, TSUGIO	2,095,144	OLSON, JACK EDWARD	2,079,131	RADESCA, LILIAN ALICIA	2,275,323
NAKAJIMA, TOMOHIKO	2,193,465	ONO, TOMOAKI	2,180,871	RAINBOW LIFEGARD	
NAKAMURA, YASUSHI	2,270,095	OPITZ, WOLFGANG	2,160,675	PRODUCTS, INC.	2,152,570
NAKAO, MOTOYASU	2,306,993	OPTIVA CORPORATION	2,097,505	RAMARK, HANNU	2,253,856
NAKATA, HIROHIKO	2,264,317	ORGANOGENESIS, INC.	2,120,736	RANDALL, DARREL WAYNE	2,290,956
NAKATSUGAWA, HIROKO	2,333,701	ORION-YHTYMA OY	2,110,583	RAO, MADHUKAR	2,031,679
NALIN, CARLO	2,103,829	ORLEMANS, EVERARDUS O.		RASTOGI, ASHUTOSH	2,145,014
NASR, NAGIB	2,298,022	M.	2,084,431	RATCLIFFE, ANDREW JAMES	
NATIONAL STARCH AND		ORSOLINI, PIERO	2,074,322		2,101,423
CHEMICAL		ORYSZCZAK, RICHARD	2,332,397	RECKITT BENCKISER INC.	2,175,600
INVESTMENT HOLDING		OSAN, FRANK	2,098,159	REGNERY, RUSSELL L.	2,127,470
CORPORATION	2,165,674	OY HARTWALL AB	2,145,752	REITSMA, BEREND A. H.	2,083,199
NATSUHARA, MASUHIRO	2,264,317	OZTURK, MEHMET	2,006,332	REMOND, GEORGES	2,254,152
NAVE, RUDIGER	2,191,344	PACTIV CORPORATION	2,202,699	REWINKEL, JOHANNES	
NAZARETH, ALBERT	2,219,176	PALADINO, JOSEPH	2,254,152	BERNARDUS MARIA	2,084,431
NEWELL, TERRY EDWIN	2,252,261	PALFREYMAN, MALCOLM		RHEE, TAE-HYUNG	2,244,496
NEWKIRK, DAVID C.	2,076,728	NORMAN	2,101,423	RHODES, JOHN DAVID	2,178,727
NEWRON		PANNEN, TORSTEN	2,173,848	RICE, EDWARD G.	2,050,677
PHARMACEUTICALS		PARCE, JOHN WALLACE	2,302,675	RICHARDS, SANDY M.	2,076,728
S.P.A.	2,033,190	PARIS, JEAN-MARC	2,096,833	RICHARDSON, KENNETH	2,224,983
NIIMI, SHINICHI	2,270,095	PARK, JIN-SOO	2,288,779	RICKMAN, ANDREW	
NIIYA, NORIMASA	2,330,804	PARK, TAE-SOO	2,295,394	GEORGE	2,172,278
NIMERICK, KENNETH	2,154,950	PARSONS, RODNEY		RINSCH, HARTMUT	2,173,848
NISHIDA, KEIJI	2,078,463	LAWRENCE JR.	2,275,323	RIQUIER, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,060,693
NISHIDA, YOHKO	2,071,623	PATENT-TREUHAND-		RITTER, FRANZ	2,009,143
NISHIKAWA, TOMOHIWA	2,221,302	GESELLSCHAFT FUR		RIVERA, BENJAMIN C.	2,246,411
NISHINO, YUKISHIGE	2,097,824	ELEKTRISCHE		RIVERWOOD	
NISHIURA, YUKIKO	2,271,866	GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,192,087	INTERNATIONAL	
NOBUSUE, MITSURU	2,052,877	PATTERSON, TERRY	2,313,715	CORPORATION	2,090,460
NODA, ISAO	2,229,267	PAYNE, DAVID NEIL	2,088,545	ROBESON, PALMER	2,322,091
NOEL, HUGUES	2,023,810	PEDERSEN, ELDON		ROE, DONALD CARROLL	2,261,700
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES		THEODORE	2,277,248	ROEKER, DAVID C.	2,112,243
LTD.	2,078,370	PELHAM, ANTHONY JOHN	2,065,736	RONCUCCI, ROMEO	2,033,190

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**April 8, 2003**

RONDEAU, CHRISTINE	2,222,852	SCHRAMM, JOHN H.	2,183,235	SRIKANTH, RAMAMOORTHY
ROSE, CAROL ANNE	2,252,898	SCHRODER, FRIDTJOF	2,109,830	2,275,104
ROSE, EILEEN PATRICIA	2,260,502	SCHRODER, KLAUS	2,114,151	2,352,451
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,184,584	SCHULTE, THOMAS		
ROSEN, PERRY	2,103,829	EDWARD	2,273,161	2,284,983
ROSENTHAL, DIETER	2,109,397	SCHUMAN, MICHAEL L.	2,152,570	
ROTH, MARK W.	2,298,022	SCHUMM, JAMES W.	2,118,048	2,224,983
ROY, PATRICK	2,053,216	SCHUSTER, RICHARD LEE	2,090,460	2,313,715
R-TECH UENO, LTD.	2,061,907	SCHWARTZ, RUSSELL J.	2,103,718	2,235,263
RUBBERMAID INCORPORATED	2,165,236	SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,186,029	STREHLKE, PETER
RYLL, ROBERT LAWRENCE	2,239,645	SCOTT, MICHAEL K.	2,267,000	2,097,824
S.C. JOHNSON COMMERCIAL MARKETS, INC.	2,245,859	SCP 89 INC.	2,141,239	STURM, ERNST
SABATINI, MASSIMO	2,254,152	SEELAND, JON-ARNE	2,097,197	SUBKOWSKI, THOMAS
SADKOWSKI, MANFRED	2,098,933	SEKI, NOBUUCHI	2,166,202	SUBTERRANEAN SYSTEMS PTE. LTD.
SADLER, DONALD MONTGOMERY	2,156,595	SELBY, JOHN S.	2,263,842	2,109,421
SAES GETTERS S.P.A.	2,137,792	SELECT DESIGN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED ACN 087 910		SUCCI, MARCO
SAGAN, MICHAEL J. A.	2,202,699	SENSYS MEDICAL, INC.	2,269,515	SUGAWARA, YASUSHI
SAIMATEC ENGINEERING OY	2,111,677	SENTRACHEM LIMITED REPRESENTED BY KARBOCHEM, A	2,244,111	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED
SAITO, KATSUMI	2,078,463	DIVISION LIMITED OF SENTRACHEM LIMITED		SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.
SALISBURY, JAMES RUSSELL	2,245,146	SHAFFER, SCOTT E.	2,042,742	SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,244,496	SHARP, GORDON P.	2,124,426	SUNS DEFIBRATOR PANELHANDLING OY
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,288,779	SHEFFIELD, WILLIAM F.	2,286,786	2,208,512
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,292,569	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,112,243	SUNTORY LIMITED
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,295,394	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,043,970	2,079,364
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,311,586	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY (THE)	2,092,237	SURGNIER, DAVID H.
SANDER, THOMAS W.	2,177,015	SHIDARA, SADAFUMI	2,031,679	2,284,214
SANDSTROM, TORBJORN	2,086,634	SHIELDS, GLEN DENNIS	2,245,146	SZAROLETTA, WILLIAM K.
SANKYO CO., LTD.	2,105,111	SHIMAKAWA, TAIJI	2,066,483	TAJIMA, KAZUHIKO
SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,078,463	SHIMIZU, SAKAYU	2,079,364	TAKAHASHI, KOJI
SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,095,144	SHIN CATERPILLAR MITSUBISHI LTD.	2,180,871	TAKAKUWA, IKUO
SARP INDUSTRIES	2,087,225	SHINE, RUSSELL JAMES	2,252,898	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
SARTORI, GUIDO	2,078,744	SHON, JONG-CHULL	2,295,394	2,071,623
SARTORI, GUIDO	2,078,974	SHOWA DENKO K.K.	2,052,877	TAKEMURA, MAKOTO
SARVER, DAVID	2,177,015	SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,147,765	2,112,165
SASABATA, AKIHIRO	2,306,993	SIREVAG, GUNNAR	2,097,197	2,044,887
SATIAN INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,187,874	SLAMA, DAVID F.	2,112,243	SYMANTEC CORPORATION
SATO, MAKOTO	2,154,949	SLONGO, MARIO	2,061,487	SZAROLETTA, WILLIAM K.
SAVIDGE, TODD JAMES	2,156,595	SMITH, GARY T.	2,125,186	TAJIMA, KAZUHIKO
SAYEGH, SOHEIL I.	2,296,078	SMITH, GLENN W.	2,281,183	TAKAHASHI, KOJI
SAYRE, DANIEL R.	2,031,679	SMS SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,109,397	TAKAKUWA, IKUO
SCARPITTI, ANTHONY JOHN	2,124,608	SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC MA"		TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
SCHAFER, RAINER	2,306,310	SONG, WEN	2,131,850	2,105,111
SCHAUS, JOHN M.	2,049,212	SONG, WON R.	2,228,046	TEDESCO, DANIEL E.
SCHECHTMAN, LEE ARNOLD	2,229,267	SONY CORPORATION	2,034,694	2,302,753
SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,097,824	SONY CORPORATION	2,049,786	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET
SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,109,830	SONY CORPORATION	2,108,054	2,245,549
SCHIEDEGGER, CHARLES E.	2,099,044	SONY CORPORATION	2,154,949	TELOQUENT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,154,950	SONY CORPORATION	2,365,525	2,124,830
SCHNEIDER, MARTIN	2,097,824	SPECTRA INC.	2,228,780	TERATANI, HIROYUKI
SCHNEIDEWEND, DANIEL RICHARD	2,290,956	SPIJKER, MENNO TJEERD	2,209,290	2,221,302
		SPRECHER, CYNTHIA J.	2,118,048	TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES INC.
		SRI INTERNATIONAL	2,001,903	2,316,617
				TERRALOG TECHNOLOGIES USA, INC.
				2,316,617
				TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A.
				2,163,522
				TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A.
				2,165,542
				THAMM, PAUL
				2,109,830
				THE BOOTS COMPANY PLC
				2,023,810
				THE DISTANCECADDY COMPANY, LLC
				2,128,615
				THE ENGELHARD CORPORATION
				2,192,870
				THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION
				2,006,332

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**8 avril 2003**

THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,332,397	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	WHITING, PAUL J.	2,109,193
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,124,608	UNITED STATES SURGICAL	WHITTLE, PETER JOHN	2,224,983
THE M.W. KELLOGG COMPANY	2,145,014	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON	WILDERMAN, RONALD C.	2,263,842
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,229,267	URLINGS, LEONARDUS G. C. M.	WINCHESTER, ERIC L.	2,317,033
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,259,542	VALET, ANDREAS	WINGROVE, PETER B.	2,109,193
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,261,700	VALIMAKI, PENTTI	WOLFE, ROBERT L.	2,274,190
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,268,631	VAN DER VALK, ROBERTUS LAURENTIUS	WOLFRAM, LESZEK J.	2,119,573
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,273,161	VAN NESTE, RICHARD	WOLPERS, JURGEN	2,042,742
THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY	2,158,284	VAN PAASSEN, ANDREAS SIMON WILHELMUS	WOOD, EDWARD T.	2,044,887
THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA	2,160,603	VAN SAUN, RICHARD A.	WOOD, JONATHAN MARTIN	2,065,677
THIBAULT, PIERRE	2,197,716	VANRIJSWIJCK, LAURA GRAVES SPALDING	WOODMANSEE, DONALD ERNEST	2,082,690
THOMAS, JOHN E.	2,253,137	VARASI, MARIO	WRIGHT, JIM A.	2,294,305
THOME, JAMES PATRICK	2,128,615	VARASI, MARIO	WUBBELS, RICHARD	2,306,310
THOMPSON, ARCHIE L.	2,263,734	VERE HODGE, RICHARD ANTHONY	WUNDERLICH, DANIEL F.	2,218,603
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,290,956	VERMA, VIJENDER K.	X INTEGRATED CIRCUITS B.V.	
TIDEWATER EQUIPMENT CORPORATION	2,080,727	VICKER, NIGEL	XEROX CORPORATION	2,209,290
TIEMANN, JEROME JOHNSON	2,151,286	VIRTANEN, RISTO	XIANG, YI BIN	2,306,068
TOBORG, STEVEN MILO	2,046,796	VISION III IMAGING, INC.	XOMA CORPORATION	2,053,216
TODD, MAURICE CORNELIUS	2,314,142	VITACHLOR CORPORATION	YAKUMARU, MASAFUMI	2,172,245
TOKUTAKE, TOSHINORI	2,052,877	VLEKKE, GERARDUS J. F. M.	YAMADA, HIDEAKI	2,333,701
TOMASCO, MICHAEL F.	2,050,677	VOGELGESANG, CLAUS-JOSEPH	YAMADA, JUN	2,079,364
TOMEO, ANTHONY	2,099,733	VOITH SULZER FINISHING	YAMAGUCHI, HITOSHI	2,123,548
TOMII, KAZUSHI	2,321,128	GMBH	YAMAGUCHI, YUJI	2,221,302
TOMKO, RICHARD F.	2,031,679	VUJOSEVIC, RANKA	YAMAMOTO, HIROKI	2,066,483
TOP-CO INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,239,645	VYSIS, INC.	YAMAMOTO, KENJIRO	2,123,548
TORIGOE, TAIJI	2,271,866	WADA, TETSU	YAO, BOPING	2,320,263
TOTAL COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES PETROLES		WAGNER, RICHARD E.	YAP, DANIEL	2,212,639
TOWNSEND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,024,545	WAGNER, ULRICH	YEATES, JOHN ASHLEY	2,109,421
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,318,265	WAGNER, WILLIAM A.	YFANTIS, EVANGELOS ANDREW	2,383,387
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,256,276	WAKO PURE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	YNGVE, PAUL WESLEY	2,156,595
TOZAWA, SHOJI	2,259,037	WALKER DIGITAL, LLC	YOKOHAMA RUBBER CO., LTD. (THE)	
TRACY, MICHAEL	2,180,871	WALKER, WILLIAM	YOON, SOON YOUNG	2,184,318
TRARES, KEITH CARL	2,001,903	CHARLES	YOSHIMURA, JOJI	2,288,779
TRAVERS, JOHN F.	2,124,608	WANDS, JACK R.	YOSHINO KOGYOSHO CO., LTD.	2,256,276
TROFAST, EVA ANN-CHRISTIN	2,165,236	WARGO, HARRY WILLIAM	YOU, BYONG-GWON	2,166,202
TSUCHIYA, MASAKAZU	2,134,562	WEBER, KONRAD ANDREAS	YOUNG, AIPING H.	2,244,496
TSUTSUI, KYOYA	2,087,476	WEBER, NORBERT	YU, GANG	2,294,305
TUCKER, GORDON	2,049,786	WEI, LIWEN	YUSHIO, YASUHISA	2,235,263
TURLEY, EVA A.	2,254,152	WEINTRAUB, PHILIP M.	ZALOUM, CHARLES G.	2,264,317
TURUNEN, ESKO	2,160,603	WELLBAUM, WAYNE D.	ZAZOPOULOS, EMMANUEL	2,082,466
UCHIDA, MAKOTO	2,253,856	WELLER, JEANNE MARIE	ZENTARIS AG	2,352,451
UDA, YOSHIAKI	2,253,075	WENKE, GOTTFREID	ZERHBOUB, MOHAMED	2,074,322
UEDA, TAKASHI	2,071,623	WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	ZERVAS, MICHAEL	2,051,182
UENO, RYUJI	2,157,399	WESTLAKE, MARK SHERIDAN	NICKOLAOS	2,088,545
ULRICH, WOLF-RUDIGER	2,061,907	WETTERLIN, KJELL INGVAR LEOPOLD	ZHANG, SHENZHI	2,130,218
UNAMI, YOSHIHARU	2,191,344	WEUTHEN, MANFRED	ZHANG, SHIWEN	2,160,603
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,270,095	WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY	ZUREK, THOMAS F.	2,021,587
	2,066,483	WHITAKER CORPORATION (THE)	ZWARTBOL, FLORUS	2,020,934
			ZWIRGZDAS, ANTHONY C.	2,103,718

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
April 8, 2003**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003

@SECURITY BROADBAND CORP.	2,389,958	BAZIARD, YVES	2,404,804	CHABOT, ALAIN	2,358,111
927967 ALBERTA LTD.	2,357,507	BEAULIEU, BENOIT M.	2,357,355	CHAREST, CLAUDE L.	2,357,416
ABDOH, AHMED	2,400,245	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,401,408	CHILTON, WARD W.	2,403,035
ACCELIGHT INVESTMENTS, INC.	2,357,428	BEIER, BERNARD	2,401,477	CHISHOLM, P. SCOTT	2,357,385
ACKERMAN, MARK Y.	2,412,450	BELL, JOSEPH A.	2,403,527	CHIU, JOSEPH	2,404,550
ADVANCED COMBUSTION INC.	2,357,626	BELZILE, LUC	2,357,675	CHIU, JOSEPH	2,404,552
ALEMPLAST-S.R.L.	2,357,479	BENECKE-KALIKO AG	2,404,063	CHRISTIE, PETER A.	2,401,062
ALFORD, JOHN A.	2,403,713	BENNATI, LAURA	2,403,720	CINCINELLI, LORENZO	2,403,603
ALFORD, JOHN A.	2,403,715	BERGIN, RANDALL P.	2,404,537	CLARK, WELDON H., JR.	2,394,395
ALSTOM	2,404,804	BERKENHOFF GMBH	2,401,102	CONAIR CORPORATION	2,404,553
AMBROSE, HARVEY	2,357,692	BERKENHOFF GMBH	2,401,178	CORBETT, DALE	2,403,421
AMERICAN ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.	2,404,531	BERNARD, JOEL	2,404,271	CORDIS CORPORATION	2,403,726
ANDERSON, LESLIE LEAH	2,412,450	BERTRAM, THOMAS J.	2,399,814	COREL CORPORATION	2,404,550
ANDREW CORPORATION	2,392,002	BERTRAM, THOMAS J.	2,399,898	COREL CORPORATION	2,404,552
ANDRITZ AG	2,397,997	BITTONI, FRANCESCO	2,403,603	COREL CORPORATION	2,404,602
ANDRITZ AG	2,398,259	BJORGE, JEFFREY D.	2,357,559	CORNET, FRANCIS	2,402,832
ANDRUS, PAUL G.	2,358,484	BLOUIN, DENIS	2,404,271	CORNET, FRANCIS	2,403,470
ANICHINI, ALESSIO	2,400,289	BLUME, ANKE	2,403,954	CORNET, FRANCIS	2,403,532
ANRITSU CORPORATION	2,403,496	BOAST, ANDREW J.	2,404,247	CORNET, FRANCIS	2,403,536
AO, YOSHIHARU	2,374,987	BOCKSCH, LEILA	2,358,146	COURTOY, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,357,416
ARMATUREN GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.	2,403,585	BOLSTER, ALFRED NEIL	2,357,507	CUDDY, RYAN W.	2,359,098
ARMATUREN GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.	2,404,173	BOLZE, VICTOR M.	2,399,766	CUNNINGHAM, RUSSELL	2,358,113
ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,401,062	BONASIA, GAETANO	2,404,001	CURRAN, PATRICK J.	2,403,290
ARVINMERITOR TECHNOLOGY, LLC	2,398,566	BOYLE, ROSS	2,357,442	CURRAN, PATRICK J.	2,403,299
ASAHI GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED	2,404,175	BRADSHAW, DAVID A.	2,403,272	CURRAN, PATRICK J.	2,403,329
ASAOKA, TAKAHICO	2,402,183	BROKER, JOHN F.	2,401,109	CURRAN, PATRICK J.	2,403,360
ATWAL, AMAR	2,404,550	BROKER, JOHN F.	2,401,325	CURRIE, WILLIAM DUDLEY	2,404,211
ATWAL, AMAR	2,404,602	BROKER, JOHN F.	2,401,330	CZASTKIEWICZ, WITOLD S.	2,402,973
AVRIN, WILLIAM F.	2,397,261	BROWN, JONATHAN WEBSTER	2,399,766	CZIPOTT, PETER V.	2,397,261
AWEYA, JAMES	2,395,154	BROWN, TODD ANTHONY	2,404,531	DASCENZO, WILLIAM	
AZAR, TONY	2,357,500	BROZELL, LEONORA M.	2,402,817	ANTHONY	2,403,177
BABA, ICHIRO	2,403,342	BUCHHOLZ, MARK A.	2,403,743	DAVIES, MARY ANN	2,412,450
BABIN, BRIAN GEORGE	2,404,531	BUEERMANN, MARTIN	2,402,097	DAVIES, ROBERT C.	2,357,477
BACCIOTTINI, CARLO	2,404,187	BUHRING, JURGEN	2,404,063	DAVIS, DOUGLAS A.	2,357,530
BAERLOCHER, ANTHONY J.	2,403,035	C.R.F. SOCIETA CONSORTILE PER AZIONI	2,403,802	DEERE & COMPANY	2,402,097
BANDEX VERWALTUNGS-GMBH	2,357,442	CALLNETICS CORPORATION	2,402,954	DEGUSSA AG	2,403,954
BARDHAN, BARI BARON BIBBY	2,357,541	CANICAS, ERICK	2,404,734	DEGUSSA AG	2,404,706
BARTHEL, BERND	2,401,102	CANOLIO INC.	2,357,511	DEPUY ACROMED, INC.	2,392,862
BARTHEL, BERND	2,401,178	CANOVA, ANTONIO	2,403,603	DEPUY ACROMED, INC.	2,400,288
BATTIN, JEFFREY J.	2,404,201	CANPLAS INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,364,672	DEVRIES, CHRIS	2,357,491
BAUGHMAN, GEORGE WASHINGTON III	2,403,177	CARDONI, RONALD JOSEPH	2,357,535	DEVRIES, CHRIS	2,404,254
BAYER INC.	2,357,465	CARL-ZEISS-STIFTUNG TRADING AS CARL ZEISS	2,404,061	DIETRICH, CHRISTOPH	2,401,102
BAYER INC.	2,357,470	CARPENTER, ERIN	2,403,726	DIETRICH, CHRISTOPH	2,401,178
		CASAUBON, JOSEE	2,404,214	DIGIROLAMO, SEVERINO	2,357,490
		CASTILLO, JAMES	2,386,720	DION, YVES	2,404,271
		CASTLEBERRY, TESSA A.	2,403,058	DOMCO TARKETT INC.	2,357,416
		CASTLEBERRY, TESSA ANN	2,403,157	DOMINIC, VINCENT G.	2,403,180
		CAVALOTTI, MARIE-LAURE BENEDICTE JOSETTE	2,402,676	DONALDSON, ROBERT D.	2,357,385
				DOYLE, MICHAEL E.	2,358,406
				DRUITT, RODNEY M.	2,403,248
				DUGGAN, ROD	2,357,674
				DUPLESSIS, SHIRLEY	2,357,511
				DURAND, JEAN-MARIE	2,403,532
				EATON CORPORATION	2,403,181

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

ECKEL, DAVID P.	2,404,001	GARG, VIJAY K.	2,403,290	HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
ECOLAB INC.	2,399,711	GARG, VIJAY K.	2,403,299	2,401,382
ELRAE INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,404,318	GARG, VIJAY K.	2,403,329	HIGASHIYAMA, KAZUTOSHI 2,394,674
ENABLING TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,357,471	GARG, VIJAY K.	2,403,360	HILLERICH & BRADSBY CO. 2,404,408
ENQ SEMICONDUCTOR INC.	2,404,254	GARRICK, JOHN R.	2,401,062	HILLIER, TIM F. 2,403,421
EVIEUX, JEROME	2,404,804	GAUTHIER, MARTIN	2,357,416	HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT 2,402,104
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,404,293	GAYDOS, MARK	2,391,058	HIRAKATA, YOSHIAKI 2,403,592
FAS INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,404,268	GECK, DALE	2,358,404	HIRAKOYA, JUN 2,403,496
FCI AMERICAS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,402,582	GELMETTI, CARLO	2,403,067	HIROSHIMA, KAZUTAKA 2,402,183
FEHMI, TARIK	2,358,146	GENICS INC.	2,357,357	HIROTA, RYU 2,403,310
FELBER, STEPHAN	2,404,706	GENICS INC.	2,357,392	HITACHI, LTD. 2,394,674
FELDKAMP, GREGORY E.	2,389,958	GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP LLC	2,404,537	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,388,409
FELSKIE, KENT E.	2,395,154	GERACE, KEVIN	2,404,318	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,388,411
FETZ, CHARLES R.	2,403,743	GERBER, DOUGLAS E.	2,403,272	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,388,413
FIDRIC, BERNARD G.	2,403,180	GFI CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,357,460	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,388,413
FILTERTEK, INC.	2,404,247	GHAFOURI, SHAKOUR	2,357,522	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,394,983
FISHER & PAYKEL HEALTHCARE LIMITED	2,400,251	GIARD, JOHN A., JR.	2,401,408	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,394,985
FLEMING, LEONARD WILLIAM	2,357,512	GIOVANGROSSI, GIACOMO	2,400,289	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,395,008
FLETCHER, R. DAVID	2,403,421	GLASGOW, WILLIAM P.	2,389,958	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,395,011
FOLEY, JAMES P.	2,404,061	GLAVICH, PAULINA	2,403,034	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,395,018
FONDAREX SA	2,398,535	GLEINE, WOLFGANG	2,404,601	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,395,028
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,403,290	GOLLNICK, ROBIN W.	2,397,278	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,395,031
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,403,299	GORE, MAKARAND P.	2,401,382	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,396,403
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,403,329	GRAEBNER, ROBERT J.	2,403,561	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,402,755
FRANKLIN, J. BARRIE	2,357,605	GREAT DANE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	2,403,743	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,402,804
FRAZER, MARK	2,357,382	GRiffin, KRISTIN ELIZABETH	2,403,177	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,403,471
FREDA, NORMAN THOMAS	2,404,531	GROOS, HEINRICH	2,401,102	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,403,472
FREITAG, GARY	2,400,257	GROOS, HEINRICH	2,401,178	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,403,511
FRIEDLI, PAUL	2,404,170	GUERIN, FREDERIC	2,357,465	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,403,545
FROHNE, CHRISTIAN	2,404,539	GUERIN, FREDERIC	2,357,470	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,403,590
FRUSTACI, DOMINICK	2,400,257	GUMBEL, MATTHEW J.	2,403,527	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,403,931
FU, CHI-FONG	2,357,603	GUO, SHARON X.	2,357,465	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,052
FUJII, KIYOSHI	2,390,813	GUO, SHARON X.	2,357,470	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,061
FUJII, YOSUKE	2,403,342	HABERLER, GERHARD	2,357,509	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,109
FUJITA, DONALD A.	2,357,559	HALAS, LYNN ANN	2,403,495	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUKUBA, TETSUYA	2,403,302	HALLOCK, KATE A.	2,404,201	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,109
FUNATO, YASUO	2,403,460	HALLOCK, WILLIAM	2,404,201	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUNAYOSE, YUSUKE	2,402,755	HALVORSEN, DONALD ALFRED	2,357,558	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUNAYOSE, YUSUKE	2,403,471	HALVORSEN, DONALD ALFRED	2,403,145	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUNAYOSE, YUSUKE	2,403,472	HAMAOKA, SEIJI	2,404,052	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUNAYOSE, YUSUKE	2,403,590	HAN BARK E&G CO.,LTD.	2,404,244	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUNAYOSE, YUSUKE	2,404,114	HANNEY, MICHELLE	2,397,441	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,388,409	HARDAGE, BOB A.	2,403,561	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,388,411	HARDAGE, BOB A.	2,403,651	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,388,413	HARDIGG INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,391,058	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,394,983	HARTEN, FRIEDRICH	2,404,539	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,394,985	HASEGAWA, TORU	2,402,755	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,395,008	HASEGAWA, TORU	2,403,471	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,395,011	HASEGAWA, TORU	2,403,472	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,395,018	HASEGAWA, TORU	2,403,590	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,395,031	HAWKEN, DOUGLAS R.	2,404,114	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,403,511	HAYES, L. THOMAS	2,403,758	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
FUSE, TOMOHIRO	2,403,931	HEIDELBERGER DRUCKMASCHINEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,397,047	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA 2,404,166
GABL, HELMUTH	2,397,997	HEISEY, KENNETH E.	2,401,062	HOOD, KIMBERLY J. 2,404,052
GABL, HELMUTH	2,398,259	HESKEY, GEORGE T.	2,402,582	HORI, YOSHIAKI 2,402,810
GAO, XIAOLIANG	2,357,385			HORN, JOCHEN M. 2,404,061

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003

HUANG, HUNG-LUNG	2,357,352	KITAORI, KEN	2,396,403	MARTIN, FABRICE HARRY	2,403,525
HUGHS-BAIRD, ANDREA C.	2,359,098	KLEINERT, JAMES M.	2,404,408	MASON, RALPH	2,357,491
HUI, SIU WAI	2,403,272	KOBAYASHI, TOSHIYUKI	2,394,674	MASON, RALPH	2,404,254
HUMBER, MICHAEL	2,358,450	KOCHI, TAKAO	2,394,983	MASSENGILL, R. KEMP	2,397,261
HUNG, VICTOR	2,357,480	KOCHI, TAKAO	2,394,985	MATSUNO, MITSUYOSHI	2,402,826
ICHIKAWA CO., LTD.	2,402,826	KOCHI, TAKAO	2,403,592	MATSUO, HISASHI	2,395,028
ICHIKAWA CO., LTD.	2,403,042	KOGA, YUJI	2,396,403	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,390,813
IGT	2,359,098	KOGER, GOTTFRIED	2,404,173	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,400,688
IGT	2,403,032	KOISHIHARA, YASUSHI	2,390,813	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,401,105
IGT	2,403,034	KOKOVIDIS, GEORGIOS	2,390,679	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,401,109
IGT	2,403,035	KOMANIECKI, JAMES M.	2,402,050	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,401,325
IIJIMA, HIDEKI	2,403,453	KONAMI GAMING, INC.	2,399,923	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,401,330
IKEDA, TOMOAKI	2,403,302	KONOPKA, JOHN G.	2,390,400	MCCAMBRIDGE, JAMES	2,393,826
IKEJIRI, SOUICHI	2,403,453	KOYAMA, TOHRU	2,394,674	MCCAMBRIDGE, JAMES	2,393,851
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,397,047	KOYANO, JUNICHI	2,374,987	MCCAULEY, STEPHEN J.	2,401,109
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,401,465	KRATZSCH, PETER	2,404,293	MCCOY, BRYAN JOHN	2,403,525
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,402,050	KUHL, MARIO	2,404,048	MCKAY, IAN	2,357,385
INA-SCHAFFLER KG	2,404,048	KULA, MARIA-REGINA	2,404,706	MCKEE, JAMES H. A.	2,364,672
INA-SCHAFFLER KG	2,404,072	KULKARNI, ARUN B.	2,403,495	MCNEILUS TRUCK AND MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,393,548
INNOVA PATENT GMBH	2,404,171	KURCZYNSKI, PETER	2,395,797	MEDNOVUS, INC.	2,397,261
INOUE, MASAHIRO	2,404,052	KURKJIAN, ANDREW LORIS	2,399,766	MELTON, SCOTT	2,393,826
INTERNATIONAL THERMAL INVESTMENTS LTD.	2,357,512	KUSZNIERUK, KORNEL PATRICK	2,358,146	MELTON, SCOTT	2,393,851
INTERNATIONAL TRUCK INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMPANY, LLC	2,403,527	LAI, MING	2,404,061	MENARD, RENE	2,357,416
INVENTIO AG	2,404,170	LANG, CHARLES A.	2,403,272	MENGHI, EMANUELA	2,357,479
IRISH, KENNETH	2,402,050	LAU, VINCENT WAI SHUN	2,357,570	MEREU, STEPHEN	2,404,550
ISHII, HIROFUMI	2,402,826	LEBEL, FREDERIC	2,404,602	MEREU, STEPHEN	2,404,552
ISHII, HIROFUMI	2,403,042	LEE, JONG-MING	2,357,352	MEREU, STEPHEN	2,404,602
JAHNKE, RUSSELL CARL	2,403,181	LEFAVOUR, JOHN D.	2,402,582	MEYER, MICHAEL	2,404,539
JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION	2,403,180	LEMAIRE, MICHEL	2,402,832	MEYER, SCOTT A.	2,404,061
JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC.	2,403,495	LEMAIRE, MICHEL	2,403,470	MICHAUD, GUILLAUME	2,357,355
JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC.	2,403,768	LEMAIRE, MICHEL	2,403,525	MILIANI, ALESSIO	2,403,720
JOHNSON, BUD T.J.	2,357,550	LEMAIRE, MICHEL	2,403,536	MILIANI, ALESSIO	2,403,723
JOHNSON, ROY F.	2,399,711	LENAGHAN, RICHARD STEPHEN	2,404,181	MILLER, NORMA	2,401,465
JOHNSON, STEVEN R.	2,403,492	LETOURNEAU, LUCIE ELISE	2,357,511	MILLIKEN, ROBERT	2,391,058
JONES, JOHN M.	2,403,743	LEUNG, ANTHONY KIT LUN	2,404,553	MIYAMOTO, REI	2,404,047
JUDD, MANO, D.	2,392,002	LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC.	2,404,001	MIZUNO, KAZUO	2,403,496
JUNGMANN, RONALD D.	2,399,711	LEWANDOWSKI, STANLEY	2,391,058	MONTUNO, DELFIN Y.	2,395,154
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,403,460	LIAO, HENG	2,364,316	MORGAN, JEFFERY A.	2,403,272
KADHUM, HUSSEIN	2,400,251	LIN, SHIH-MING	2,357,612	MORIN, DANIEL	2,358,111
KAGANOI, TERUO	2,403,541	LINDBERG, VERNE	2,357,534	MOSEY, JOHN	2,402,954
KAJI, YOSHIFUMI	2,403,132	LIU, KUO-CHING	2,357,694	MOTOKI, KENSAKU	2,403,310
KAMIKADO, KOJI	2,403,453	LOCKWOOD, JOHN B.	2,404,042	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,399,814
KAMINKOW, JOSEPH E.	2,403,032	L'OREAL	2,404,797	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,399,898
KAMINKOW, JOSEPH E.	2,403,034	LOUKAS, PAUL W.	2,357,626	MOZAYENY, BAHRAM	2,402,954
KAMO, TOMOICHI	2,394,674	LOWELL, DENISE C.	2,403,035	MUEHLSCHLEGEL, JOACHIM	
KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD.	2,403,453	LU, BIHONG	2,403,058	MUELLER, JENNIFER	2,403,768
KARASTAMATIS, STEPHAN	2,357,437	LU, BIHONG	2,403,157	MUKOYAMA, ATSUSHI	2,404,175
KARSTENMANUFACTURING CORPORATION	2,403,758	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,395,797	MULLEN, RICHARD V.	2,399,711
KARSTENMANUFACTURING CORPORATION	2,404,167	LUGINSLAND, DETLEF	2,403,954	MUNZENBERGER, HERBERT	2,402,104
KATO, HISAO	2,402,183	LUKACEVIC, TEMO	2,361,850	MURATE, MASASHI	2,403,132
KENKLIES, JANET	2,404,293	LUKACEVIC, TEMO	2,373,818	MURGU, CRISTIAN	2,357,512
KIKUCHI, HIDEAKI	2,403,342	MACALUSO, MICHAEL	2,364,976	MUTZKE, RICK	2,404,550
KINOSHITA, SHINJI	2,404,175	MACDONALD, ROBERT J.	2,357,602	MUTZKE, RICK	2,404,602
KITAMURA, MASAHIDE	2,374,987	MAGNETEK S.P.A.	2,403,603	MYHILL, GREGORY A.	2,401,465
		MAKI-RAHKOLA, JARI	2,403,577	MYINT, TOM	2,358,304
		MAKITA, TAKESHI	2,403,460	NAGAMI, TETSUO	2,402,183
		MANCUSO, ANTHONY J.	2,404,318	NAIDOO, SURENDRA N.	2,389,958
		MANN, L. CHRIS	2,401,382	NAKAHATA, SEIJI	2,403,310
		MARCANADA INC.	2,404,214	NAKAJIMA, JUN	2,395,031
		MARKS, DANIEL M.	2,399,923	NALISTE S.N.C. DI PERARO NADIA & C.	2,357,479
		MARKS, HOWARD M.	2,399,923	NEC CORPORATION	2,403,541
				NEC CORPORATION	2,404,047

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

NEXANS	2,404,539	PEARCE, LAURI MICHAEL	2,357,471	SCHMIDT, GREGORY J.	2,403,758
NG, WING LEUNG	2,403,272	PERARO, NADIA	2,357,479	SCHMOLL, RALF	2,403,954
NIERMANN, VOLKER	2,401,408	PESMEL OY	2,403,577	SCHMUCK, RAINER	2,404,293
NIMBERGER, SPENCER M.	2,403,509	PETERSACK, VINCENT	2,403,768	SCHNARR, MATT	2,404,550
NIPPON BISO SERVICE, INC.	2,404,190	PETITBON, ALAIN	2,404,804	SCHNARR, MATT	2,404,552
NISHI, TORU	2,404,052	PETRILLI, ANTHONY CLEMENT	2,412,450	SCHNARR, MATT	2,404,602
NISHIGUCHI, SHIGEO	2,403,453	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,403,058	SCHNELL, OLIVER	2,404,048
NISSHO CORPORATION	2,403,642	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,403,157	SCHNELL, OLIVER	2,404,072
NODA, YOSHIAKI	2,395,011	PGI INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,403,509	SCHRAFEL, TRACY	2,393,548
NOKIA CORPORATION	2,402,175	PIKULA, MICHAEL A.	2,397,278	SCHWAIGER, MEINHARD	2,402,824
NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,404,271	PINZAUTI, MASSIMO	2,400,289	SCLAFANI, ADAM C.	2,403,272
NORITAKE, TATSUO	2,402,183	PINZAUTI, MASSIMO	2,404,187	SEARER, FLOYD A.	2,404,268
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,395,154	PMC-SIERRA LTD.	2,364,316	SEARS, JEFFREY L.	2,401,105
NOTHE, TOBIAS	2,401,102	POHL, MARTINA	2,404,706	SEGATO, FABIO	2,403,720
NOTHE, TOBIAS	2,401,178	PORTER, JAMES A.	2,404,001	SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION	2,404,186
NOVA CHEMICALS CORPORATION	2,357,385	PRETI, FABRIZIO	2,401,246	SENDREA, DARRYL	2,398,566
NUOVO PIGNONE HOLDING S.P.A.	2,400,289	PRICE, VANESSA	2,404,247	SENSORCHEM INTERNATIONAL	
NUOVO PIGNONE HOLDING S.P.A.	2,403,720	PROFOUND LEARNING SYSTEMS INC.	2,357,508	CORPORATION	2,357,522
NUOVO PIGNONE HOLDING S.P.A.	2,403,723	QUARTEX, INC.	2,397,261	SHAO, ZHIXIN	2,404,293
NUOVO PIGNONE HOLDING S.P.A.	2,404,187	RAFTARI, ABBAS	2,397,278	SHIMODA, HIROSHI	2,404,175
OCEAN WELL FOOTWEAR CO., LTD.	2,357,352	RAFTARI, ABBAS	2,403,290	SHINADA, SATOSHI	2,404,186
OCHSNER, DOUGLAS A.	2,401,325	RAFTARI, ABBAS	2,403,299	SHINKO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,402,810
OH, JANG-KEUN	2,388,138	RAFTARI, ABBAS	2,403,329	SHINN FU CORPORATION	2,357,480
OHTANI, TERUYUKI	2,403,882	RAFTARI, ABBAS	2,403,360	SHOGASE, HAJIME	2,403,592
OHYA, YUTAKA	2,402,183	RAMSDEN, VIVIAN R.	2,403,421	SIDERGAS SPA	2,403,067
OKAHISA, TAKUJI	2,403,310	RECOGNIA INC.	2,403,699	SIEGWART, KATHLEEN	2,403,768
OLESON, BRETT C.	2,401,109	RECOGNIA INC.	2,404,288	SIG SIMONAZZI S.P.A.	2,401,246
OMMODT, KEVIN, W.	2,392,002	REDING, EMILE	2,404,211	SIGNORI, ANDREA	2,403,723
O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.	2,392,862	RICCO, MARIO	2,403,802	SINATO, MAURO	2,404,797
O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.	2,400,288	RICHARDSON, PATRICK J.	2,399,814	SINGER, ANTHONY M.	2,399,923
O'Neill, Terrence J.	2,397,278	RICHES, ROSS	2,358,392	SIROLA, NIilo	2,402,175
OPPENHEIMER, LUIS	2,400,245	RIKEN KEIKI CO., LTD.	2,374,987	SKARZENSKI, JOSEPH	2,402,973
OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,390,400	RIVARD, PHILIPPE A.	2,357,382	SLAUNWHITE, DONALD	2,404,550
OUELLET, JOCELYN	2,357,355	ROBINSON, EDGAR C.	2,357,512	SLAUNWHITE, DONALD	2,404,602
OUELLETTE, MICHEL	2,395,154	ROCHEFORD, MICHAEL D.	2,404,609	SLUSARCYK, HEIKE	2,404,706
OUTDOOR MERCHANDISING SOLUTIONS, LLC	2,403,177	ROEDSETH, JOHN	2,402,832	SMART, RYAN GEORGE	2,357,357
OWEN, THOMAS ALLEN	2,403,058	KOLBJOERN	2,403,525	SMART, RYAN GEORGE	2,357,392
OWEN, THOMAS ALLEN	2,403,157	ROEDSETH, JOHN	2,403,525	SMITH, CHRISTOPHER LAWRENCE	2,404,124
OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC.	2,402,817	KOLBJOERN	2,403,536	SMITH, DANIEL JOHN	2,400,251
OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC.	2,403,248	ROEDSETH, JOHN	2,404,211	SMOCK, STEVEN LEE	2,403,058
OXLEY, LONNIE	2,357,460	KOLBJOERN	2,385,635	SMOCK, STEVEN LEE	2,403,157
PAIVINEN, ERKKI	2,402,973	ROSEFSKY, JONATHAN B.	2,357,508	SMUTKA, FRANZ	2,402,824
PALM, JOHN R.	2,403,743	RUDMIK, TOM R.	2,400,688	SOLHEIM, JOHN A.	2,403,758
PANG, ANDREW	2,357,559	RUHL, CRAIG S.	2,395,732	SOMA NETWORKS, INC.	2,357,382
PARISE, SERGIO	2,390,679	RUMMAGE, TONY F.	2,404,550	SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC.	
PARK, CHUL W.	2,404,244	RUPsingh, RAUL	2,404,602	SOURCE, FRANCESCO	2,403,525
PASCAL, FELIPE A.	2,403,495	RUPsingh, RAUL	2,404,048	SOWA, WOLFRAM	2,403,163
PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH	2,403,053	SAILER, PETER	2,357,626	SPRINGER, BRIAN L.	2,401,062
PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH	2,403,163	SALLABERGER, MANFRED	2,388,138	STELTZER, GORDON L.	2,402,582
PAULOT, WILLIAM	2,400,257	SAMSUNG GWANGJU ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,403,180	STOGERMULLER, JOHANN	2,403,585
		SANDERS, STEVEN	2,403,496	SUBRAMANIAN, RAMESH	2,404,550
		SASAKI, YUICHI	2,403,699	SUBRAMANIAN, RAMESH	2,404,602
		SATCHWELL, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,404,288	SUDO, KOJI	2,403,545
		SATCHWELL, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,397,997	SUGANUMA, SHIGEAKI	2,402,810
		SCHERZINGER, BERNHARD	2,398,259	SUGGS, GREGORY M.	2,404,167
		SCHERZINGER, BERNHARD	2,399,766	SUGITA, NARUTOSHI	2,403,342
		SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED		SUGITA, NARUTOSHI	2,404,166
				SUGIURA, SEIJI	2,403,342
				SUGIURA, SEIJI	2,404,166

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 mars 2003 - 22 mars 2003

SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,403,310	TSUCHIYA, MASAHIKO	2,403,931	YASHIRO, TOMOHIKO	2,403,590
SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,403,302	TSUJI, MAKOTO	2,403,882	YASHIRO, TOMOHIKO	2,404,114
SUMMERTFORD, ROBERT L.	2,404,537	TUREK, JAMES	2,402,050	YASHIRO, TOMOHOKO	2,402,755
SUZUKI, MASAHIRO	2,403,342	TYSON, JOHN ANTHONY	2,395,797	YASUHARA, TOSHIYUKI	2,402,804
SWIFT, BRIAN D.	2,359,098	UCENTRIC HOLDINGS, INC.	2,390,679	YOSHIDA, JO	2,394,983
SYRJARINNE, JARI	2,402,175	UCHIDA, HIROMICHI	2,380,901	YOSHIDA, JO	2,394,985
TAGO, MASAFUMI	2,404,190	UEMATSU, KOJI	2,403,310	ZARLINK SEMICONDUCTOR V.N. INC.	2,357,582
TAJIMA, SHIGERU	2,396,403	UENO, MAMORU	2,399,877	ZEH, RONALD BERT	2,403,525
TAJIMA, SHUJI	2,374,987	UHRLANDT, STEFAN	2,403,954	ZHANG, JINGYUN	2,357,428
TAKAHASHI, KEN	2,403,342	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOREST SERVICE	2,412,450	ZILLINGER, FRED	2,357,539
TAKAHASHI, NOBUAKI	2,403,302	UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	2,412,450	ZORINE, MAXIM	
TAKEUCHI, TETSUO	2,402,826	URAKI, MAMORU	2,403,592	VLADIMIROVICH	2,403,181
TAKEUCHI, TETSUO	2,403,042	UTSUNOMIYA, MASAO	2,403,882		
TECHNOPLAST KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH	2,402,824	VANDE HAAR, EVAN R.	2,400,688		
TECHTRONIC INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,394,395	VANDE HAAR, EVAN R.	2,401,109		
TERAJI, NORIHISA	2,403,642	VANDE HAAR, EVAN R.	2,401,330		
TERAUCHI, ISSHU	2,403,642	VECTA TECHNOLOGY, L.P.	2,403,561		
TERRAWORX INC.	2,403,492	WACHI, DAISUKE	2,403,651		
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,402,673	WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION	2,403,342		
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,402,676	WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION	2,403,826		
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,402,832	WALL, CALVIN LEE MICHAEL	2,393,851		
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,402,832	WALL, CALVIN LEE MICHAEL	2,357,357		
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,403,470	WALL, WESLEY JAMES	2,357,392		
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,403,525	WALL, WESLEY JAMES	2,357,392		
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,403,532	WANG, LINGHSIAO	2,357,582		
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,403,532	WANG, YEONG	2,357,582		
THE GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER COMPANY	2,403,536	WARIISHI, YOSHINORI	2,403,342		
THE HOOVER COMPANY	2,404,211	WATANABE, MISA	2,402,810		
THE MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE	2,403,272	WEAVER, DOUGLAS RAYMOND	2,403,532		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,403,272	WEBER, VINCENT L.	2,403,272		
THE TDL GROUP LTD.	2,357,437	WEEKES, TREVOR	2,358,113		
THE UPHOLSTERY STUDIO INC.	2,404,124	WEI, JAY	2,404,061		
THOMA, HERBERT	2,403,954	WEICHHOLDT, DIRK	2,402,097		
THOMAS, KEVIN L.	2,403,272	WEISSER, HARALD	2,404,293		
THOMPSON, MICHAEL	2,357,522	WENISCH, HERMANN	2,404,048		
THORNHILL, JIM	2,403,421	WESTVACO CORPORATION	2,403,713		
TICKETWIN, LLC	2,404,201	WESTVACO CORPORATION	2,403,715		
TIRSCHLER, EHRENFRIED ALBERT	2,402,125	WHITE, GILL N.	2,403,421		
TOBA, KOICHI	2,404,186	WIKER, ANTHONY L.	2,403,421		
TOBIAS, HERBERT L.	2,358,404	WILLINGHAM, WENDELL D.	2,401,062		
TOMAS, ERIC EDWARD	2,404,252	WILSON GREATBATCH TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,401,062		
TOYO CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,380,901	WILSON, ROBERT S.	2,403,248		
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,402,183	WONG, HENRY	2,403,272		
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,403,132	WONG, SUZANNE M.	2,399,898		
TRIEB, HERBERT	2,404,171	WOOD, LARRY L.	2,399,814		
TSUCHIYA, MASAHIKO	2,388,409	WRIGHT, ANTHONY RICHARD	2,403,177		
TSUCHIYA, MASAHIKO	2,388,413	WU, SHIANG-HUEI	2,402,673		
TSUCHIYA, MASAHIKO	2,403,511	WUETHRICH, ANDREAS	2,357,580		
		YAMAGA, KENJI	2,398,535		
		YAMAMOTO, AKIO	2,394,674		
		YAMAZAKI, SHUJI	2,403,302		
		YAN, ALDOUS	2,402,810		
		YANG, CHIN SUON	2,357,557		
		YASHIRO, TOMOHIKO	2,357,616		
		YASHIRO, TOMOHIKO	2,403,471		
		YASHIRO, TOMOHIKO	2,403,472		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 16, 2003 - March 22, 2003**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

CHIU, KUANG-PING	2,414,072	ALBERTS, FREDERICK		ARONSTAM, PETER S.	2,416,669
KUBOW, STAN	2,417,131	WILLIAM	2,403,654	ARORA, DINESH K.	2,416,500
1175634 ONTAIO LIMITED	2,403,593	ALBIZZATI, ENRICO	2,418,067	ARPIDA AG	2,417,401
3M ESPE AG	2,414,082	ALBONE, EARL	2,418,391	ASHCROFT, ALEXANDER	
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,414,182	ALBRECHT, GERHARD	2,417,421	THOMAS	2,417,647
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,417,644	ALCOA CLOSURE SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,414,493	ASHLEY, GARY	2,417,358
AB INITIO SOFTWARE CORPORATION	2,417,194	ALCOA INC.	2,417,668	ASMUSSEN, MICHAEL L.	2,417,658
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,416,740	ALCON, INC.	2,416,555	ASSENS, JEAN-LOUIS	2,415,852
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,417,258	ALCON, INC.	2,417,231	ASTON, ROGER	2,415,782
ABE, HISASHI	2,416,714	ALEMANY, MONICA	2,417,282	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,414,095
ABERIN, CHERYL S.	2,414,788	ALEXANDROVICH, TSYPKIN-MIKHAIL	2,418,059	ATELIERS BUSCH S.A.	2,417,051
ABRAMS, LOUIS B.	2,415,680	ALGATE, PAUL A.	2,416,813	ATHWAL, JEHANGIR	2,416,787
ABRAMSHE, RICHARD A.	2,417,347	ALIO Y SANZ, JORGE LUCIANO	2,417,605	ATIG, SAMAI	2,416,816
ABRAMSHE, RICHARD A.	2,417,348	ALIPHCOM	2,418,391	ATKINS, JUDITH	2,417,274
ABRUSCATO, GERALD J.	2,417,147	ALITALO, KARI	2,416,125	ATMEL CORPORATION	2,408,402
ABSOLUTE ZERO EMISSION TECHNOLOGIES CORP.	2,417,674	ALL RUSSIAN INSTITUTE OF AVIATION MATERIALS VIAM	2,416,926	ATMEL CORPORATION	2,417,236
ABUL-HAJ, N. ALAN	2,417,609	ALLAIN, ANN FRANCOISE	2,417,508	ATMEL CORPORATION	2,417,520
ABUL-HAJ, ROXANNE E.	2,417,609	ALLEGIANCE CORPORATION	2,417,567	ATOMA INTERNATIONAL CORP.	2,416,912
ACCATINO, LUCIANO	2,416,458	ALLIANCE DATA SYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,416,926	AUBIN, JANE E.	2,415,709
ACCENTURE LLP.	2,416,889	ALLIN, GLEN JOHN	2,417,508	AUDRIN, ANTOINE	2,417,604
ACLARA BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,417,355	ALLISON, JOE D.	2,417,567	AUERBACH, BRUCE JEFFREY	2,413,906
ACOSTA, GEORGE	2,417,609	ALON, SARI (NEE BEN-YAAKOV)	2,415,688	AUERBACH, DANIEL EUGENE	2,417,113
ACTIVATED CONTENT CORPORATION	2,417,499	ALTHEA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,413,665	AUGER, FRANCOIS A.	2,418,077
ACTIVE BIOTECH AB	2,414,146	ALTHOFF, OLAF	2,417,414	AUSMELT LIMITED	2,417,399
ACTIVE MINING AG	2,417,584	ALUSUISSE MARTINSWERK GMBH	2,416,516	AUTRONIC PLASTICS, INC.	2,417,200
ACTON, JOHN J. III	2,415,742	ALVAREZ, ILLIANA, I	2,417,194	AVDEL VERBINDUNGSELEMENTE GMBH	2,417,281
ACUO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	2,416,783	ALVAREZ, MERCEDES	2,416,708	AVVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH	
ADRIANY, GREGOR	2,417,525	AMBS, LORAN	2,414,082	AVVENTIS PASTEUR	2,416,474
ADVANTEST CORPORATION	2,413,897	AMERICA ONLINE INCORPORATED	2,414,897	AVVENTIS PASTEUR LIMITED	2,418,939
AEROCAST.COM, INC.	2,413,886	AMINOPATH LABS, L.L.C.	2,416,708	AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,417,274
AEROCAST.COM, INC.	2,413,943	ANDERSON, TRAVIS A.	2,414,082	AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,406,977
AEROCAST.COM, INC.	2,413,952	ANDREASSON, KJELL	2,417,414	AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,416,294
AEROCAST.COM, INC.	2,413,956	ANFINSEN, OLE JORGEN	2,417,639	AVIVA BIOSCIENCES CORPORATION	2,417,341
AEROCAST.COM, INC.	2,413,960	ANIIKA THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,417,292	AYOUB, ABBY	2,416,674
AEROFORCE LLC	2,414,119	ANRITSU CORPORATION	2,417,099	B & H RESEARCH LIMITED	2,413,975
AESCHBACH, ROBERT	2,417,604	ANSUL, INCORPORATED	2,416,909	BABJAK, JURAJ	2,416,917
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA	2,417,564	ANTEL, JOCHEN	2,416,126	BABU, GANGUNDI PRAKASH	2,417,577
AIHARA, SHUICHI	2,417,037	APPLERA CORPORATION	2,417,298	BACCUS, MARC	2,416,904
AIHARA, SHUICHI	2,417,220	ARAB-SADEGHABADI, AKBAR	2,417,394	BACHMANN, JOSEF	2,408,982
AIKAWA, KAZUHIRO	2,407,654	ARAI, TERUHIKO	2,417,647	BACK, JUHA	2,414,066
AKERS, DAVID J.	2,416,992	ARASAPPAN, ASHOK	2,417,613	BACSKAI, BRIAN J.	2,416,755
AKIMOVICH, BOGATCHEV-EUGENIY	2,417,605	ARCH CHEMICALS, INC.	2,407,614	BAI, CHUANSHENG	2,415,833
AKIRA, SHIZUO	2,416,949	ARMBRUST, MANFRED	2,418,204	BAIRD, JEFFREY S.	2,414,189
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,413,924	ARNAOUT, AMIN M.	2,417,397	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,416,669
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,416,662	ARNAU PASTOR, NARCIS ARNO S.A.	2,416,913	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,416,921
AL-ABED, YOUSEF	2,416,750	ARNAU PASTOR, NARCIS ARNO S.A.	2,418,120	BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,418,474
ALAMO GROUP INC.	2,417,292	ARNAUT, AMIN M.	2,415,752	BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,418,676
ALANI, LAMAN	2,417,258	ARNAU PASTOR, NARCIS ARNO S.A.	2,414,068	BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,418,680
ALBERT, RAINER	2,416,293			BAKKOM, ANGELA WHITE	2,416,596

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BAKKOM, ANGELA WHITE	2,416,599	AND DEVELOPMENT	2,417,275	BLANCHETTE, DAVID W.	2,417,397
BALLAN, NABIL	2,416,782	AUTHORITY	2,417,147	BLANK, WERNER J.	2,417,347
BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	2,417,247	BENAGE, BRIGITTE	2,417,147	BLANK, WERNER J.	2,417,348
BAN, NOBUHIRO	2,417,590	BENDIX COMMERCIAL VEHICLE SYSTEMS, LLC	2,417,600	BLASH, STEPHEN M.	2,417,595
BANDMAN, OLGA	2,417,186	BENNETT, FRANK	2,418,204	BLASI, EILEEN R.	2,416,152
BARANSKI, JOHN R.	2,416,894	BENTRIM, BRIAN G.	2,416,834	BLECH, STEFAN	2,417,652
BARBIER, PIERRE	2,416,901	BENTZEN, CRAIG L.	2,417,606	BLEDA, DAVID FERNANDEZ	2,417,629
BAREGGI, ALBERTO	2,418,067	BEN-TZVI TZCHORI, INBAL	2,414,897	BLEYS, GERHARD JOZEF	2,417,267
BARKER, JOHN	2,416,164	BENVENISTY, NISSIM	2,417,356	BLISS, MARY	2,417,199
BARLOW, STEPHEN JOHN	2,417,499	BER, LEONID BORISOVITCH	2,417,567	BLOOM, NICOLE DENISE	2,416,931
BARNES, CHRISTOPHER	2,415,838	BERAUD, CHRISTOPHE	2,417,589	BLUDWORTH, JOHN G.	2,416,894
BARNES, CHRISTOPHER	2,417,268	BERBERICH-FRANCHEN, SANDRA	2,417,633	BML, INC.	2,415,709
BARNES, CHRISTOPHER	2,417,427	BERG, KURT FRIMANN	2,416,899	BML, INC.	2,416,533
BARONE, DAUPHINE S.	2,417,984	BERGNES, GUSTAV	2,413,426	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	2,414,207
BARTELL, GAVIN JAMES	2,415,214	BERGONZELLI, GABRIELA	2,417,604	BODMER, DAVID	2,416,293
BARTSCH, ERIC	2,414,141	BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH	2,415,833	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH	2,418,506
BARTSCH, ERIC RICHARD	2,417,511	BERNARD, CHARLES	2,416,655	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG	2,417,082
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,416,881	BERNHART, CLAUDE	2,415,852	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG	2,417,361
BASIL, ROBERT P.	2,416,928	BERTHELETTE, CARL	2,416,867	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG	2,417,652
BASU, RAHUL	2,416,500	BERTIN, GIORGIO	2,416,458	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,417,088
BATEMAN, SIMON DAVID	2,416,771	BESSHО, NOBUO	2,408,217	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,417,635
BATEMAN, STUART	2,417,480	BETTHAUSER, JEFFREY M.	2,417,345	BOGDANOVIC, BORISLAV	2,403,403
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	2,417,199	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,417,580	BOGEN, STEPHANE L.	2,418,204
BAUER, PETER	2,416,114	BEUSCHEL, MARTIN	2,414,082	BOGESO, KLAUS PETER	2,416,447
BAUER, WILFRIED	2,416,293	BEVAN, CHRISTOPHER GRAHAM	2,413,975	BOILEAU, GUY	2,418,461
BAUGHMAN, DAVID R.	2,417,413	BHAGWAT, SHRIPAD S.	2,417,650	BOLZATI, CRISTINA	2,417,392
BAUGHMAN, DAVID R.	2,417,417	BHARAT SERUMS & VACCINES LTD.	2,414,064	BONTRAGER, DWAYNE	2,417,191
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,417,769	BIAN, QIXIONG J.	2,417,250	BORA, KEENAN MARTIN	2,416,136
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,417,787	BICKERS, UDO	2,416,474	BORGEAT, PIERRE	2,417,627
BAURENS, PIERRE	2,416,892	BIENZ, BRIAN L.	2,410,217	BORGESSEN, SVEND ERIK	2,417,085
BAUSE, DANIEL E.	2,416,993	BIERINGER, HERMANN	2,416,474	BORK, ERWIN MILTON JESSE III	2,413,917
BAXTER HEALTHCARE SA	2,411,832	BIERMAN, STEVEN F.	2,413,941	BORONAT, ALBERT	2,418,436
BAXTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,411,832	BIGG, DENNIS	2,417,204	BOROVSKIKH, SVETLANA NIKOLAEVNA	2,417,567
BAXTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,416,828	BIGGADIKE, KEITH	2,417,825	BORRELLI, SILVIA	2,417,574
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,416,455	BIHY, LOTHAR	2,416,913	BOSCHI, ALESSANDRA	2,417,392
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,416,875	BIJL, HENDRIK LOUIS	2,417,566	BOSSERT, WOLFGANG	2,414,031
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,417,385	BIKFALVI, ANDREAS	2,416,813	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION	2,417,701
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,417,425	BINGAMAN, DAVID P.	2,417,282	BOTICH, MICHAEL J.	2,416,164
BAYER CORPORATION	2,417,494	BIOENGINEERING RESOURCES, INC.	2,416,500	BOTICKI, JOHN A.	2,418,062
BAYER CROPSCIENCE GMBH	2,416,995	BIOFERMIN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,407,614	BOULAY, DAN	2,414,199
BAYER CROPSCIENCE S.A.	2,416,934	BIOIBERICA, S.A.	2,415,752	BOURGEOISAT, ERIC	2,416,892
BAYER INC.	2,417,266	BIOMEP INC.	2,418,461	BOUTIQUE, JEAN-POL	2,417,654
BAYRAKERI, SADIK	2,417,775	BIOMET MERCK GMBH	2,416,114	BOWER, PETER	2,417,509
BEA SYSTEMS, INC.	2,417,509	BIOPHORETIC THERAPEUTIC SYSTEMS, LLC	2,413,806	BOXER, STEVEN	2,417,569
BEARD, DAVID	2,416,921	BIOPREVENTIVE LTD.	2,414,897	BOYD, MICHAEL	2,416,867
BEAUCHAMP, LILIA	2,416,442	BIO-RAD LABORATORIES, INC.	2,414,788	BOYD, PATRICK V.	2,416,594
BEAUDOIN, SERGE	2,416,865	BIRSE, CHARLES E.	2,418,474	BOYLE, ROSS WILLIAM	2,414,089
BEAUDOIN, SERGE	2,416,870	BIRSE, CHARLES E.	2,418,676	BRAENDLI, ERNST	2,417,274
BECHER, ULRICH	2,417,051	BIRSE, CHARLES E.	2,418,680	BRAMBILLA, ALESSANDRO	2,417,082
BECKER, MARK W.	2,416,757	BISCHOF, PETER	2,414,081	BRAMUCCI, MICHAEL G.	2,416,434
BECKER, MICHAEL	2,416,913	BISGAIER, CHARLES L.	2,415,940	BRANDENBURG, DIETRICH	2,415,425
BECKETT, THOMAS HOMER	2,416,776	BISHOP, JOSEPH A.	2,414,199	BRANDES, HEINZ	2,414,080
BEHI, MOHAMMAD	2,413,404	BISHOP, MICHAEL D.	2,417,345	BRANDT, NIELS JACOB	2,417,150
BEHI, MOHAMMAD	2,418,069	BISKUP, JAMES H., SR.	2,417,610	BRAUCKMAN, RICHARD A.	2,414,075
BEIT-YANNAI, ELIEZER	2,416,808	BIXBY, JAMES A.	2,417,339	BRAZDIL, JAMES F., JR.	2,416,712
BELL NET CORP.	2,408,560	BJORK, ANDERS	2,414,146	BREILLATT, JULIAN P., JR.	2,416,828
BELLE GATE INVESTMENT B.V.	2,416,844	BJORNLBERG, HAKAN	2,417,679	BREITFELLER, ERIC F.	2,416,926
BELLEROSE, MICHEL	2,414,107	BLACH VIZOSO, RICARDO	2,417,605	BREMER, TROY	2,416,787
BELSON, AMIR	2,406,850	BLACK, ANNIE F.	2,418,077	BRENNEN, KENNETH R.	2,416,968
BEN GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV RESEARCH		BLACK, REGINA MARIE	2,415,742		
		BLACKWELL, JONATHAN	2,417,253		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

BREU, HEINZ	2,416,764	BUSINK, RONALD	2,417,633	CHERBETTCHAN, AGOP H.	2,417,613
BREWER, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,416,880	BUTINDARI, SALVATORE	2,416,944	CHESTNUTT, BRUCE G.	2,417,451
BREWER, ROBERT E.	2,417,413	C.M.E. BLASTING & MINING		CHEUNG, HUNG-CHEUN	2,418,073
BREWER, ROBERT E.	2,417,417	EQUIPMENT LTD.	2,414,145	CHEUNG, PHILIP	2,405,079
BREZAK-PANNETIER, MARIE-CHRISTINE	2,417,262	CABANEL-HAUDRICOURT, FREDERIQUE	2,415,852	CHIARABINI, LUCA	2,416,766
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY	2,409,489	CAIS, INC.	2,416,068	CHILDREN'S MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,418,352
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY	2,416,833	CAIS, INC.	2,417,040	CHIN, ADELINE	2,413,872
BRISCO, DAVID P.	2,416,573	CALDWELL, JEREMY S.	2,415,764	CHIROTECH TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,414,049
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,417,005	CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,417,888	CHIROTECH TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,415,738
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,417,086	CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.	2,416,446	CHITTENDEN, JONATHAN R.	2,416,018
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,417,259	CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED		CHITTENDEN, JONATHAN R.	2,416,888
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,417,260	CAMDEN, JAMES BERGER	2,415,484	CHOI, GIL H.	2,418,474
BROADLOGIC NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	2,416,790	CAMDEN, JAMES BERGER	2,416,824	CHOI, GIL H.	2,418,676
BROCOUS, LARRY A.	2,417,146	CAMMUSO, CHRISTINE A.	2,416,978	CHOI, JIN KYU	2,417,507
BRODY, JOHN FRANCIS	2,415,833	CAMPOS, NARCISO	2,417,595	CHOMIK, RICHARD S.	2,417,239
BROECKX, WALTER AUGUST MARIA	2,417,654	CANHAM, LEIGH TREVOR	2,418,436	CHOPRA, RAJ K.	2,417,089
BRONICKI, YORAM	2,417,263	CAO, LEI	2,415,782	CHORVATH, IGOR	2,416,880
BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE ASSOCIATES	2,417,312	CAPECI, SCOTT WILLIAM	2,418,442	CHOUDARY, BERNADETTE MARIE	2,417,818
BROUGH, CHRIS	2,417,382	CAPLITZ, GREGG	2,417,655	CHRISTENSEN, BRITTA	2,413,835
BROWN, EDWARD G.	2,417,489	CAPPIELLO, GREGORY G.	2,414,042	CHRISTENSEN, ERNEST	2,417,150
BROWN, KEVIN F.	2,413,365	CAPPIELLO, GREGORY G.	2,413,977	CHU, ALBERT E.	2,416,886
BROWNING, ROBERT N. K.	2,416,596	CARLSON, KURT R.	2,413,998	CHU, LINDA	2,417,086
BROWNING, ROBERT N. K.	2,416,599	CARLSON, WILLIAM BRENDEN	2,417,613	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	
BROWNING, ROBERT N.K.	2,416,594	CARMEL PHARMA AB	2,417,000	CIHLAR, TOMAS	2,414,081
BROWSE, JOHN A.	2,416,247	CARPICK, BRUCE	2,417,099	CIMAGLIO, SCOTT D.	2,416,757
BRUNCK, TERENCE K.	2,418,204	CARPIK, BRUCE	2,418,939	CKM DIAGNOSTICS INC.	2,417,110
BRUNCK, TERRENCE K.	2,418,199	CARRE, GUNNAR	2,417,274	CLAPHAM, KEITH	2,416,146
BRUNEL, MARC	2,417,286	CARTER, ADRIAN	2,417,338	CLARKE, OLIVER JAMES	2,415,848
BRUNET, ROBERT A., H.	2,414,072	CARTER, DARRICK	2,417,361	CLAUSEN, EDGAR C.	2,414,089
BRUNO, MARIA S.	2,404,369	CARVELL, MELVIN	2,418,391	CLAVENNA, LEROY RUSSELL	2,416,500
BRUNS, CHRISTIAN	2,416,293	CASACCIA, LORENZO	2,417,647	CLEAN DIESEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,417,276
BRUNS, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,417,769	CASMIER, DANIEL	2,414,103	COAXMEDIA, INC	2,417,656
BRYANS, JUSTIN STEPHEN	2,414,008	CASTELLANI, LUCA	2,417,000	COBLEY, CHRISTOPHER JAMES	2,416,928
BRYANT, ROBERT	2,417,284	CASTRICUM, WILHELMUS P. H.	2,418,067	COCHLEAR LIMITED	
BRYDEN, WAYNE A.	2,415,224	CATALYST BIOMEDICA LIMITED	2,400,096	COCHLEAR LIMITED	2,402,470
BRYDGES-PRICE, RICHARD IAN	2,417,602	CATERINI, RICHARD	2,417,697	COCKING, ANDY	2,417,008
BSN MEDICAL, INC.	2,415,848	CAVINESS, GARY O.	2,413,890	COFFEY, ANTHONY L.	2,407,534
BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED		CELANESE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,414,089	COFFEY, ANTHONY L.	2,416,891
BUCALA, RICHARD J.	2,415,425	CASTRIP, LLC	2,416,301	COHEN, IRUN R.	2,416,018
BUCHA, ELKE	2,416,750	CASTURA, JEFFREY P.	2,417,088	COLEFAX, ROBERT FOSTER	2,418,217
BUCHMANN, BERND	2,417,104	CATALYST BIOMEDICA	2,418,073	COLEFAX, WARWICK IAN	2,417,823
BUCKHAVEN, SIMON	2,417,444	LIMITED	2,417,697	COLLINSON, MICHAEL	2,417,823
BUELOW, DUANE H.	2,418,248	CATERINI, RICHARD	2,413,426	COMARI	2,411,832
BUFFLE, MARC-OLIVIER	2,413,384	CAVINESS, GARY O.	2,417,350	COMITO, JOHN P.	2,417,775
BUILDING INNOVATIONS PTY LTD.	2,414,072	CELANESE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,412,503	COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE	2,416,892
BUIRET, CORINNE	2,417,823	CHABALA, JOHN C.	2,416,079	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	
BUKER, NICHOLAS	2,416,934	CHALKER II, B. ALAN	2,417,131	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC.	2,417,480
BUNN-O-MATIC CORPORATION	2,417,000	CHAM, BILL E.	2,413,806	CONGDON, JAMES S.	2,417,253
BUREK, DWAYNE	2,416,979	CHAMPION, LINDSAY ALFRED	2,416,757	CONNOR, TIMOTHY	2,417,378
BURK, MARK JOSEPH	2,416,655	CHAN, LAURIE HING MAN	2,417,424	CONOCO INC.	2,416,250
BURNETT, GREGORY C.	2,414,049	CHANG, KUO WEI	2,415,214	COOK, ROBERT LANCE	2,416,516
BUROW, KRISTINA M.	2,416,926	CHAPMAN, HARLAN H.	2,416,429	COOL OPTIONS, INC.	2,416,573
BURRELL, ROBERT EDWARD	2,415,764	CHAPMAN, LLOYD R.	2,417,273	COOPER, WILLIAM J.	2,402,795
BURRI, KASPAR	2,417,279	CHARLTON, BRETT	2,417,625	COOTE, STEVEN JOHN	2,416,294
BUSH, STEPHAN GARY	2,417,401	CHAUHAN, SARITA	2,417,259	COPPETTA, DAVID A.	2,417,825
	2,417,511	CHEMINEER, INC.	2,417,260	CORIXA CORPORATION	2,413,998
		CHEMMANNOOR, GEOFFREY G.	2,417,131	CORNET, BERNARD	2,418,391
		CHEN, BANG-CHI	2,417,253		2,417,274
		CHEN, BANG-CHI	2,417,764		
		CHEN, CHUJIAN	2,417,131		
		CHEN, ERIC	2,417,253		
		CHEN, HONG	2,417,703		
		CHENG, JING	2,417,341		
		CHENU, JEAN CLAUDE	2,416,857		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

CORNET, BERNARD	2,418,939	DELEGEANE, ANGELO M.	2,417,769	DUAN, D. ROXANNE	2,418,676
CORTHESY-THEULAZ, IRENE	2,417,604	DELL'ANNA, GAIA	2,418,067	DUAN, D. ROXANNE	2,418,680
CORVAS INTERNATIONAL,		DELPLANCKE, PATRICK		DUATTI, ADRIANO	2,417,392
INC.		FIRMIN AUGUST	2,417,654	DUBREUIL, CLAUDE	2,417,666
CORVAS INTERNATIONAL,	2,418,199	DEMNER, UDO	2,416,923	DUCOMMUN, BERNARD	2,417,262
INC.		DEMPEWOLF, JOSEPH R.	2,413,832	DUECK, ROBERT H.	2,413,977
CORY, JOAN M.	2,416,146	DENHOLM, ELIZABETH M.	2,414,185	DUNCAN, DAVID A.	2,413,365
CORY, PHILIP C.	2,416,146	DENICE, MICHAEL W., JR.	2,417,437	DUNHAM, MELISSA ANN	2,418,352
COSTRINI, JOHN V.	2,417,668	DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL		DUNSMUIR, JOHN HENRY	2,415,833
COTA, TIMOTHY	2,416,028	INC.	2,417,694	DURING, MATTHEW J.	2,418,442
COTA, TIMOTHY	2,416,031	DERITES, BRUCE ANTHONY	2,415,833	DUSAMOS, MARCELLUS	
COTE, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,416,655	DERSCH, KARL W.	2,417,424	GERARDUS	2,407,534
COUSIN, ETIENNE	2,415,205	DESCHENES, CHARLES L.	2,416,294	DUVERT, PATRICE	2,416,934
COUTELLE, HELMUT	2,417,624	DEVALLANCE, KIMBERLY		DYSTAR TEXTILFARBEN	
COWDEN, WILLIAM BUTLER	2,415,214	ANN	2,416,840	GMBH & CO.	
CRAIG, ANDREW SIMON	2,417,818	DEWAELE, JOOST IGNACE	2,417,379	DEUTSHLAND KG	2,416,689
CRAIG, ANDREW SIMON	2,417,827	DHANUKA, VINODKUMAR		DZIWOK, KLAUS	2,417,624
CRAIG, ANDREW SIMON	2,417,828	RAMNIRAN	2,417,577	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
CRAIG, PAUL M., JR.	2,417,640	DIADEXUS, INC.	2,416,285	AND COMPANY	2,416,429
CRAIG, RICHARD A.	2,417,199	DIAMANDIS, ELEFTHERIOS P.	2,418,422	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
CREVEL, JAN WILLEM	2,407,534	DIAMOND OPTICAL	2,417,144	AND COMPANY	2,416,434
CRIBBS, LEONARD V.	2,417,215	TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED		EADS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,417,567
CROFUT, CHUCK J.	2,410,217	DIAMOND OPTICAL	2,417,608	EASMON, JOHNNY	2,413,971
CROWN CORK & SEAL		TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED		EASTMAN CHEMICAL	
TECHNOLOGIES		DIAMOND OPTICAL		COMPANY	2,417,691
CORPORATION	2,413,846	TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,417,623	EASY CARRY, LLC	2,418,261
CROZE, ED	2,416,358	DICK, STEFAN	2,417,624	EBNER, REINHARD	2,418,474
CSF DYNAMICS A/S	2,417,085	DICOSIMO, ROBERT	2,416,429	EBNER, REINHARD	2,418,676
CUSH, ROSEMARY	2,417,126	DICOSIMO, ROBERT	2,416,434	EBNER, REINHARD	2,418,680
CYTOKINETICS, INC.	2,413,426	DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED	2,416,721	ECKEL, THOMAS	2,416,875
CYTOKINETICS, INC.	2,417,589	DIMAIO, ANTHONY J.	2,416,894	EDELSON, JEFFREY D.	2,417,336
DABEK, ROSE ANN	2,416,978	DIMARCQ, JEAN-LUC	2,415,481	EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES	
DAHMEN, PETER	2,417,385	DING, LI	2,417,676	CORPORATION	2,417,645
DAIGLE, CHAN	2,416,573	DING, LI	2,417,769	EGASHIRA, TOHRU	2,416,533
DAKE, MICHAEL	2,416,289	DING, LI	2,417,787	EISENBERG, EUGENE J.	2,416,757
DALTON, LARRY R.	2,417,000	DINKLER, CHARLES E.	2,405,726	EISENSTEIN, ANDREW J.	2,417,147
DALY, CHRISTOPHER NEWTON		DIRO, INC.	2,417,665	ELAGIN, VIKTOR	
DAMIANI, PHILIP	2,417,008	DISCOVERY		IGNATOVITCH	2,417,567
DANIELS, ANDREW R.	2,417,345	COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,417,658	ELGHANIAN, ROBERT	2,418,502
DANNENBERG, ROBERT D.	2,416,912	DIVA SYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,417,775	ELLARD, TERENCE R.	2,417,477
DAO VIET, DUNG	2,417,363	DIVECHA, KAUSHIK		ELLIOT, VICKI S.	2,417,769
DARTOIS, VERONIQUE A.	2,413,868	NAROTAM	2,417,577	ELMENHURST, BRIAN J.	2,417,663
DAS, DEBOPRIYA	2,417,970	DIWU, ZHENJUN	2,417,816	EMBREX, INC.	2,417,350
DAS, DEBOPRIYA	2,417,769	DOBRT, HELMUT	2,415,204	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,416,315
DASSEUX, JEAN-LOUIS H.	2,417,787	DODD, SIMON	2,416,599	ENDE, DIETMAR	2,417,096
DAVEY, KENNETH JOHN	2,415,940	DOGAN, ERIC	2,414,199	ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES	
DAVID FUEL CELL	2,414,024	DOMANY, EYTAN	2,418,217	GROUP, L.L.C.	2,417,610
COMPONENTS, S.L.	2,417,605	DOMBOWSKY, GREG	2,417,284	ENGL, BERNHARD	2,414,138
DAVID, SAMUEL	2,416,647	DONATI, ROBERT J.	2,417,578	ENSINGER, HELMUT	2,417,361
DAVIS, DARRELL	2,417,015	DONG, ZHONGYUN	2,414,207	ENTERON	
DAVIS, MARTIN E.	2,415,688	DORSCH, DIETER	2,415,838	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,413,883
DAVIS, PAUL S. V.	2,418,261	DORSCH, DIETER	2,417,268	ENTOMED (S.A.)	2,415,481
DAVIS, RONALD	2,417,015	DORSCH, DIETER	2,417,427	EQUISTAR CHEMICALS, LP.	2,417,215
DAVISCO FOODS		DOUMOTO, NOBUHIKO	2,417,229	ERIKSEN, ODD IVAR	2,416,645
INTERNATIONAL INC.		DOUNDAKOVA, SILVIA	2,417,625	ERIKSSON, TOMAS	2,414,095
DAVYDOV, VALENTIN	2,415,688	DOW CORNING CORPORATION		ERIKSSON, ULF	2,417,508
GEORGIEVITCH		DOW GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES		ESCHLER, BART MICHAEL	2,415,214
DE BENEDITTIS, ROSELLA	2,417,567	INC.	2,416,880	ESHRAGUI, RAY	2,417,682
DE BOER, EVERT E.	2,416,903	DOW PHARMACEUTICAL	2,398,479	ESPEED, INC.	2,417,603
DE JONG, EDUARD KAREL	2,416,762	SCIENCES		ESPERION THERAPEUTICS INC.	
DE LA TORRE GARCIA, JUAN	2,416,844	DOW, DEBRA A.	2,417,646	ESSENTIA BIOSYSTEMS, INC.	2,415,940
ANTONIO	2,417,353	DOW, GORDON J.	2,417,646	ESSEX CORPORATION	2,416,289
DE VRIES, HIELKE TJEERD	2,417,633	DOWNS, ROBERT C.	2,417,646	ESSEX CORPORATION	2,413,949
DE WINTER, HUGO	2,417,283	D-PHARM LTD.	2,415,764	ESSEX, PAUL J.	2,414,027
DEAN, WILLIAM J.	2,416,573	DREWES, MARK WILHELM	2,416,808	ETEX CORPORATION	2,416,555
DECKNER, GEORGE ENDEL	2,402,791	DROESCHER, PETER	2,417,385	ETHIER, JOSEE	2,417,285
DEGUSSA BAUCHEMIE GMBH	2,417,421	DSM N.V.	2,417,444	EVANS, AVERY J.	2,413,665
DEHOOGH, GREG L.	2,416,555	DUAN, D. ROXANNE	2,417,566	EVANS, CLARE	2,417,647
DEKRAFFT, CHARLES E., II	2,413,390		2,418,474	EVANS, JOHN CHRISTOPHER	2,415,848

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

EVERS, MARC	2,414,199	FOSTER, CHARLES	2,414,199	GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,417,643
EWY, TODD	2,417,000	FOTOUHINIA, MARYAM	2,417,131	GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,417,722
EXXONMOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,417,431	FRAENKEL, DAN	2,416,035	GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,417,809
EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,415,833	FRANCE TELECOM	2,417,198	GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,417,970
EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,417,276	FRANCIS, DOUGLAS JOHN	2,415,214	GENERAL MILLS INC.	2,416,638
EY LABORATORIES, INC.	2,416,886	FRANCO ANDRADE, FIDENCIO	2,417,353	GENES DIFFUSION	2,417,122
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,416,874	FRANCOM, LARRY R.	2,416,833	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,417,152
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,416,900	FRANKLIN, SAMUEL G.	2,414,788	GENZYME TRANSGENICS	
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,416,901	FRASER, PAUL E.	2,417,136	CORPORATION	2,417,595
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,417,277	FREDERICK, DONALD A.	2,417,613	GERBA, SENDABA	2,415,214
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,417,607	FREDRIKSEN, SVEIN	2,413,850	GERBER, LOUIS	2,416,916
F.L. SMIDTH A/S	2,417,376	FREEDMAN, RICHARD	2,417,589	GERHARDT, TODD R.	2,416,888
FALCO, TONY	2,416,887	FREIMER, NELSON B.	2,417,703	GERMAIN, LUCIE	2,418,077
FALLON, ROBERT D.	2,416,429	FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE		GERSTING, ADAM M.	2,416,889
FALLON, ROBERT D.	2,416,434	DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,407,106	GETALDIC, MIRO	2,417,823
FANCELLI, DANIELE	2,414,085	FRIDLYANDER, IOSIF	2,417,263	GETZ, GAD	2,418,217
FANGER, GARY RICHARD	2,418,391	NAUMOVITCH	2,417,567	GEWALD, RAINER	2,417,119
FANNIN, DAWN B.	2,414,119	FRIDMAN, VLADIMIR	2,417,625	GEWALD, RAINER	2,417,269
FARRAND, TOBIN EDWARD	2,416,790	FRIED, MICHAEL	2,417,607	GHOSH, SOUMOJEET	2,417,258
FARRELL, MICHAEL SEAN	2,417,511	FRISCH, GERHARD	2,416,474	GIBBONS, GREGORY ALAN	2,414,257
FASANO, JULIAN	2,417,273	FROEHLICH, FRED F.	2,414,027	GIBBONS, IAN	2,417,355
FASCHING, CLARE LOUISE	2,418,352	FROMMER, THOMAS P.	2,416,912	GIBSON, MICHAEL STEVEN	2,417,655
FATEEV, VLADIMIR-NIKOLAEVICH	2,417,605	FRONTANES, RAMON A.	2,404,369	GILBERT, ANDREW C.	2,417,603
FEELY, JENNIFER S.	2,415,833	FU, GLENN K.	2,416,505	GILBERT, RICHARD A.	2,416,222
FEINLE, CHRISTINE	2,417,607	FUCHS, KLAUS	2,417,361	GILBERTSON, DANIEL	2,416,294
FELNER, IVO	2,416,293	FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.	2,407,654	GILEAD SCIENCES, INC.	2,416,757
FELTER, PAUL ALLEN	2,409,489	FUJIHARA, TSUTOMU	2,413,928	GILG, SANDRINE	2,398,479
FENG, BAINIAN	2,413,426	FUJII, TAKAFUMI	2,417,529	GILLENN, CLEMENS	2,417,972
FERNANDEZ, JOSE	2,414,080	FUJIMURA, AKIO	2,418,395	GILLESSEN, DIETER	2,417,401
FERSHT, SAMUEL N.	2,415,445	FUJITA, HIROMI	2,413,928	GILLIS, DANIEL J.	2,416,894
FERWERDA, PAUL	2,417,509	FUKUCHI, TOSHIKI	2,417,369	GIMONA, ALBERTO	2,416,771
FEUCHT, DIETER	2,417,385	FUNK, WILLIAM	2,416,028	GIMPEL, DIXON	2,416,028
FEUSTEL, STEPHEN V.	2,417,146	FUNK, WILLIAM	2,416,031	GIMPEL, DIXON	2,416,031
FIDLER, ISAIAH J.	2,414,207	FURUKI, SHINYA	2,417,657	GIMPEL, FREDERIK WILLEM	
FIDOE, STEPHEN DAVID	2,416,465	G HOLDINGS LTD.	2,407,549	HENDRIK	2,416,459
FIEBIG, HEINZ-HERBERT	2,413,971	GAALOUL, SONIA	2,417,379	GINN, G. WARREN	2,417,397
FIELDS, ANTONY J.	2,414,204	GABRIEL, ROBERT	2,416,465	GINSBERG, PHILIP M.	2,417,603
FILION, SCOTT M.	2,414,074	GADDY, JAMES L.	2,416,500	GIRALDO, ETTORE	2,417,082
FILIPPOV, ANDREI GREGORY	2,416,573	GAIDA, WOLFRAM	2,417,247	GIRIJAVALLABHAN, VIYYOOR	
FINANCIAL RESOURCES NETWORK, INC.	2,414,042	GAILLARD, JOEL	2,417,361	MOOPIL	2,418,204
FINER, JEFFREY T.	2,413,426	GAIN, NORBERT RALF	2,407,549	GIROUARD, PIERRE	2,416,655
FIRST DATA CORPORATION	2,417,770	GALCERA, MARIE-ODILE	2,413,964	GIVOLETTI, MARCELLO	2,418,065
FISCELLA, MICHELE	2,418,474	GALCERA-CONTOUR, MARIE-	2,417,204	GKN SINTER METALS GMBH	2,408,982
FISCELLA, MICHELE	2,418,676	ODILE		GLADSTONE, BENEDICT T. S.	2,417,625
FISCELLA, MICHELE	2,418,680	GALILI-NACHSHON, NITSA	2,414,897	GLANDZ, GEORGE A.	2,418,069
FISCHER, GARY	2,417,517	GAMACHE, DANIEL A.	2,417,282	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,417,825
FISHER, PAUL B.	2,416,676	GAMACHE, DANIEL A.	2,418,059	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,417,826
FJELLDLY, TOR	2,417,659	GAMLEN, CAROL	2,417,352	GLEITZ, JOHANNES	2,415,838
FLAMAND, LOUIS	2,417,627	GANDHI, AMEEENA R.	2,417,769	GLEITZ, JOHANNES	2,417,268
FLAMM, JUERGEN K.	2,417,522	GANDHI, AMEEENA R.	2,417,787	GLEITZ, JOHANNES	2,417,427
FLATT, PETER RAYMOND	2,418,072	GANDRALA, SUBBU	2,417,625	GODFREY, JOHN C.	2,417,639
FLICKINGER, GREGORY	2,416,638	GARRIMELLA, VISWANADHAM	2,418,502	GOLDBERG, DANIEL R.	2,417,635
FLING, STEVEN P.	2,418,391	GARRISON, PHILIP J.	2,417,215	GOLDBERG, DENNIS I.	2,413,806
FLORES SALGADO, FRANCESCA	2,415,752	GAUGLER, BERND	2,416,612	GOLDMAN, ANATOLIY	2,414,493
FOOTE, ARTHUR R.	2,417,562	GAUTHIER, PIERRE	2,416,655	GOLDMAN, ARNOLD E.	2,417,522
FORD, DAVID F.	2,416,979	GAUTHIER, SYLVIE	2,415,688	GOLDNER, ERIC LEE	2,417,113
FORESTRY AND FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,416,714	GAUWITZ, DONALD P.	2,417,258	GOMBault, SYLVAIN	2,417,198
FORONLIDA	2,417,756	GAVAGAN, JOHN E.	2,416,429	GONG, LEYI	2,417,277
FORSBERG, ERIK J.	2,417,345	GAVAGAN, JOHN E.	2,416,434	GONZALEZ, MANUEL	2,416,766
FORSYTHE, BRADLEY G.	2,417,414	GAVIN, WILLIAM A.	2,417,595	GOOD, ELMER	2,417,382
FOSKO, JOSEPH J., JR.	2,417,219	GEE, KYLE R.	2,417,816	GOOD, GREGORY L.	2,416,883
FOSTER WHEELER USA CORPORATION	2,416,753	GEELAN, BRENDAN J.	2,417,147	GOODALL, KEVIN GEORGE	2,417,511
		GEMCELL LTD (SOCIETE DE DROIT IRLANDAIS)		GOODMAN, DAVID D.	2,416,068
		GENDRON, DAVID, P.	2,416,301	GOODMAN, DAVID D.	2,417,040
			2,416,783	GORDON, DONALD F.	2,417,775
				GORDON, THOMAS D.	2,417,204

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

GORODISCHER, RAPHAEL	2,417,275	HAMMERFEST STROM AS	2,413,850	HEWLETT-PACKARD	
GOSELIN, JEAN	2,417,627	HANGGI, FRANZ	2,414,080	COMPANY	2,416,766
GOTO, TAKAYUKI	2,417,301	HANLEY, JERRY	2,416,775	HEWLETT-PACKARD	
GOTTLIEB BINDER GMBH & CO.	2,417,227	HANNINGTON, MICHAEL	2,406,977	COMPANY	2,416,837
GOUBIN-GRAMMATICA, FRANCOISE	2,417,262	HANS OETIKER AG		HEXAL AGE	2,415,658
GOURLEY, LINE	2,415,688	MASCHINEN- UND APPARATEFABRIK	2,417,640	HIGH VOLTAGE GRAPHICS, INC.	2,415,680
GOYARTS B.V.	2,413,921	HANSEN, ROY W.	2,414,119	HILL, PAUL	2,418,391
GOYARTS, GREGORIUS MARIA HUBERTUS	2,413,921	HARA, SEIJIRO	2,417,492	HILL, THEODORE B.	2,417,339
GRAFF, GUSTAV	2,417,282	HARADA, HIDEKI	2,417,579	HILLMER, THOMAS	2,414,080
GRAFF, GUSTAV	2,418,059	HARADA, KEIZO	2,417,167	HILL-ROM SERVICES, INC.	2,416,123
GRAHAM, PETER	2,417,647	HARIHARAN, NARAYANAN	2,417,005	HIMMELSBACH, FRANK	2,417,652
GRAPE TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC	2,386,917	HARRALL, SIMON JOHN	2,417,487	HIRAIZUMI, KENICHI	2,417,657
GRASS, GEORGE M.	2,416,787	HARRIS CORPORATION	2,417,352	HIRAYAMA, KOICHI	2,407,614
GRAUERT, MATTHIAS	2,417,361	HARRIS CORPORATION	2,417,539	HITZELBERGER, ROBERT	2,417,584
GRAYZEL, JEFFREY	2,416,825	HARRIS, LAURENCE JAMES	2,417,264	HK RUOKATALO OYJ	2,412,893
GRAYZEL, JOSEPH	2,416,825	HARRISON, DONALD C.	2,416,122	HO, TIM CHIEN TING	2,417,818
GREENBERG, RONALD ALLAN	2,416,996	HASELHORST, RANDALL		HO, TIM CHIEN TING	2,417,827
GREENBURG, GARY B.	2,414,204	ALLAN	2,416,840	HO, TIM CHIEN TING	2,417,828
GREENE, PAUL LOUIS	2,414,257	HASHIMOTO, HIDEO	2,417,311	HOCH, JAMES A.	2,417,970
GREENMAN, JOHN	2,414,089	HASHIMOTO, HIROYUKI	2,417,590	HODSON, JAY D.	2,413,384
GREIVELDINGER-POENARU, SORANA	2,417,401	HASSELL, JOEL	2,417,270	HOESCHELER, STEFAN	2,414,082
GREWAL, RUBEN S.	2,417,147	HATTORI, HIROAKI	2,416,533	HOFBAUER, MICHAELA	2,417,633
GRiffin, JENNIFER A.	2,417,769	HAUGLAND, RICHARD P.	2,417,816	HOFFMANN, TORSTEN	2,416,874
GRiffin, JENNIFER A.	2,417,787	HAUSEN, VOLKER	2,416,923	HOFMANN, HARALD	2,414,138
GROSS, MICHAEL F.	2,416,865	HAYAKAWA, SHIGERU	2,417,301	HOFMANN, JOHANN	2,413,971
GROSS, MICHAEL FRANCIS	2,416,870	HAYMAN, ANDREW	2,405,079	HOISCHEN, DOROTHEE	2,417,385
GROSSMANN, ARMIN	2,417,374	HAZEN, KEVIN H.	2,417,609	HOLCOMBE, CRESSIE E., JR.	2,417,424
GROUPE DES ECOLES DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS	2,417,198	HAZEN, WAYNE W.	2,417,413	HOLDEN, DAVID P.	2,416,764
GROVE, ROBERT	2,415,949	HE, GONG-XIN	2,417,417	HOLINEJ, JURIJ	2,416,771
GRUBER, MARGARET Y.	2,417,564	HE, LIANGYOU	2,416,757	HOLLAND, SIMON JOSEPH	2,413,330
GRUNENTHAL GMBH	2,417,972	HEBEBRAND, JOHANNES	2,416,647	HOLME, KEVIN	2,416,787
GRUPE, ANDREW	2,417,277	HEBERT, R. NORMAND	2,416,654	HOMPUS, MICHAEL	2,414,199
GUALFETTI, PETER	2,417,643	HEBRAULT, DOMINIQUE	2,416,296	HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,413,404
GUALFETTI, PETER	2,417,809	HED, GUY	2,418,217	HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,416,919
GUGLIELMINI, BERNARD	2,413,846	HEDLUND, GUNNAR	2,414,146	HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,416,920
GUIDO KUBLER GMBH	2,413,964	HEIMBROCK, RICHARD H.	2,416,123	HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,416,993
GUVERNAU-MARQUES, RAMON	2,413,924	HEINISCH, GOTTFRIED	2,413,971	HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,417,486
GUPTA, AMITAVA	2,414,199	HELLER, RICHARD	2,416,222	HONG, ZHI	2,415,793
GUPTA, ANIL	2,408,402	HELLER, THOMAS	2,414,138	HONG, ZHI	2,416,748
GUSEVIK, RUNE T.	2,416,573	HELLSTERN, HERIBERT	2,416,293	HOPKINS MANUFACTURING	
GUYON-SELLIN, YVES	2,417,606	HEMS, WILLIAM	2,414,049	CORPORATION	2,417,091
H. LUNDBECK A/S	2,416,447	HENK, HERMANN	2,416,689	HORVATH, STEVE	2,415,949
HAANDRIKMAN, ALFRED J.	2,417,633	HENKEL CORPORATION	2,413,972	HOUBA, GABRIEL	2,413,868
HAATAJA, BRUCE A.	2,416,910	HENKEL		HOVORKA, MARTIN	2,416,904
HABIF, JACQUES-ALEXANDRE	2,416,872	KOMMANDITGESELLSCH		HOWARD, GAVIN	2,412,313
HABJANIC, FELIKS	2,413,972	AFT AUF AKTIEN	2,417,685	HOWLAND, MICHAEL J.	2,417,146
HACKER, ERWIN	2,416,474	HENLEY, JULIAN L.	2,413,806	HRISTOV, DIMITRE	2,416,887
HADVARY, PAUL	2,416,900	HENNEKES, HARTWIG	2,417,444	HSIAO, HONGWEI	2,387,441
HADVARY, PAUL	2,416,901	HENNESSY, JAMES P.	2,417,146	HU, LAIN-YEN	2,416,136
HADWACO LTD OY	2,417,824	HENSCHKE, JULIAN PAUL	2,415,738	HUANG, DIYUN	2,417,000
HAEFLIGER, WILLIAM W.	2,417,586	HERCULES INCORPORATED	2,417,633	HUBERT, JAMES	2,413,972
HAEMOSYS GMBH	2,417,104	HERKES, FRANK	2,416,434	HUBERT, MITCHELL J.	2,417,394
HAFALIA, APRIL J. A.	2,417,769	HERMAN, ROSALIND	2,414,042	HUBESCH, BRUNO ALBERT JEAN	2,417,379
HAFALIA, APRIL J. A.	2,417,787	HERODIN, FRANCIS	2,416,301	HUBNER, WILFRIED	2,417,685
HAGGMAN, BO	2,417,679	HERRMANN, STEFAN	2,417,385	HUELS, JASPER	2,416,771
HAINFELD, JAMES F.	2,416,526	HERTH, GREGOR	2,417,641	HUFF, HANS PHILIPP	2,416,474
HALL, DAVID K.	2,416,699	HERZOG, ROLAND	2,416,114	HUGHES, TERENCE CHARLES	2,417,399
HALL, PHILIP	2,417,561	HESSELL, EDWARD T.	2,417,347	HULKKONEN, TONY	2,414,066
HALSE, HELGE-RUBEN	2,416,884	HESSELL, EDWARD T.	2,417,348	HULTHOLM, STIG-ERIK	2,416,461
HALSETH, THOR	2,416,164	HETHERINGTON, PHILLIP	2,413,872	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,418,474
HALVORSON, DAVID J.	2,417,292	HEWLETT-PACKARD		HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,418,676
HAMBLIN, STEVEN	2,414,199	COMPANY	2,415,689		
HAMMACH, ABDELHAKIM	2,417,635	HEWLETT-PACKARD	2,416,594		
		COMPANY	2,416,596		
		HEWLETT-PACKARD	2,416,599		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,418,680	INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY	2,413,967	JORDAN, ROBERT C.	2,417,644
HUNTSMAN INTERNATIONAL LLC	2,417,267	INTERNATIONAL TRUCK INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMPANY,	2,417,363	JORRISEN, LUDWIG	2,416,612
HURST, DAVID M.	2,415,689	LLC.		JOUSSE, FRANCK	2,416,892
HURST, DAVID M.	2,416,837	IODINE TECHNOLOGIES	2,416,653	JSR CORPORATION	2,408,217
HUSBAND, CHRISTOPHER	2,417,462	AUSTRALIA PTY LTD.	2,416,759	JUND, FRANCOIS	2,414,080
HUSBAND, SUMMER	2,417,462	IODINE TECHNOLOGIES	2,415,764	JUNG, BIRGIT	2,417,652
HUTCHINS, JAMES E.	2,417,350	AUSTRALIA PTY LTD.	2,416,533	JUNG, BIRGIT	2,418,506
HUTTER, CHRISTIANE	2,414,081	IRM, LLC	2,417,700	JURASZYK, HORST	2,415,838
HYUGENS, ERIC	2,417,267	ISHIBASHI, TAKUYA	2,416,533	JURASZYK, HORST	2,417,268
HYBRIGENICS S.A.	2,417,707	ISHIHARA, MITSUAKI	2,416,522	JURASZYK, HORST	2,417,427
HYMAN, BRADLEY T.	2,416,755	ISHIZUKA, HIROSHI	2,417,401	JUUSELA, MIKKO	2,416,461
IBEX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,414,185	ISLAM, KHALID		KABLOV, EVGENY	
IBIQUITY DIGITAL CORPORATION	2,414,189	ITO, TAKAO	2,417,648	NIKOLAEVITCH	2,417,567
ICAGEN, INC.	2,416,865	IVEY, CHRISTOPHER W.	2,417,424	KADDATZ, UWE	2,417,281
ICAGEN, INC.	2,416,870	IWASAKI, TADAO	2,416,533	KALMAR MOTOR AB	2,413,988
IDOINE, MARC	2,416,872	IYER, PRADEEP S.	2,406,977	KAM, LANCE	2,417,569
IGARASHI, AKIRA	2,415,709	IZUMI, KEJI	2,417,164	KAMIYAMA, KEIJI	2,417,311
IGOREVICH, POREMBSKIY- VLADIMIR	2,417,605	JANKE, NIKOLAUS	2,416,875	KAMOSHIDA, SHINICHI	2,417,164
IKEDA, MASAAKI	2,417,502	JANOS, DAVID J.	2,417,451	KANAYA, SUSUMU	2,416,199
IMMATICS BIOTECHNOLOGIES GMBH	2,415,434	JANOWICK, DAVID A.	2,416,740	KANEKA CORPORATION	2,417,700
IMMUNEX CORPORATION	2,416,250	JAO, EDWIN E.	2,418,204	KANG, DAE-KYUNG	2,417,310
IMMUNEX CORPORATION	2,417,984	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		KANTER, ANDREW S.	2,418,074
IMMUNOMEDICS, INC.	2,417,185	CORPORATION	2,416,714	KANTER, ANDREW S.	2,418,075
IMMUPHARM APS	2,416,899	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		KAPFER, CRAIG A.	2,417,644
IMPULSE INSTORE MARKETING SERVICES PTY LTD.	2,413,827	CORPORATION		KAPIN, MICHAEL A.	2,417,282
IN2M CORPORATION	2,417,535	JARMAN, MICHAEL	2,416,949	KAPIN, MICHAEL A.	2,418,059
INCO LIMITED	2,416,917	JAROCH, STEFAN	2,412,313	KARABELAS, ARGERIS JERRY	2,416,771
INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,416,505	JAROSZEWSKI, MARK J.	2,417,444	KARNACHI, ANEES	
INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,417,186	JASHINSKE, MARYANN	2,416,222	ABDULQUADAR	2,416,771
INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,417,676	JAYAWARDENE, SUMEDHA	2,418,062	KARPAS, ABRAHAM	2,415,484
INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,417,769	JEFFERIES, STEVEN R.	2,416,771	KATO, HEIJI	2,417,697
INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,417,787	JELTSCH, MARKKU	2,417,694	KAUL, DILIP	2,417,258
INFIGEN, INC.	2,417,345	JEN, KWAN-YUE	2,417,508	KAWAI, HIDENORI	2,413,926
INFORMATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE	2,414,110	JENKINS, DELYTH MYFANWY	2,417,000	KAWANO, KENJI	2,417,298
INGRAM, VICKI	2,417,091	JENNINGS, HAROLD J.	2,402,791	KAYA, TAKATO	2,417,037
INNOVATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,416,772	JENSEN FITTINGS	2,417,574	KAZAKS, ALEXANDER	2,414,204
INNOVATIONSAGENTUR GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.	2,413,971	CORPORATION		KELKAR, AMIT S.	2,417,236
INOUE, TERUHISA	2,417,502	JENSEN, DAVID W.	2,417,517	KELLER, ALFRED E.	2,416,516
INSPIRE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,413,928	JENSEN, ULRICH GLUMER	2,416,833	KELLER, CLEMENS	2,416,913
INSPIRE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,417,489	JEONG, YEON SU	2,417,150	KELLER, WADE A.	2,416,931
INSTITUT DES VAISSEAUX ET DU SANG	2,416,813	JOHANSEN, HARALD	2,417,507	KELLEY, JAMES L.	2,416,442
INSTITUT STRAUMANN AG	2,417,035	JOHANSSON, MAGNUS	2,413,850	KELLN, WAYNE J.	2,417,310
INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACION EN QUIMICA APLICADA S.C.	2,417,353	JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,413,988	KELWASKI, H. EDWARD	2,417,363
INTEL CORPORATION	2,417,250	JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION	2,416,778	KEMP, SCOTT JEFFREY	2,418,204
INTELLOCITY USA, INC.	2,417,270	CARE, INC.	2,414,199	KENNEDY, CRAIG STEPHEN	2,416,840
INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,417,675	JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER NORBERT	2,417,638	KENNEDY, MARY K.	2,417,984
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,417,084	JOHNSON, DWIGHT DAVID	2,416,441	KERN, ALFRED	2,417,421
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,417,146	JOHNSON, KENT K.	2,417,539	KERNAN, MICHAEL R.	2,416,757
		JOHNSONDIVERSEY, INC.	2,407,534	KESTEN, SUZANNE ROSS	2,416,136
		JOHNSSON, NILS	2,417,888	KESWANI, MANISH HARDAS	2,417,577
		JOHNSTON, JAMES PYOTT	2,417,654	KHACHIK, FREDERICK	2,417,252
		JOMORI, TAKAHITO	2,417,590	KHALED, MAHA Y.	2,416,771
		JONES, ANTHONY BRIAN	2,415,742	KHAN, FARRAH A.	2,417,769
		JONES, CHRISTOPHER		KILAAS, LARS	2,416,645
		RAYMOND	2,416,465	KIM, GYUDONG	2,416,052
		JONES, DAVID S.	2,414,076	KIM, HEE DOO	2,417,507
		JONES, DOUGLAS C.	2,416,883	KIM, JIN KWAN	2,417,507
		JONES, GORDON W.	2,416,993	KIM, KYOUNG S.	2,417,259
		JONES, LLOYD G.	2,417,431	KIM, KYOUNG S.	2,417,260
		JONES, MARTIN	2,417,638	KIM, MIN-KYU	2,416,052
		JONES, PAUL	2,417,826	KIM, SUN YOUNG	2,417,507
		JONES, RICHARD HENRY	2,415,425	KIMBALL, S. DAVID	2,417,259
		JOO, YUNG HYUP	2,417,507	KIMBALL, S. DAVID	2,417,260
				KIMBERLY-CLARK	
				WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,417,411
				KIMURA, EIJI	2,413,897
				KINDER, FREDERICK RAY	2,416,769
				KING INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,417,347
				KING INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,417,348
				KING, GORDON E.	2,418,391

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

KINGETSU, TOSHIKI	2,417,164	KUTTNER, WOLFRAM	2,417,425	LENNART, ANTON	2,417,310
KINGSBURY, DALE, P.	2,416,783	KUZMICHI, DANIEL	2,417,635	LEONARD, GRAHAM STANLEY	2,413,330
KINZLER, KENNETH W.	2,416,732	KVERNHEIM, ARNE LUND	2,416,645		
KIROL, LANCE D.	2,417,256	KVIETOK, FRANK ANDREJ	2,417,511	LEONARD, PAUL	2,417,118
KIRSCH, WOLFF M.	2,417,310	KWAN, JASON	2,417,253	LESS-CAL FOODS, INC.	2,417,118
KISHIMOTO, TAKASHI	2,417,088	KYOMURA, NOBOU	2,417,369	LETSINGER, ROBERT L.	2,418,502
KISTLER, BARBARA	2,418,506	KYOWA MEDEX CO., LTD.	2,417,128	LEUNG, SHUI-ON	2,417,185
KITA, SATORU	2,416,850	KYTE, KENNETH EUGENE	2,402,791	LEVENTHAL, AUDIE G.	2,413,405
KITAGUCHI, HIROSHI	2,407,654	LA JOLLA PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY	2,414,076	LEVINE, RODNEY L.	2,417,310
KITAYAMA, HIROKAZU	2,417,529	LA TORRE, RICHARD D.	2,417,239	LEVY, ODILE E.	2,418,199
KITO, TAKASHI	2,413,926	LABELLE, MARC	2,416,867	LEVY, ODILE ESTHER	2,418,204
KITO, YASUHIKO	2,418,395	LABORATORIO SILANES,S.A.		LEVY, RUTH	2,416,269
KIVALO, INC.	2,413,390			LEWIS, IAN	2,416,293
KLAUCK, WOLFGANG	2,417,685	DE C.V.	2,417,353	LEWIS, ROBERT ANTHONY	
KLEIN, ERIC A.	2,408,298	LACHANCE, NICOLAS	2,416,867	WILBERT	2,416,760
KLEIN, JOHANN	2,417,685	LAFUSE, JAMES L.	2,413,949	LI, DAEWI	2,416,880
KLEIN, PETER MORRIS GILBERT		LAI, WENYIH FRANK	2,415,833	LI, RUI	2,418,120
KLINGSHIRN, DALE	2,416,759	LAKIN, MICHAEL	2,417,562	LI, ZHI	2,418,502
KLINGSTEDT, TOMAS	2,416,721	LAL, PREETI	2,417,186	LIAN, MING-REN	2,415,875
KLOKKERS, KARIN	2,414,095	LAL, PREETI	2,417,769	LIBOHOVA, AGJAH I.	2,417,200
KLOPFENSTEIN, ANITA K.	2,415,658	LAL, PREETI	2,417,787	LICENTIA LTD.	2,417,508
KNAACK, DAVID	2,416,840	LALEKOS, MARISA A.	2,415,224	LICHENSTEIN, PARKER R.	2,416,911
KNAACK, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER	2,416,564	LAM, HUNG	2,417,645	LIEB, PETER	2,418,860
KNIGHT, WENDY ANNE	2,414,257	LAM, KAN	2,417,279	LITCHIP, INC.	2,413,832
KNUDSEN, STEPHEN	2,413,330	LAMBETH, CLEMENTS C.	2,416,283	LITCHIP, INC.	2,413,977
KO, CHING-WHAN	2,417,477	LANCO, CHRISTOPHE	2,417,262	LITCHIP, INC.	2,413,998
KOBAYASHI, EIJI	2,416,500	LANG, PHILIP CHARLES	2,417,001	LILE, OLE BERNT	2,416,645
KOBUSCH, CLAUS	2,418,395	LANG, ROLAND	2,417,567	LILJA, LAUMO	2,416,461
KOCHANSKI, ULRICH	2,417,425	LANGER, DEBORAH A.	2,413,365	LIM, KYUNG MIN	2,417,507
KOCHAREKAR, SHILPA	2,415,204	LANGKOPF, ELKE	2,417,652	LIM-WILBY, MARGUERITA	2,418,199
KOH, HYUN JU	2,414,064	LAPOINTE, PATRICK L.	2,417,414	LIM-WILBY, MARGUERITA	2,418,204
KOHLER CO.	2,417,507	LARA OCHOA, JOSE MANUEL FRANCISCO	2,417,353	LIN, CHIN-CHUNG	2,416,748
KOHLER CO.	2,416,018	LARSON, BROND	2,417,194	LIN, ROBERT	2,417,691
KOHLER CO.	2,416,888	LASALLE, JERRY C.	2,418,069	LIN, YONG-QING	2,414,185
KOIDE, YOSHIO	2,416,891	LATHROP, ROBERT W.	2,417,646	LINDAB AB	2,400,096
KOIKE, ATSUSHI	2,415,709	LAU, JOHNSON	2,415,793	LINDSEY, JONATHAN S.	2,416,778
KOK, RON	2,417,657	LAU, JOHNSON	2,416,748	LINDSTROM, LARS-AKE	2,417,338
KOLENDA, FELICITAS	2,414,199	LAUDAMIËL-PELLET, CHRISTOPHE	2,417,511	LION BIOSCIENCE AG	2,416,654
KOLZER, KLAUS KURT	2,417,685	LAUGHLIN, JAMES DREW	2,416,100	LION BIOSCIENCE AG	2,416,787
KOMATSOU LIS, GEORGE A.	2,416,915	LAURENT MAKNAVICIUS, MARYLINE	2,417,198	LIPARI, JOHN M.	2,417,258
KOMATSOU LIS, GEORGE A.	2,418,474	LAX, MICHAEL	2,417,200	LIPID SCIENCES, INC.	2,412,503
KOMATSOU LIS, GEORGE A.	2,418,676	LEACH, MATTHEW JAMES	2,417,647	LIPONOVÀ GMBH	2,417,374
KONDOU, TETSUO	2,418,680	LEANDERSON, TOMAS	2,414,146	LITTLE, DAVID	2,417,382
KORIYAMA, TSUYOSHI	2,416,714	LEBLANC, ANDRE	2,414,107	LITTMANN, RICHARD	2,413,384
KORMAN, JOSHUA	2,417,229	LEBLANC, MICHAEL JUDE	2,402,791	LITTON SYSTEMS INC.	2,414,257
KOSAKA, MASAHIKO	2,414,204	LEE, ERNESTINE A.	2,417,676	LITTON SYSTEMS INC.	2,415,445
KOSAN BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,417,229	LEE, JEE WOO	2,417,507	LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,417,522
KOZAK, ALEXANDER	2,417,358	LEE, MICHAEL K.	2,416,880	LIU, ANN X	2,413,924
KRAMER, INGE	2,416,808	LEE, SALLY	2,417,769	LIU, GANG	2,416,740
KRAMER, KAI-TOMAS	2,417,624	LEE, WALTER H.	2,416,505	LIU, JAMES H.	2,416,122
KRAUSS-MAFFEI KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH	2,415,658	LEE, WILLIAM A.	2,416,757	LIU, JIAXING	2,417,816
KRAUT, NORBERT	2,418,860	LEE, YONG SIL	2,417,507	LIU, YI-TSUNG	2,418,204
KREBBER, FRANK	2,418,506	LEE, YONGJUN	2,416,880	LIVINGSTON, JAMES WESLEY	2,407,534
KRENITSKY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,415,204	LEES, JOHN SYDNEY	2,417,615	LOBDELL, DONN D.	2,416,555
KRENITSKY, THOMAS A.	2,416,442	LEESMAN, GLEN D.	2,416,787	LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION	2,416,313
KROEGER, BRIAN WILLIAM	2,416,442	LEGRAIN, MICHELE	2,415,481	LOGICAL IMAGES, INC	2,417,664
KROG-JENSEN, CHRISTIAN	2,414,189	LEGRAIN, PIERRE	2,417,707	LOGICVISION, INC.	2,416,655
KROLIKIEWICZ, KONRAD	2,416,447	LEHMAN, ADAM	2,417,678	LOHKAMP, MARK R.	2,407,778
KSCHISCHANG, FRANK	2,417,444	LEHMANN, MANFRED	2,417,444	LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER	2,417,310
KUBLER, GUIDO	2,413,890	LEHMING, NORBERT	2,417,888	LOMAN, MARC	2,407,534
KUCERA, HELMUT W.	2,413,964	LEHR, STEFAN	2,417,385	LONDERGAN, TIMOTHY	2,417,000
KUMANO, ATSUSHI	2,417,343	LEI, HUANYSHU	2,416,136	LONG, AVERY D.	2,404,884
KUMAR, MANOJ	2,408,217	LELAND, RICHARD	2,417,540	LONG, LES T.	2,417,411
KUO, JING-WEN	2,417,970	LEMIEUX, RENE M.	2,417,088	LONG, SIMON PAUL	2,417,499
KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,416,126	LENGSFELD, HANS	2,416,900	LORD CORPORATION	2,417,343
	2,416,850	LENGSFELD, HANS	2,416,901	L'OREAL	2,416,907
		LENGSFELD, HANS	2,417,607	LORENZ, KLAUS	2,416,995
				LOSZEWSKI, RAYMOND C.	2,417,247

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

LOU, YUANDAN	2,416,764	MASI, LARRY, A.	2,417,219	MESTERS, CAROLUS	
LOVEY, RAYMOND G.	2,418,204	MASI, MONICA R.	2,417,219	MATTHIAS ANNA MARIA	2,416,477
LOW, PHILIP STEWART	2,405,299	MASSCHELEIN, AXEL	2,417,654	METCALFE, PAUL DAVID	2,417,487
LU, DONGMING	2,414,072	MATHESON TRIS-GAS	2,416,035	METSO MINERALS	
LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,417,769	MATSUSHITA SEIKO CO., LTD.	2,412,302	(MATAMATA) LIMITED	2,417,037
LU, SHAO-PO	2,416,654	MATSUSHITA, HIROHISA	2,413,926	METSO MINERALS	
LU, WEIXIN	2,414,207	MATSUSHITA, TOSHIRO	2,417,697	(MATAMATA) LIMITED	2,417,220
LU, YAN	2,417,769	MATSUURA, TAKAHIRO	2,417,167	METSO PAPER, INC.	2,417,338
LU, YAN	2,417,787	MATTTEL, INC.	2,410,217	METSO PAPER, INC.	2,417,673
LU, YINGJUAN	2,405,299	MAULDIN, CHARLES HARRISON	2,417,276	MEYER, ANDREW J.	2,415,764
LUCIANI, MATHILDE	2,417,274	MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.	2,417,888	MEYER, GERALD J.	2,416,778
LUCIANI, MATHILDE	2,418,939	MAYER, PETER JOSEPH	2,416,079	MICROCELL CORPORATION	2,417,682
LUDVIG, EDWARD A.	2,417,775	MAZZOLA, JILL MARIE-NICHOLS	2,417,191	MICRODRUG AG	2,417,225
LUDWIG INSTITUTE OF CANCER RESEARCH	2,417,508	MCCLEARY, SHERRI F.	2,417,668	MICROGENIX LIMITED	2,417,561
LUMINEX S.P.A.	2,418,065	MCCLENAGHAN, NEVILLE HUGO	2,418,072	MICROGENOMICS, INC.	2,417,970
LUND, ARE	2,416,645	MCCORMICK, JINPING	2,418,204	MICROSENS BIOPHAGE	
LUNDSTEDT, TORBJORN	2,417,098	MCCULLOUGH, KEVIN A.	2,402,795	LIMITED	2,415,639
LUPKE, MANFRED A. A.	2,416,781	MCDONALD, GEORGE B.	2,413,883	MILLAN, MICHAEL	2,417,828
LUPKE, MANFRED A. A.	2,416,914	MCEVOY, LAWRENCE J.	2,416,753	MILLENNIUM	
LUPKE, STEFAN A.	2,416,781	MCGILL UNIVERSITY	2,417,131	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,417,703
LUPKE, STEFAN A.	2,416,914	MCKESSON CORPORATION	2,413,917	MILLER, CHARLES J.	2,417,110
LUTNICK, HOWARD W.	2,417,603	MCMAHON, ELLEN G.	2,416,152	MILLER, GREGORY R.	2,416,721
MACERATA, RICHARD	2,416,771	MCWETHY, ROBERT	2,416,164	MILLER, MICHAEL D.	2,416,596
MACFADDEN, KENNETH O.	2,416,993	MDC INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, INC.	2,416,164	MILLER, MICHAEL D.	2,416,599
MACFARLANE, DOUGLAS	2,416,653	MEAS, JAMES H., JR.	2,417,215	MILLER, RONALD J.	2,417,486
MACHOLD, TIMOTHY R.	2,416,931	MEDERSKI, WERNER	2,415,838	MIRKIN, CHAD A.	2,418,502
MACINA, ROBERTO A.	2,416,285	MEDERSKI, WERNER	2,417,268	MISARAS, DAVID MARK	2,417,191
MACKAY, COLINA	2,417,647	MEDTRONIC, INC.	2,417,427	MISARAS, DAVID MARK	2,417,540
MACKENZIE, DONALD COLIN	2,417,818	MEDTRONIC, INC.	2,416,642	MISCHO, DONALD J.	2,416,457
MACKENZIE, MARK H.	2,416,594	MEISENBACH, MARK AB	2,416,164	MISCHO, DONALD J.	2,416,463
MACKENZIE, MARK H.	2,416,596	MELCHER, AMY	2,416,920	MISRA, RAJ N.	2,417,259
MACKENZIE, MARK H.	2,416,599	MELCHER, AMY L.	2,416,919	MISRA, RAJ N.	2,417,260
MAEDA, NORIHIKO	2,415,709	MELICAN, DAVID T.	2,417,595	MITCHAM, JENNIFER L.	2,418,391
MAGILL, THOMAS M.	2,413,917	MELLGREN, GUNNAR	2,417,632	MITCHELL, ROBERT A.	2,416,750
MAGNUM ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC	2,417,562	MELTZER, LEONARD THEODORE	2,414,008	MITCHELL, WAYNE T.	2,413,941
MAGOLDA, RONALD L.	2,417,088	MELZER, MICHAELA	2,417,421	MITCHINSON, COLIN	2,417,643
MAGOSHI, JUN	2,416,714	MENEZES, EDGAR V.	2,414,199	MITCHINSON, COLIN	2,417,722
MAHIQUES BUJANDA, MARIA DEL MAR	2,416,125	MENIN, LAURE	2,415,481	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,417,809
MAILLAND, FEDERICO	2,416,823	MENNE, MANFRED	2,414,138	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,392,945
MAINQUIST, JAMES K.	2,415,764	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,415,742	MITSUI MINING & SMELTING CO., LTD.	2,417,657
MAIOCCHI, LUCIANO	2,417,082	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,416,751	MIYANO, TSUTOMU	2,417,164
MAJERCZAK, VICTORIA ANN	2,417,655	MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.	2,416,867	MIYAUCHI, AKIKO	2,417,369
MANN, ANDRE	2,416,199	MERCK PATENT		MIYAWAKI, KAZUMASA	2,417,590
MARCEAU, GARY	2,414,199	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	2,415,838	MIZUGUCHI, TAIJI	2,407,614
MARCH, DARREN RAY	2,415,214	MERCK PATENT		MIZUSHIMA, HIROSHI	2,417,301
MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED	2,417,126	GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRAENKTER HAFTUNG	2,417,268	MOENICKHEIM, PETER	2,417,434
MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,417,666	MERCK PATENT GMBH	2,417,427	MOH, JOO HYUN	2,417,507
MARDSEN, JOHN O.	2,417,417	MERERE, INGRID	2,417,654	MOHLER, KENDALL M.	2,417,984
MARINELLI, JAMES M.	2,417,668	MERRICK-MACK, JEAN A.	2,417,215	MOINET, CHRISTOPHE	
MARION, JEAN-PAUL	2,417,604	MERTENS, RICHARD	2,417,641	PHILIPPE	2,417,204
MARK, JOHN	2,417,437	MESKERS, DONALD A.	2,417,580	MOLECULAR PROBES, INC.	2,417,816
MARK, JOHN G.	2,417,522	MESTERS, CAROLUS	2,416,459	MOLTZEN, EJNER KNUD	2,416,447
MARQUIS, FRANCOIS	2,416,916	MATTHIAS ANNA MARIA		MONASH UNIVERSITY	2,417,670
MARS, INCORPORATED	2,416,904			MONFORTE, JOSEPH A.	2,416,708
MARSDEN, JOHN O.	2,417,413			MONGEON, LUC R.	2,416,642
MARSH, KENNAN C.	2,417,258			MONGIARDO, MAURO	2,416,458
MARTENS, EDWARD J., III	2,418,062			MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY LLC	2,418,436
MARTIN MARTINEZ, JOSE MIGUEL	2,416,125			MOORE, PAUL A.	2,418,474
MARTIN, DAVID V.	2,417,610			MOORE, PAUL A.	2,418,676
MARTINEZ SIMON, EMILIO	2,416,742			MOORE, PAUL A.	2,418,680
MARTINON, ISABELLE	2,416,934			MORELAND, DAVID WINSLOW	2,416,136
MARTINSON, PAUL A.	2,414,182			MORGAN, BARRY A.	2,417,204
MARUHO CO., LTD.	2,418,395			MORGAN, JOHN S.	2,415,224
MARWELL, EVAN	2,386,917			MORGAN, VINCENT J.	2,417,665
				MORGANS, DAVID J., JR.	2,413,426
				MORIKAWA, YUKO	2,418,091
				MORITA, YOSHIKAZU	2,417,164

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

MORRIS, MICHAEL A.	2,413,665	NICOLETTE, CHARLES A.	2,417,152	OLDINSKI, ROBERT L.	2,416,880
MORRISSEY, DONALD J., JR.	2,416,446	NIDA, RONALD D.	2,416,573	OLOFSSON, BIRGITTA	2,417,508
MORWICK, TINA MARIE	2,417,635	NIELSON, RANDALL K.	2,417,451	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,418,474
MOSS, NEIL	2,417,635	NIESEN, GERARDUS PETRUS	2,416,459	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,418,676
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL	2,418,422	LAMBERTUS	2,416,459	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,418,680
MOVA PHARMACEUTICALS		NIESEN, GERARDUS PETRUS		OLVERA-HERNANDEZ, ULISES	2,412,428
CORPORATION		LAMBERTUS	2,416,477	O'MEADHRA, RUAIRI	
MUCIC, ROBERT C.	2,404,369	NIESOR, ERIC J.	2,417,606	SEOSAMH	2,417,691
MULLER, KLAUS-HELMUT	2,418,502	NIHON MEDI-PHYSICS CO.,		ONOUCHI, TORU	2,412,302
MULLER, STEFAN	2,417,385	LTD.	2,417,392	OOST, THORSTEN K.	2,416,740
MULLET HOMS, MARIA	2,418,506	NIHON NOHYAKU CO., LTD.	2,417,369	OPOLKA, HARALD	2,407,255
EMILIA		NIKKEN CHEMICALS CO., LTD.	2,416,199	ORMAT INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,417,263
MUNNERLYN, CHARLES R.	2,386,789	NILSEN, DAG	2,417,759	OTANI, JUNJI	2,417,529
MURRAY, LIAM ANTHONY	2,417,235	NILSSON, LARS-GUNNAR	2,417,225	O'TOOLE, CATHERINE ANNE	2,417,638
MUSSIE, TESFALEDET	2,414,095	NILSSON, THOMAS	2,417,225	OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,416,461
MUUTTONEN, TIMO	2,414,091	NIMRI, SHAI	2,414,897	OWEN, MARK ST. JOHN	2,417,499
MYERS, KEVIN J.	2,417,273	NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI		OWENS, GROVER DAVID	2,417,511
MYLES, DAVID C.	2,417,358	KAISHA	2,417,502	PACIFIC CORPORATION	2,417,507
NA, HENRY CHENG	2,414,141	NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI		PACKER, SCOTT	2,409,489
NADEAU-DOSTIE, BENOIT	2,416,655	KAISHA	2,417,529	PADOLEWSKI, JOSEPH P.	2,416,712
NAGAHARA, YUICHI	2,417,220	NIPPON SUISAN KAISHA, LTD.	2,417,229	PAI, SRIKANTH	2,414,064
NAGANO, MAKOTO	2,416,533	NISATO, DINO	2,415,852	PAJUSUO, MARKKU	2,417,497
NAKAHIRA, TORU	2,417,298	NISHIGUCHI, MASASHI	2,412,302	PALOIAN, MICHAEL	2,417,397
NAKAMURA, KENICHI	2,413,897	NISHIMURA, ISAO	2,408,217	PAMEIJER, CARNELIS	2,417,694
NAKAMURA, MASATSUGU	2,413,928	NISSHIN STEEL CO., LTD.	2,417,164	PAN, JUNG-LIN	2,417,675
NAKANISHI, KOJI	2,416,880	NITOWSKI, GARY A.	2,417,668	PAPE, MICAEL E.	2,415,940
NAKANO, RYOJI	2,417,700	NIWA, KAZUHIRO	2,412,302	PAPIER, ARTHUR	2,417,664
NAKASHIMA, TAKUJI	2,417,648	NJORGE, F. GEORGE	2,418,204	PARCE, J. WALLACE	2,416,446
NAKATA, KATSUHIKO	2,413,928	NOEL, GREGORY M.	2,416,573	PAREKH, TEJAL	2,418,204
NAKAZAWA, MAKOTO	2,416,850	NOFEL, THOMAS J.	2,417,600	PARK, CHUNG P.	2,398,479
NAMBA, SHINICHI	2,417,529	NOFI TROMSO A/S	2,417,759	PARK, HYEUNG GEUN	2,417,507
NANAMI, MASAYA	2,417,298	NOKIA CORPORATION	2,413,719	PARK, OK HUI	2,417,507
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF		NOKIA CORPORATION		PARK, SO-JUNG	2,418,502
AGROBIOLOGICAL		NONOSPHERE INC.	2,414,066	PARK, YOUNG HO	2,417,507
SCIENCES	2,416,714	NORDEN, SOLVEIG	2,418,502	PARKER, DAVID MYATT	2,416,927
NATIONAL RESEARCH		NORRIS, DANIEL	2,417,338	PARKER-HANNIFIN	
COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,417,574	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,416,787	CORPORATION	2,416,911
NATIONAL SIGN & SIGNAL CO.		NORTH CAROLINA STATE	2,416,762	PARKINSON, JAMES W.	2,416,992
NAZARIFAR, NADER	2,416,441	UNIVERSITY	2,416,778	PARRINGTON, MARK	2,417,274
NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE	2,417,231	NORTHERN LIGHT PRODUCTS		PARTEX MARKING SYSTEMS	
VOOR TOEGEPAST-		INC.	2,417,284	AB	2,417,632
NATUURWETENSCHAPPE		NORTHROP GRUMMAN	2,417,113	PARTINGTON, BARRY	
LIJK ONDERZOEK TNO	2,417,621	NORTHROP GRUMMAN	2,417,437	(DECEASED)	2,417,285
NEEBE, MARK T.	2,417,451	NORTHROP GRUMMAN	2,417,613	PARTLETT, MATTHEW	2,417,480
NEGORO, FUMIO	2,414,110	CORPORATION	2,417,451	PASIKA, HUGH J.	2,416,764
NELSON, PAUL	2,413,827	NOVAK, THOMAS	2,417,703	PATEL, RAMESH N.	2,417,086
NELSON, TRACY W.	2,409,489	NOVARTIS AG	2,416,293	PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,417,769
NEMETH, LOUIS G.	2,413,390	NOVARTIS AG	2,416,769	PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,417,787
NEOGUIDE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,406,850	NOVARTIS AG	2,416,771	PATTERSON, HUBERT A.	2,415,875
NEPLENBROEK, ANTONIUS		NOWAK, GOTZ	2,417,104	PAUL, OLIVIER	2,417,198
MARIA	2,417,647	NOZAWA, AKIRA	2,417,648	PAYNE, JEREMY JOHN	2,417,826
NEUMANN, AXEL ARTHUR	2,418,352	NUCRYSTPHARMACEUTICALS		PAYNE, MARK S.	2,416,429
NEUROLOGIX, INC.	2,418,442	CORP.	2,417,279	PAZUR, RICHARD	2,417,266
NEWMAN, PETER A.	2,416,653	NUNEZ, IVAN	2,414,199	PECHINEY EMBALLAGE	
NEWMAT, S.A.	2,415,205	NYGARD, PAULA L.	2,417,215	FLEXIBLE EUROPE	2,413,384
NEWTON, CHARLES	2,417,352	NYMAN, BROR	2,416,461	PEGLION, MARC	2,413,719
NEWTON, ROGER S.	2,415,940	OBRECHT, WERNER	2,416,455	PEI, ZHONGHUA	2,416,740
NGUYEN, DANNIEL B.	2,417,186	OH, UH TAEK	2,417,507	PELTZ, GARY ALLEN	2,417,277
NGUYEN, LAN MONG	2,417,606	OH, YOUNG IM	2,417,507	PEM MANAGEMENT, INC.	2,416,834
NGUYEN, SON VAN	2,417,645	OHIO MEDICAL INSTRUMENT		PENA, LORRAINE ELISABETH	2,417,630
NI, JIAN	2,418,474	COMPANY, INC.	2,405,726	PENDLETON, WILLIAM, W.	2,417,544
NI, JIAN	2,418,676	OHNO, TADAO	2,417,579	PENG, HONG	2,416,911
NI, JIAN	2,418,680	OHSHIMA, RYUJI	2,416,522	PERAL, MARIA A.	2,417,489
NIC LOCHLAINN, EIMEAR		OHZONO, SHIGEO	2,416,850	PEREZ, MARIA A.	2,404,369
MAIRIN	2,416,771	OKADA, TOMOO	2,416,533	PERMA-TRADE	
NICE, ROSALYN KAY	2,417,825	OKANO, KAZUYA	2,417,369	WASSERTECHNIK GMBH	2,417,096
NICHIREI CORPORATION	2,413,926	O'KEEFFE, DEIRDE	2,417,818	PERRE, CHAD	2,413,384
NICHOLS, BRUCE D.	2,414,027	OKUI, SHUKO	2,417,369	PERSTORP AB	2,417,679
NICOLA, THOMAS	2,407,106	OLBRICH, MATTHIAS	2,417,119	PESCHON, JACQUES J.	2,417,984
				PETERSON, WARD M.	2,417,489

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

PETRIE, AIDAN J.	2,417,239	PURDUE RESEARCH		RESSEL, HANS-JOACHIM	2,416,995
PETROFF, LENIN J.	2,416,880	FOUNDATION	2,405,299	RETTER, MARC W.	2,418,391
PETROSSIAN, VANIK D.	2,417,258	PURPLE, LANCE JEFFERY	2,417,084	RETTGER, PHILIP B.	2,417,263
PEUCKER, UWE	2,416,875	PURSTINGER, GERHARD	2,413,971	REX ROTO TECHNOLOGIES,	
PEVARELLO, PAOLO	2,414,085	PUTMAN, HAROLD V.	2,416,721	INC.	2,417,424
PFANNEN-MULLER, THOMAS	2,417,567	QUAINTANCE, BENJAMIN W.	2,413,967	REYES, SEBASTIAN CARMEN	2,415,833
PFEIFFER, WILLIAM P.	2,416,313	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,414,103	REYNHOUT, MARINUS	
PFIZER INC.	2,417,264	QUAST, KARSTEN	2,418,506	JOHANNES	2,417,006
PHAN, HIEU TRUNG	2,417,606	QUINTANA, FRANSISCO J.	2,418,217	REZNITSKY-COHEN, DALIA	2,416,808
PHARMACIA AB	2,417,630	RABE, RICHARD L.	2,416,880	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,416,296
PHARMACIA CORPORATION	2,416,152	RACENET, DAVID C.	2,417,678	RHODIA CONSUMER	
PHARMACIA ITALIA S.P.A.	2,414,085	RACIBORSKI, NATHAN F.	2,413,886	SPECIALTIES LIMITED	2,416,465
PHARMAXIS PTY LTD	2,415,214	RACIBORSKI, NATHAN F.	2,413,943	RIBAPHARM INC.	2,415,793
PHELAN, GREGORY	2,417,000	RACIBORSKI, NATHAN F.	2,413,952	RIBAPHARM INC.	2,416,748
PHELPS DODGE CORPORATION		RACIBORSKI, NATHAN F.	2,413,956	RICE, DAVID	2,417,382
PHELPS DODGE CORPORATION	2,417,413	RACIBORSKI, NATHAN F.	2,413,960	RIKA, KEITH A.	2,417,540
	2,417,417	RADES, THOMAS	2,417,607	RIKEN	2,417,579
PHILIP, JOHN	2,413,835	RADIANT MEDICAL, INC.	2,416,931	RING, HUIJUN Z.	2,417,769
PHILLIPS, JAY	2,417,809	RADTKE, EDWARD A.	2,417,339	RING, LEV	2,416,573
PHILLIPS, JENNIFER		RAF TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,417,663	RIVANKAR, SANGEETA	2,414,064
ELIZABETH	2,402,791	RAFFERTY, MICHAEL FRANCIS		ROBERTSON, JOANNA M.	2,417,413
PHILLIPS, JOHN RANDALL	2,416,500	RAJAN, RAGHAVACHARI	2,416,136	ROBERTSON, JOANNA M.	2,417,417
PHONAK AG	2,416,916	RAMANI, SRIRAM	2,417,577	ROCHA, RICHARDO	2,416,152
PIKE, RUSSELL E.	2,418,204	RAMKUMAR, JAYALAXMI	2,416,516	ROCHON, MARIE-HELENE	2,418,077
PINES, ROBERT	2,386,917	RAMM-SCHMIDT, LEIF	2,417,769	ROCKENAUER, KLAUS-DIETER	2,417,374
PINTENS, AN	2,414,158	RAMSDEN, JAMES ANDREW	2,417,824	ROCKY RESEARCH	2,417,256
PINTO, PATRICK A.	2,418,204	RAMSEY, CHRISTOPHER PAUL	2,415,738	RODRIGUEZ, PEDRO ANTONIO	2,417,511
PINTOR, JESUS J.	2,417,489	RAMSTAD, MARIT VALEUR	2,413,846	RODRIGUEZ-CONCEPCION,	
PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,418,067	RANNARD, STEVEN	2,416,645	MANUEL	2,418,436
PITTMAN, DENNIS	2,405,079	RAO, ANAND	2,417,647	ROEDIG-PENMAN, ANDREA	2,416,927
PITTMAN, WILLIAM P.	2,417,414	RASENICK, MARK M.	2,415,688	ROHLOFF, JOHN C.	2,416,757
PLANCA, RINALDO	2,414,068	RASMUSSEN, GARY	2,417,578	ROHMER, MICHEL	2,418,436
PLAYTEX PRODUCTS, INC.	2,417,239	RAUH, RAINER	2,417,270	ROHRBACH, RONALD	2,416,993
PLISHKA, MICHAEL	2,413,665	RAWAT, JAI	2,417,567	ROLIN, PIERRE	2,417,198
PLOURDE, ROBERT JR.	2,417,489	RAY, HEATHER	2,417,625	ROLLAT-CORVOL, ISABELLE	2,416,907
PLUENNEKE, JOHN D.	2,416,250	RAYMOND, JEFFREY A.	2,417,564	ROMAIN, LUC	2,416,655
PLUENNEKE, JOHN D.	2,417,984	REA, THOMAS J.	2,416,294	ROMATOSKI, JEFFREY, A.	2,416,783
PLUTH, RICHARD A.	2,413,941	REAL WORLD DESIGN AND	2,415,940	ROMENESKO, DAVID J.	2,416,880
POITOUT, LYDIE FRANCINE		DEVELOPMENT		RONDINONE, JOSEPH F.	2,411,832
POLA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES		COMPANY	2,417,477	ROPP, TRACI H.	2,417,643
INC.	2,417,648	REBECK, G. WILLIAM	2,416,755	ROPP, TRACI H.	2,417,722
POLICHEM S.A.	2,416,823	RECONSTRUCTIVE		ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,418,474
POLICKY, JENNIFER L.	2,417,186	TECHNOLOGIES, INC	2,414,204	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,418,676
POLLACK, ROBERT L.	2,417,639	RECTICEL	2,417,283	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,418,680
POLYAK, MICHAEL	2,416,808	REDDEL, ROGER ROBERT	2,418,352	ROSNER, WARREN M.	2,417,535
POMERLEAU, DANIEL	2,417,674	REDIGER, JEAN-LUC	2,414,080	ROTH, ALEX T.	2,416,931
PONTZEN, ROLF	2,417,385	REDMOND, RUSSELL J.	2,411,832	ROTH, MICHAEL JOSEPH	2,417,001
PORCELLI, V. LORENZO	2,413,806	REED, AIMEE D.	2,416,865	ROTHLEIN, ROBERT	2,417,088
PORTER, CHRISTOPHER H.	2,413,806	REED, AIMEE DOLORES	2,416,870	ROUALT, TRACEY A.	2,417,310
POTTER, JOSEPH	2,413,806	REED, STEVEN G.	2,418,391	ROUSSEL, SONIA	2,416,904
POULIOT, YVES	2,415,688	REEDER, MARK F.	2,417,273	ROY, BRUNO	2,416,867
POWERS, JOHN R.	2,387,441	REEMTSMA		ROY, SOUMYA	2,416,638
PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA		CIGARETTENFABRIKEN		RPOST INTERNATIONAL, INC	2,417,531
CORP.	2,414,107	GMBH	2,416,923	RUBIN, YORAM	2,414,897
PRATT, JOHN	2,415,949	REFOSCO, FIORENZO	2,417,392	RUCINSKI, PAUL J.	2,416,772
PRATT, ROBERT W.	2,417,406	REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY		RUHI ROURA, RAMON	2,415,752
PREMARK FEG L.L.C.	2,404,585	OF MINNESOTA	2,417,525	RUITER, DAVID	2,416,954
PREUSCHOFF, ULF	2,416,647	REHWINKEL, HARTMUT	2,417,444	RUMPF, RAYMOND	2,417,352
PREVOST, GREGOIRE	2,417,262	REICH, CARY J.	2,411,832	RUSSEL-HARDE, DEAN	2,416,358
PRIBASIC, MIRKO	2,416,912	REIDERMAN, ARCADY	2,403,593	RUTGERS, THE STATE	
PRISBE, ERNEST J.	2,416,757	REINEKING, JERRY S.	2,416,921	UNIVERSITY OF NEW	
PRITKO, STEVEN M.	2,417,146	REINEKING, JERRY S.	2,416,018	JERSEY	2,418,069
PROKOPOWICZ III, ANTHONY S.	2,417,635	REISER, HANS C.	2,416,888	RYAN, DARRYL C.	2,416,762
PROMETIC BIOSCIENCES INC.	2,417,285	REISMAN, JOHN	2,417,088	RYDER, TODD ROBERT	2,416,136
PSIMEDICA LIMITED	2,415,782	REMER, DEAN M.	2,416,965	S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,418,062
PUEBLA, CLAUDIO	2,414,081	REMmers, Lee	2,414,182	SAASTAD, OLE WIDAR	2,416,645
PUENTES, JOSE LUIS FERNANDEZ	2,417,629	RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC	2,416,315	SABIN, MICHAEL JOHN	2,417,520
		INSTITUTE		SADOZAI, KHALID K.	2,416,126
			2,417,659	SAGE, CARLETON	2,416,787
				SAIB, JOSEPH	2,417,270

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

SAINT-GOBAIN ISOVER	2,416,913	SCHNIDER, PATRICK	2,416,874	SIBREL, ELAINE C.	2,418,073
SAITO, NOBUYUKI	2,416,522	SCHOENFELDER, ANGELE	2,416,199	SIDERIS, DIMITRIOS	2,417,144
SAKATA, STEVEN T.	2,417,650	SCHOFIELD, ANN C.	2,417,451	SIDERIS, DIMITRIOS	2,417,608
SAKSENA, ANIL K.	2,418,204	SCHOLTA, JOACHIM	2,416,612	SIDERIS, DIMITRIOS	2,417,623
SALAS, JEAN-FELIX	2,416,892	SCHOLTEN, JEFFREY DAVID	2,416,136	SIEMENS MOBILE	
SALDEN, IVO	2,417,654	SCHOPPE, ROBERT A.	2,416,100	COMMUNICATIONS S.P.A.	2,416,903
SALES, VALERIE	2,417,274	SCHOTTELius, ARNDT	2,417,444	SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE	
SALMINEN, PEKKA	2,414,091	SCHRAGE, ALBERT	2,417,562	POWER CORPORATION	2,417,212
SALTON, INC	2,414,175	SCHRAM, DAVID J.	2,418,062	SIEMON, JOHN T.	2,417,668
SALVATI, MARK E.	2,417,260	SCHRAUWEN, FRANCISCUS		SIGNAL PHARMACEUTICALS,	
SAMAIN, HENRI	2,416,907	JOHANNES MARIA	2,416,459	INC.	
SAMARINA, MARINA		SCHRODL, HOLGER	2,417,584	SILICON IMAGE, INC.	2,417,650
VLADIMIROVNA		SCHUESSLER, RANDALL M.	2,416,313	SILVER, PAUL J.	2,416,052
SAMBOL, ROHN A., SR.	2,417,610	SCHUHBECK, MANFRED	2,417,421	SIMAMORA, PAHALA	2,414,185
SANDLER, VLADIMIR		SCHUMACHER, RALF	2,415,204	SIMON, JEAN-LOUIS	2,404,369
SOLOMONOVITCH	2,417,567	SCHUMANN, STEVEN J.	2,408,402	SIMON, JEAN-YVES	2,417,198
SANDVIK AB	2,414,091	SCHWARZ, HANS-GEORG	2,417,385	SIMON, STAN J.	2,413,868
SANJANWALA, MADHU S.	2,417,769	SCHWICKARDI, MANFRED	2,403,403	SIMON, WOLFGANG	2,417,406
SANN, HOLGER	2,416,647	SCRAM TECHNOLOGIES, INC	2,416,773	SIMONS, RICHARD	2,417,624
SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,415,852	SECURE ELECTRANS LIMITED	2,412,313	SIMONS, RICHARD W.	2,416,920
SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,417,286	SEDLAK, BRIAN	2,417,270	SIMONSEN, HENRIK	2,416,919
SANTEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.		SEEMAN, MYRIAM	2,418,436	SIMPSON, JAMES PERCIVAL	2,417,150
SANTI, DANIEL V.	2,413,928	SEIDEL, ANDREAS	2,416,875	SIN, JEONG IM	2,417,035
SANTILLAN, VALERIE	2,417,358	SEIFERT, ELISABETH	2,417,098	SINGH-JASUJA, HARPREET	2,417,364
SANWA KAGAKU KENKYUSHO CO., LTD.	2,418,073	SEINO, YUTAKA	2,417,590	SINKO, PATRICK J.	2,415,434
SARKISIAN, PAUL	2,417,590	SEITHER, PETER	2,418,506	SINNER, THOMAS W.	2,416,787
SASAKI, BEJI	2,417,256	SEJNOWSKI, JOSEPH P.	2,417,239	SINTOV, AMNON	2,416,642
SASAMOTO, HAMAKO	2,417,588	SEKHARIPURAM, VENKAT	2,414,199	SINVENT AS	2,417,275
SASU, IOAN	2,416,714	SELIGMAN, PETER	2,402,470	SIPES, DANIEL G.	2,416,645
SATO, RYOICHI	2,414,107	SELLIAH, ROBERT D.	2,417,635	SIPILA, KARI	2,415,764
SATO, YUJI	2,416,522	SENDERIKHIN, ALEXANDER	2,416,808	SITKA, LARRY, R.	2,412,893
SATOH, YOSHITAKA	2,417,298	SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS		SJOLANDER, BJORN	2,416,783
SAUTTER, HANS	2,417,650	CORPORATION	2,415,875	SJOLANDER, BO	2,414,145
SAUTTER, MICHAEL	2,417,096	SENSYS MEDICAL, INC.	2,417,609	SJOLANDER, ROBERT	2,414,145
SCAPPATICCI, ALBERT V.	2,417,096	SENTER, PETER	2,416,750	SKAARUP JENSEN, LARS	2,417,376
SCATES, MARK O.	2,417,437	SEQUAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,417,339	SKOTTNER, ANNA	2,417,098
SCELZA, CRISTIANA	2,418,073	SEQURED PTY LIMITED	2,416,079	SKUBALLA, WERNER	2,417,444
SCHACKE, HEIKE	2,418,067	SERRANO, MARTIN A.	2,417,194	SKYLINE DISPLAYS, INC.	2,416,028
SCHAFER, MARTIN K. H.	2,417,444	SEWELL, ROGER FANE	2,417,499	SKYLINE DISPLAYS, INC.	2,416,031
SCHAKER, KARLHEINZ	2,417,972	SHANE, ANNA	2,416,721	SLOAN, ROBERT J.	2,417,274
SCHALL, NORBERT	2,416,881	SHANKAR, KESAPRAGADA	2,417,625	SLOAN, VICTOR	2,416,771
SCHALLNER, OTTO	2,417,624	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,416,573	SMERZNAK, MARK ALLEN	2,417,654
SCHEIGETZ, JOHN	2,417,385	SHELL INTERNATIONALE		SMETS, JOHAN	2,414,158
SCHENA, MARK A.	2,416,867	RESEARCH	2,415,875	SMITH, BRUCE	2,414,075
SCHENCK, STEVEN R.	2,414,105	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,417,609	SMITH, DAVID GARY	2,416,840
SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,417,424	SHELL INTERNATIONALE		SMITH, GARRICK, PAUL	2,416,447
SCHERING	2,416,358	RESEARCH	2,416,459	SMITH, STEVEN B.	2,417,535
SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,416,565	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,416,477	SMITH, WHITNEY W.	2,413,426
SCHERING		SHEN, HONG	2,417,006	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,417,444	SHEPPARD, RONALD BUFORD	2,417,659	CORPORATION	2,417,336
SCHERING CORPORATION	2,418,204	SHERWOOD, CHARLES H.	2,417,691	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,413,330
SCHEUCH GMBH	2,413,993	SHI, YANGGU	2,416,126	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,417,638
SCHEUCH, ALOIS	2,413,993	SHI, YANGGU	2,418,474	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,417,818
SCIACCHI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA		SHI, YANGGU	2,418,676	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,417,827
SCHIESSLING, HUBERT	2,417,082	SHIBATA, AKIRA	2,418,680	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,417,828
SCHILD, HANSJORG	2,417,624	SHIGAKI, KOICHIRO	2,417,153	SNOW, ROGER JOHN	2,416,927
SCHINABECK, MICHAEL	2,415,434	SHIGENOBU, KAYOKO	2,417,502	SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE	
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,417,421	SHIMADA, YUKIO	2,417,128	RECHERCHES ET	
SCHLUP, KIRK A.	2,405,079	SHIMIZU, TAKESHI	2,408,560	D'APPLICATIONS	
SCHMEEES, NORBERT	2,417,147	SHIOMI, TERUO	2,417,164	SCIENTIFIQUE (S.C.R. A.S.)	2,417,262
SCHMIDT, RICHARD J.	2,417,444	SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.	2,417,492	SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE	
SCHMIDT, ROLAND	2,414,074	SHIRASAKI, YASUO	2,417,529	RECHERCHES ET	
SCHMITT, JAMES JOHN	2,417,417	SHIRE US INC.	2,417,001	D'APPLICATIONS	
SCHNEIDER, JAY S.	2,416,662	SHOCKEY, JAY M.	2,416,247	SCIENTIFIQUES S.A.S.	2,417,204
SCHNEIDER, ROBERT A.	2,414,171	SHOJAE-MORADI, FARIBA	2,415,425	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	
	2,417,339	SHUM, SONNY NGAI SAN	2,416,655	NESTLE S.A.	2,417,604
		SHUR, MICHAEL	2,417,659	SODERBERG, CARL-JOHAN	2,417,673
				SOFITECH N.V.	2,416,562

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SOLCA, FLAVIO	2,417,652	SUNDEEN, JOSEPH E.	2,417,260	THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF
SOLEM, JAN OTTO	2,413,849	SUNDERMANN, ERIK	2,415,425	THE UNIVERSITY OF
SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS GMBH	2,416,647	SUSSMAN, MICHAEL	2,413,998	TORONTO
SONG, IKE J.	2,417,522	SUTTON, JONATHAN MARK	2,414,089	2,417,136
SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,418,474	SUTTOR, DANIEL	2,414,082	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,418,676	SVEEN, JOSTEIN	2,416,645	UNITED STATES OF
SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,418,680	SWANSON, BARBARA A.	2,417,722	AMERICA, AS
SORENSEN, CARL D.	2,409,489	SWEET, WILLIAM B.	2,417,637	REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT
SPARACINO, MARK L.	2,416,757	SWINDALE, NICHOLAS V.	2,413,872	OF HEALTH AND HUMAN
SPENCER, ROXANNE PAULA	2,417,001	SYMPHAR S.A.	2,417,606	SERVICES, CENTERS FOR
SPERL, PAUL N.	2,416,028	SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG	2,416,776	DISEASE CONTROL AND
SPERL, PAUL N.	2,416,031	SYRKOS, YVES	2,418,495	PREVENTION
SQUARE D COMPANY	2,404,884	SZCZEPANKIEWICZ, BRUCE G.	2,416,740	2,387,441
ST. CROIX BRAD	2,416,732	TADROUS, TED N.	2,413,365	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
ST. GEORGE-HYSLOP, PETER H.	2,417,136	TAGHIPOUR, FARIBORZ	2,414,072	UNITED STATES OF
STADLER, HEINZ	2,416,874	TAIKO TEC CO., LTD.	2,417,153	AMERICA, REPRESENTED
STANFILL, CRAIG W.	2,417,194	TAKAHASHI, HIDEORI	2,417,635	BY THE SECRETARY OF
STANLEY, CHRISTOPHER	2,415,639	TAKANO, SHOICHI	2,415,709	THE DEPARTMENT OF
STATENS SERUM INSTITUT	2,417,150	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,417,311	HEALTH AND HUMAN
STATHAM, MICHAEL	2,417,235	TAKEDA, MOTOHIRO	2,417,590	SERVICES
STEARNs, RALPH A.	2,417,678	TAKEUCHI, OSAMU	2,416,949	2,417,310
STECKELBERG, JOACHIM	2,416,689	TAKEUCHI, OSAMU	2,417,697	THE INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER
STEEGHs, HENRICUS RENIER GERARDUS	2,416,662	TALBOT, ROBERT ERIC	2,416,465	BASED SOFTWARE
STEFFEN, HANS	2,416,900	TANAKA, HIROKAZU	2,418,395	METHODOLOGY AND
STEGER, WILFRIED	2,417,582	TANG, Y. TOM	2,417,186	TECHNOLOGY
STEINEMANN, SAMUEL G.	2,417,035	TANNER, ROGER GEOFFREY	2,417,311	2,414,110
STEINMETZ, ALAN LAWRENCE	2,417,624	TARKETT SOMMER S.A.	2,417,590	
STELLON, GENE	2,417,678	TAS, ALBERT	2,416,949	
STEMP, GEOFFREY	2,417,638	TATON, THOMAS ANDREW	2,416,769	
STENDER, ADOLF	2,417,425	TAYEBI, DAVOOD	2,417,697	
STEPHEN-DALY, PAUL	2,416,079	TAYLOR, JOHN	2,416,465	
STEPHENSON, WILLIAM RUSTY	2,416,573	TAZARTES, DANIEL	2,417,382	
STEPPE, DENNIS L.	2,417,231	TECHNOGEL GMBH & CO. KG	2,417,437	
STERNBERG, SHMUEL	2,416,828	TELECHEM INTERNATIONAL, INC.,	2,417,425	
STIER, MANFRED	2,415,204	TELECOM ITALIA LAB S.P.A.	2,414,105	
STINSON, JAMES L.	2,416,638	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON (PUBL)	2,416,458	
STOCKHAUSEN GMBH & CO. KG	2,417,641	TELEMAC CORPORATION	2,412,428	
STOCKSTILL, LYLE	2,417,280	TEN VOORDEN, HUBERT PIERRE JACQUES	2,416,775	
STOLTZ, EDWIN I.	2,417,118	TERRY, JOHN B. (DECEASED)	2,407,534	
STOREY, RICHARD ANTHONY	2,417,264	TEXAS PETROCHEMICALS LP	2,416,928	
STORHOFF, JAMES J.	2,418,502	TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC.	2,416,100	
STRANDWOOD MOLDING, INC.	2,416,910	TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC.	2,417,191	
STRANSKY, WERNER	2,417,361	THANGAVELU, KAVITHA	2,417,540	
STRICKLAND, DUDLEY K.	2,416,755	THANGAVELU, KAVITHA	2,417,676	
STRUCTURAL MONITORING SYSTEMS LTD.	2,414,024	THE AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS	2,417,769	
STUDIENGESSELLSCHAFT KOHLE MBH	2,403,403	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY	2,416,755	
STURINO, CLAUDIO	2,416,867	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	2,417,559	
STUVE, LAURA L.	2,416,505	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	2,417,569	
SU, ZAO-ZHONG	2,416,676	THE CRAWFORD GROUP, INC.	2,417,578	
SUBRAMANIAN, RAJALAKSHMI	2,417,625	THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,416,840	
SUBRAMANIAN, RAMESH	2,417,212	THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,416,755	
SUBRAMONIAN, SURESH	2,398,479	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	2,418,120	
SUD-CHEMIE AG	2,417,624	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,417,364	
SUH, YOUNG GER	2,417,507	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK	2,416,676	
SUK, BOUKE	2,417,647	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	2,413,872	
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,417,167	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,414,075	
SUMNER, ANTHONY J.	2,417,266	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	2,417,638	
SUN, YONGMING	2,416,285	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,416,891	
SUNDEEN, JOSEPH E.	2,417,259	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY	2,414,171	TYCO HEALTHCARE GROUP LP	2,417,678	VEGA, FELIX	2,411,832
THOMAS, NICOLAS A.	2,417,535	TYCO HEALTHCARE RETAIL SERVICES AG	2,416,269	VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V.	2,414,074
THOMAS, ROGER	2,416,555	UCCELLI, LICIA	2,417,392	VELIGDAN, JAMES T.	2,416,773
THOMPSON, MARK R.	2,413,886	UCHIDA, HIROO	2,418,395	VELIGDAN, JAMES T.	2,417,312
THOMPSON, MARK R.	2,413,943	UCHIDA, SEIJI	2,417,298	VENETEC INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,413,941
THOMPSON, MARK R.	2,413,952	UGURBIL, KAMIL	2,417,525	VENEZIANO, JOSE CARLOS	2,414,068
THOMPSON, MARK R.	2,413,956	ULBRICH, CLAUDIA	2,417,374	VENKATESH, TYAMAGONDLU V.	2,418,436
THOMPSON, MARK R.	2,413,960	UMD, INC.	2,416,122	VENKATRAMESH, MYLAVARAPU	2,418,436
THOMPSON, PHILIP	2,417,413	UNGER, PETER D.	2,416,993	VENTURIE AS	2,416,884
THOMPSON, PHILIP	2,417,417	UNILEVER PLC	2,417,235	VERBIST, GUY LODE MAGDA MARIA	2,416,459
THOMSEN, KENT	2,417,376	UNILEVER PLC	2,417,577	VERISIGN, INC.	2,417,406
THORNTWHAITE, DAVID WILLIAM	2,417,647	UNILEVER PLC	2,417,647	VETILLARD, JEROME	2,416,301
THORNTON, MICHAEL	2,417,769	UNIPROX B.V.	2,416,954	VIAQUO CORPORATION	2,417,637
THORNTON, MICHAEL	2,417,787	UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,416,894	VIATRIS GMBH & CO. KG	2,417,119
THURIEAU, CHRISTOPHE ALAIN	2,417,262	UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,417,147	VIATRIS GMBH & CO. KG	2,417,269
THYSSEN DE REUS B.V.	2,417,204	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.	2,415,949	VIDAL, CLAUDE A.	2,411,832
THYSSEN KRUPP ENCOKE GMBH	2,417,396	UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY	2,417,110	VIESSMANN WERKE GMBH & CO.	2,416,612
THYSSENKRUPP STAHL AG	2,415,204	UNIVERSIDAD DE ALICANTE	2,416,125	VILA PAHI, FRANCISCO JAVIER	2,415,752
TILLER, MARK LELAND	2,414,138	UNIVERSIDAD DE BARCELONA	2,417,629	VILE, DAVID DANIEL GEORGE	2,417,615
TILLES, DAVID J.	2,415,833	UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX I	2,416,813	VINNIKOVA, MARINA	2,416,808
TILTON, FREDERICK T.	2,417,451	UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,418,077	VIROCELL INC.	2,417,627
TILTON, GREGORY B.	2,417,487	UNIVERSITY COMPLUTENSE DE MADRID	2,417,489	VISX, INC.	2,386,789
TINGLE, WILLIAM T.	2,416,247	UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, COLLEGE PARK	2,417,252	VOGEL, DAVID	2,416,358
TIPPETT, ROGER J. A.	2,416,840	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA	2,416,222	VOGELS, JACIBUS THOMAS WILHELMUS ELISABETH	2,417,621
TISATO, FRANCESCO	2,417,580	UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER	2,418,072	VOGELSTEIN, BERT	2,416,732
TODD, KIRK W.	2,417,392	UNIVERSITY OF UTAH	2,413,405	VOGHELL, MARK	2,417,674
TOKI, SADAMU	2,416,555	RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,417,000	VOLPERT, EDGAR	2,416,562
TOMI, TAKAHISA	2,417,578	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,414,069	VOLUMATIC LIMITED	2,416,760
TOMION MARK R.	2,413,897	UNSWORTH, JOHN D.	2,418,436	VON ROLL ISOLA WINDING SYSTEMS GMBH	2,414,080
TOMKOW, TERRANCE A.	2,416,871	VALENTIN, HENRY E.	2,417,656	WACHTEL, PETER	2,417,562
TON-NATH, CUONG	2,417,531	VALENTINE, JAMES M.	2,417,970	WACHTER, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE	2,417,276
TORCH OFFSHORE, INC.	2,417,645	VALLE, FERNANDO	2,417,621	WADDINGTON, SIMON	2,417,625
TORGERSON, JOSEPH M.	2,417,280	VAN DER GREEF, JAN	2,417,396	WADDINGTON, STEFFANIE G.	2,413,917
TORGERSON, JOSEPH M.	2,415,689	VAN DER HEIDEN, ARNOLDUS THEODORUS	2,417,006	WADE, ROBERT K.	2,413,832
TORGERSON, JOSEPH M.	2,416,594	VAN DER HORST, WILLEM	2,416,459	WADELL, KEVIN K.	2,416,573
TORGERSON, JOSEPH M.	2,416,596	VAN DONGEN, CHARLES	2,416,079	WAKELING, TIM	2,417,194
TORGERSON, JOSEPH M.	2,416,599	CORNELES	2,414,199	WALIA, NARINDER K.	2,417,186
TORRENCE, G. PAULL	2,416,837	VAN DOORN, EDWARD	2,416,459	WALIA, NARINDER K.	2,417,769
TOUR, JAMES M.	2,418,073	VAN HARDEVLD, ROBERT MARTIJN	2,416,477	WALIA, NARINDER K.	2,417,787
TRAPPmann, JURGEN	2,417,462	VAN HARDEVLD, ROBERT MARTIJN	2,417,379	WALKER, DONALD G.	2,413,917
TREMBLAY, MICHEL J.	2,416,913	VAN HAUWERMEIREN, TIM MARIA JORIS	2,416,638	WALKER, GREGORY R.	2,417,394
TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M.	2,417,627	VAN LENGERICH, BERNHARD	2,414,199	WALLACE, LAWRENCE R.	2,417,215
TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M.	2,417,186	VAN NUNEN, JACK	2,417,644	WAMBIER, MAREK ROBERT	2,416,079
TRIBOULEY, CATHERINE M.	2,417,769	VAN WERT, SCOTT A.	2,417,462	WANG, HAIYAN	2,418,204
TRIMBLE, PETER	2,417,787	VAN ZANDT, BILL	2,413,390	WANG, JIABING	2,416,751
TRINH, TOAN	2,416,721	VANDERBURG, CHARLES R.	2,417,267	WANG, JONATHAN T.	2,416,505
TROJAN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,417,511	VANHALLE, ANJA	2,417,283	WANG, XIAOBO	2,417,341
TROOST, HENRY E. IV	2,414,072	VANLUCHENE, YVAN	2,414,085	WARAM, THOMAS C.	2,414,069
TROOST, HENRY E. IV	2,416,919	VARASI, MARIO	2,417,888	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,413,906
TRUJILLO ROSALDO RAFAEL	2,416,920	VARSHAVSKY, ALEXANDER	2,417,525	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,414,008
TSAKLAKIDIS, CHRISTOS	2,417,654	VAUGHAN, THOMAS J.	2,417,122	WARREN, BRIDGET A.	2,416,136
TSAKLAKIDIS, CHRISTOS	2,415,838	VAYER, GERARD	2,416,655	WARREN, GEORGE T.	2,417,769
TSAKLAKIDIS, CHRISTOS	2,417,268	VEDANTAM, SAI KENNEDY	2,418,391	WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,413,917
TSAREV, ANDREI VLADIMIROVICH	2,417,427	VEDVICK, THOMAS S.	2,416,555	WATANABE, TADAHARU	2,416,247
TSUJI, MASAHIRO	2,417,870				2,416,035
TSUJI, TADASHI	2,416,533				
TUBAMOTO, YOSHIHARU	2,392,945				
TUCK, RUSSELL S.	2,417,590				
TULSHIBAGWALE, ATUL	2,413,390				
TUMA, JAN	2,417,227				
TURNER, IAN	2,413,832				
TURPIN, TERRY M.	2,413,949				
TURPIN, TERRY M.	2,414,027				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

WATKINS, JOHN BERNARD	2,417,670	WOOD, NIGEL	2,417,126	ZIMMERMANN, WERNER	2,414,138
WATLER, THEODORE W.	2,416,775	WOODHOUSE, JOHN	2,416,759	ZIRNGIBL, NICOLAS	2,416,114
WAUGH, JACOB	2,416,289	WOOTON, JOHN	2,414,141	ZOBEL, DONNA LEE	2,413,906
WAWRZOS, FRANK A.	2,417,110	WOSKA, JOSEPH R.	2,417,088	ZOU, ANRUO	2,416,865
WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.	2,417,487	WRIGHT, JOHN BARRYMORE	2,417,279	ZOU, FENG	2,416,917
WEBB, WILLIAM B.	2,417,424	WU, DONG YANG	2,417,480	ZOU, WEI	2,417,574
WECKBECKER, GISBERT	2,416,293	WU, LEI	2,417,341	ZUGMEYER, PHILIPPE	2,416,904
WEI, PING	2,418,474	WU, MAW-SHENG	2,417,630	ZWALD, EDWIN A.	2,416,573
WEI, PING	2,418,676	WULFERT, FLORIAN	2,417,621	ZWEIBRUDER	
WEI, PING	2,418,680	WUSTROW, DAVID JUERGEN	2,416,136	OPTOELECTRONICS	
WEIHE, E.	2,417,972	XIAO, HAI-YUN	2,417,260	GMBH	2,407,255
WEINER, DAVID B.	2,417,364	XIAO, WEIDONG	2,418,442	ZYP COATINGS, INC.	2,417,424
WEINSTEIN, ALBERT I.	2,417,027	XIE, MARK MINGJUN	2,404,585		
WEINSTOCK, TIMOTHY		XIN, ZHILI	2,416,740		
ROBERT		XIONG, JIAN-PING	2,418,120		
WEISER, THOMAS	2,417,361	XU, JUNQUAN	2,417,341		
WEITH, ANDREAS	2,418,506	XUE, LIXIN	2,416,993		
WENDEROTH, BERND	2,416,881	XUE, QIFENG	2,417,355		
WERMUTH, CAMILLE-		XYMPHONIC SYSTEMS AS	2,416,909		
GEORGES		YAKYMYSHYN, CHRISTOPHER			
WESELAK, MARK R.	2,416,199				
WESKE, MICHAEL	2,415,764	YAMADA, KENJI	2,414,058		
WESSMAN, GORAN	2,416,647	YAMADA, YUICHIRO	2,408,217		
WESTERNGECO SEISMIC	2,417,099	YAMAGISHI, KIYOSHI	2,417,590		
HOLDINGS LTD.	2,414,058	YA-MAN LTD.	2,417,657		
WESTFIELD, BARBARA	2,414,175	YAMANAKA, HIROSHI	2,416,918		
WESTRING, BRICE DANIEL	2,417,511	YAMANAKA, NOBUO	2,416,522		
WESTWIND LEVEE SYSTEMS,		YAMASHITA, TOKUYUKI	2,417,301		
LLC		YAMAZAKI, AKITSUGU	2,417,590		
WETZELS, INGRID	2,416,699	YAMAZAKI, IWAO	2,416,918		
WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY	2,417,972	YAMAZAKI, KIMIYO	2,416,918		
WEYL, NANCY P.	2,416,283	YANG, JUNMING	2,416,918		
WHEELER, ANNE M.	2,417,664	YANG, WEIPING	2,417,769		
WHEELER, LYNN HENRY	2,417,770	YANNI, JOHN M.	2,417,341		
WHEELER, NICHOLAS C.	2,416,283	YANNI, JOHN M.	2,417,282		
WHEELSURE LIMITED	2,417,615	YAO, MONIQUE G.	2,418,059		
WHELAN, RICHARD H.	2,417,258	YAO, MONIQUE G.	2,417,769		
WHITE, DAN A.	2,413,917	YAO, YUNG-MAE M.	2,417,787		
WHITE, JACK C.	2,414,075	YEDA RESEARCH AND	2,416,446		
WHITEHEAD, GREGORY R.	2,417,406	DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,418,217		
WHITEMAN, MICHAEL D.	2,417,236	YEE, KINGMAN	2,386,789		
WHITESIDE, SIMON	2,417,707	YEH, WEN-LUNG	2,417,001		
WHOLEY, JOSEPH		YERXA, BENJAMIN R.	2,417,489		
SKEFFINGTON III	2,417,194	YI, JUNG BUM	2,417,507		
WICKERT, REX ALAN	2,416,776	YISSUM RESEARCH			
WICKENDEN, ALAN D.	2,416,865	DEVELOPMENT			
WIETFELD, BERNHARD	2,416,293	COMPANY	2,417,356		
WIKSTROM, CARL V.	2,416,500	YOKELL, MICHAEL R.	2,416,313		
WILCZEK, LECH	2,416,434	YOSHIKO, YUJI	2,415,709		
WILEVCO, INC.	2,407,778	YOSHINO KOGYOSHO CO.,			
WILHELM, MARTINA	2,415,658	LTD.	2,417,301		
WILLARD, MARTIN	2,417,701	YOSHIOKA, JUNKO	2,417,529		
WILLMS, LOTHAR	2,416,995	YOUSEF, GEORGE M.	2,418,422		
WILSON, STUART MARK	2,415,639	YU, JOHN J.	2,417,637		
WINKLER, PETER-JURGEN	2,417,567	YUAN, XINHONG	2,417,406		
WISE, DANNY L.	2,417,215	YUE, HENRY	2,417,186		
WISSENBACH, ULRICH	2,417,671	YUE, HENRY	2,417,769		
WITOWSKI, NORBERT	2,416,565	ZACK, MARC D.	2,416,152		
WITTKE, SANDRA	2,417,888	ZAKHAROV, VALERY			
WITTMANN, DIETER	2,416,875	VLADIMIROVITCH	2,417,567		
WITTY, DAVID	2,417,638	ZALMAN, ZITRON	2,416,992		
WM. MARSH RICE UNIVERSITY		ZANOTTI-GEROSA, ANTONIO	2,414,049		
WNENDT, STEPHAN	2,417,462	ZEIRA, ARIELA	2,417,675		
WOJCIK, JEROME	2,417,972	ZENG, SHENGKE	2,387,441		
WOLF, JOHANNES HENDRIK	2,417,707	ZETENA, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,417,397		
WOO, HYUNG SUK	2,417,566	ZHAO, RULIN	2,417,259		
WOO, HYUNG SUK	2,415,833	ZHAO, RULIN	2,417,260		
WOOD, ALBERT SHAW	2,417,276	ZIBERT, RONALD	2,417,494		
WOOD, HAROLD BLAIR	2,417,264	ZIETLOW, PHILIP K.	2,416,638		
	2,415,742	ZIMBERG, STEPHEN E.	2,417,326		

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,413,997
BAKER, LUCY A.	2,417,974
BAKER, LUCY A.	2,417,975
BAKER, PETER D.	2,417,974
BAKER, PETER D.	2,417,975
BASTIEN, GILBERT J.	2,417,974
BASTIEN, GILBERT J.	2,417,975
FRUCHEY, OLAN STANLEY	2,413,901
HOLDAWAY, CHARLES R.	2,413,997
MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,417,991
MERCADO, ROBERT	2,417,974
MERCADO, ROBERT	2,417,975
NESSELROAD, CHRISTOPHER W.	2,417,974
NESSELROAD, CHRISTOPHER W.	2,417,975
PALM, STEPHEN	2,417,991
RHODIA INC.	2,413,901
SCREENING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,417,974
SCREENING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,417,975
TANI ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,417,989
TANI, OKIE	2,417,989
WEINMANN, ROBERT	2,417,975
WEINMANN, ROBERT H.	2,417,974
WHEELER, LARRY O.	2,413,901
ZEY, EDWARD G.	2,413,901